RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND

ALIEN CREW LISTS

WASHINGTON

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions that I am
shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13
Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 300 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of
the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committe
on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C-159 (12-15-54)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT</strong></td>
<td><strong>PORT OF</strong></td>
<td><strong>SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</strong></td>
<td><strong>INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL NO</strong></td>
<td><strong>128</strong></td>
<td><strong>STARTING DATE</strong></td>
<td><strong>FEBRUARY 26, 1926</strong></td>
<td><strong>CARRIER</strong></td>
<td><strong>CARRIER</strong></td>
<td><strong>NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessel Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 3</td>
<td>Addington</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 4</td>
<td>Altak</td>
<td>$116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 5</td>
<td>Alia</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 6</td>
<td>Albatross</td>
<td>$114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 7</td>
<td>Alina B.</td>
<td>$113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 8</td>
<td>America</td>
<td>$112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 9</td>
<td>Argo</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 10</td>
<td>Aline</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 11</td>
<td>Affinity</td>
<td>$109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 12</td>
<td>America</td>
<td>$108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 13</td>
<td>Ardena</td>
<td>$107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 14</td>
<td>Arlene</td>
<td>$106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 15</td>
<td>Argo</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 16</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>$104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 17</td>
<td>Argo</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 18</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 19</td>
<td>Argo</td>
<td>$101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 20</td>
<td>Argo</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 1</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 2</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 3</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 4</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 5</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 6</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 7</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 8</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 9</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 10</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 11</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 12</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 13</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 14</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 15</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 16</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 17</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 18</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 19</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 20</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 21</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 22</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 23</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 24</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 25</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 26</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 27</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 28</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 29</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 30</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  1</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  2</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  3</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  4</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  5</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  6</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  7</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  8</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May  9</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 30</td>
<td>Arra</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 30</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>5169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 31</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>5173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 7</td>
<td>Indigo</td>
<td>5177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 11</td>
<td>Orient</td>
<td>5176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 20</td>
<td>Conception</td>
<td>5176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 6</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>5172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Edna Medal, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb 26, 1927, from the port of San Francisco.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of entries on identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johann, Albert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5' 7&quot; 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 7&quot; 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Green, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 9&quot; 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 9&quot; 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Posta, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 8&quot; 190</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5' 8&quot; 190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to supply full or correct information in column (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Albert Johnson

I, Albert Johnson, Master of the S.S. Mildred, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 of subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb., 1926.

Albert Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blocks forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector lodging the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving woman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russianian (Russsian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbians |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *H.S. Fisher*, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar. 25, 1927, from the port of...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Where shipped</th>
<th>Where Engaged</th>
<th>Whether in Bond</th>
<th>Whether Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Bonded</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johnston, Anton W</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>5 ft. 10 in.</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>5 ft. 10 in.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Martin, Ole</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>5 ft. 10 in.</td>
<td>35 yrs.</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>5 ft. 10 in.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the vessel [Name], do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immiagnt Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 909) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of Co's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Perfections, or Diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Berg, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1727</td>
<td>Seattle, New York, 1907</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>6' 2 1/2</td>
<td>190 lb.</td>
<td>Black hair, goatee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sorensen, Sigvald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 5 1/2</td>
<td>130 lb.</td>
<td>Head large, nose wide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Berg, Master of the steamer Merkur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 899) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at said vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from said vessel, giving a description of said alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of said vessel or who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “weekway,” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 29 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  Korean
Armenian  Lithuanian
Bohemian  Magyar
Bosnian  Mexican
Bulgarian  Montenegrin
Chinese  Moravian
Croatian  Pacific Islander
Cuban  Polish
Dalmatian  Portuguese
Dutch  Roumanian
East Indian  Russian
English  Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish  Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish  Scotch
French  Servian
German  Slovak
Greek  Slovenian
Hebrew  Spanish
Herzegovinian  Spanish American
Irish  Syrian
Italian (north)  Turkish
Italian (south)  Welsh
Japanese  West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien or not</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bruce, Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>May 6, 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Archer, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anderson, Anton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wayne, Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nelson, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Adams, Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Benson, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>West, Ben</td>
<td>Aug 15, 1927</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Anderson, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Turner, Moe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hagen, Anton</td>
<td>Jan 25, 1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Smith, Philip</td>
<td>Sep 13, 1927</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Murphy, Charles</td>
<td>Sep 17, 1927</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information:
- Aug 23, 1927: My crew as shown above.
- Sep 13, 1927: My crew the same as shown above, no changes.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Few other acts.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard Simke, of the Neptune, do solemnly swear or affirm that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Howard Simke
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in an instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 410) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been shipped thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boultan.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hunsogovian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Rossish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lindgaard, John</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Andersen, Ole</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lindgaard, Martin</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Graham, Edward</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lindberg, of the vessel named Nomad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1923.

J. Lindberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien names of crew (Form 168) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving passenger is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so as to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM Subdivision B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and notice given, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

List of Races or Peoples

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruskinian (Ruskinian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serb
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel:* No. 8 "North", arriving at Portland, March 7, 1927, from the port of Coldwater, Ohio, Feb. 14, 1927.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or disembarked at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sundal, Isak</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master in said vessel</td>
<td>100,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kaldestad, Knut</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>100,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sundal, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. C. Snodgrass, Master, of the S.S. "North," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during their present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rules 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1927.

L. C. Snodgrass
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving season is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such data of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port therein at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not until, unless, noticed liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebraic
- Hongaian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Kerean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruhenian (Rasinhk)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged of vessel</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reed, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ashen, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Egan, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Egan, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Egan, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Egan, Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Egan, Lillian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Egan, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Egan, Amy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Egan, Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Egan, Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Egan, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Egan, Mary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R. Reed, Master of the SS. Orient, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1937

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Secretary of Labor and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Officer on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in books to be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien passengers or crew from the vessel shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

When an alien passenger is a "minor age," a notation to that effect shall be made on the records.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States under the Immigration Act and charged to the principal Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, the Master of such vessel shall, upon demand, deliver to such officer a list of all aliens carried on said vessel, and the services of any alien who is present in the United States shall be required to report to such officer at the place of arrival in the United States and at such time as may be required by such officer.

Sec. 37. That the Master of such vessel shall, upon demand, deliver to such officer a list of all aliens carried on said vessel, and the services of any alien who is present in the United States shall be required to report to such officer at the place of arrival in the United States and at such time as may be required by such officer.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 5. Each alien shall be granted a visa until the due date required by section 36 has been furnished, and not later than the time of arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN NAME

Sec. 16. That the act shall apply to the United States under the Immigration Act and charged to the principal Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, the Master of such vessel shall, upon demand, deliver to such officer a list of all aliens carried on said vessel, and the services of any alien who is present in the United States shall be required to report to such officer at the place of arrival in the United States and at such time as may be required by such officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Morevian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Russian (Bulgarian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of immigration card</th>
<th>Length service in years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pederson, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yangen, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Junten, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lee, Christ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pederson, Reinhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Aug. 5, 1527, my crew same as shown above.
*Sept. 12, 1527, my crew as shown above.
*Sept. 27, 1527, my crew thus list the same as shown on margin.

-R. Pederson, Master
-R. Pederson, Master

The list of crew on back here.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _______ Pedersen, of the Oceana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of July, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival and shall be submitted to the Inspector during his inspection of the vessel. The list of passengers and crew members shall be prepared by the Master and shall be submitted to the Immigration Inspector for inspection.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all alien passengers and crew members on board such vessel and the United States, every alien passenger or crew member for whom a permit has been granted by the Immigration Service, and the names of all alien employees or crew members who were not employed therein.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 4. It shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and such list shall be subject to the administrative law prescribed by said section of so as to be submitted to the Immigration Inspector, and the date specified in Rule 26 has been served.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN CRIMES

Sec. 20. No alien stained with crimes of the United States, or employed on board any vessel in the United States, shall be permitted to hold in the United States, either temporarily or permanently, any position in any place of business in the United States, or shall be permitted to serve in any capacity as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatians</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Danish, and Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hessevovian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (norid)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (souid)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**

**Name:** 

**Arrived at:** Seattle, Wash., August 24, 1927, from the port of Santa Barbara, Calif.

**Aug 23, 1927**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether alien can read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jacobson, P.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master, Navigation</td>
<td>Off</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ertman, Edvin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sundt, G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kruse, Carlin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson, Norman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Davidson, Olin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Davidson, Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Nelson, Pal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Forges, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Scott, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Foseth, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Madsen, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>4'5</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Forsvik, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Simonsen, Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hansen, Sigmund</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jessen, Anton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deck Hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sept 24, 1927.** My crew as shown on margin of this sheet.

A. Jacobson, Master.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be returned for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel departs from the United States. The list of aliens must be kept with the vessel for 6 months from the date of its departure from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Jewish
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nation</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pederni, A.</td>
<td>Master, U.S. 38, Male</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Carlson, Martin</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>David, Holger</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Laurin, Sam</td>
<td>was on the same Helsinki</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Schyldal, Roder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Pederson of the S.S. Pershing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When telegraphic means are not available, this notice should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship’s company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to an administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposits specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serb and |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indies (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Austmas, Henry</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Broche, Howard</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jacobson, Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brassie, Oscar</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C.E.</td>
<td>5'11'</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Austmas,ڥoIq</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C.E.</td>
<td>5'11'</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kelly, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'11'</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Muhle, James</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dahle, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'9'</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Larssen, Ludvig</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10'</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dovin, Nick</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'0'</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Stroika, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C.E.</td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Melquirit, Larsen</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Thalen, Patrick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11'</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Panama, arriving at Seattle May 6, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Name of Ship], do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19--.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving woman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be collected or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 25 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Oil Screw Pacific, arriving at Seattle, August 16, 1927, from the port of Seward, Alaska.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Specialties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Perusnus Bergrnes</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>June, Seattle</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hendriks, Ole</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Volseth, Sinar</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pederson, Louis</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Skarpe, John</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Eide, Louis</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sylte, Hans</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ostby, Peter</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Knotteland, Christ</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*See list of notes on back form.

*Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ale Larson, Master of the Oil Screw Pacific, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subclauses (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1938.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, see shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subs. 2. Manifest, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alvang</td>
<td>Nick</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alvang</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Eliaasen</td>
<td>Nick</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Eliaasen</td>
<td>Edwin</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, of the vessel ________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ________________ day of ________________, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who shall later arrive therein at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of absence or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Where shipped or discharged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Notability</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ullmers</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A. S.</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ullmers</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A. S.</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aliesen</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A. S.</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ullmers</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A. S.</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A. S.</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Altese, of the ship L. P. Flowers, do hereby declare

that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 80 of the United States immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in its entirety, taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien employees of vessel (form 90) shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered to the master by the principal immigration officer at the port.

WHEREAS a vessel is a "haulover" a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owners, agents, or master thereof to declare to the immigration inspector and the secretary of labor, or his representative, in the ship company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, all aliens brought in the vessel, so that the inspector may be enabled to determine the correctness of the list of the names of all aliens brought in the vessel, and to enforce the provisions of the law with respect to the same.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owners, agents, or master thereof to declare to the immigration inspector and the secretary of labor, or his representative, in the ship company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, all aliens brought in the vessel, so that the inspector may be enabled to determine the correctness of the list of the names of all aliens brought in the vessel, and to enforce the provisions of the law with respect to the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owners, agents, or master thereof to declare to the immigration inspector and the secretary of labor, or his representative, in the ship company, when and where they were respectively engaged or employed, all aliens brought in the vessel, so that the inspector may be enabled to determine the correctness of the list of the names of all aliens brought in the vessel, and to enforce the provisions of the law with respect to the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herweghmogian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


| No. on list | Name in Full | No. of alien's identification card | Length of ship, m. | Position in ship's company | Shipper or Engaged | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities of all persons.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Baggen, Sve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Archer, Marcus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Arneson, Magnus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Asbjornsen, Einar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bentsen, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Johnson, Albert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Johansen, Anton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Olsen, Farse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13, Wm. Matter 9/4-1916, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39.9 m. Pritchard A.T. 5' 150 lbs. 21 yrs. 3 mos. G.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>59 3/4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100.00 for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Boggin, Master of the AMERICAN, do declare that the foregoings is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1927

John O. Boggin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of sign members of crew, (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as determined, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid all or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hansen, Ingvar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pedersen, Ingvar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6'</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pankow, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9'</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nonn, Ole Ecklund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Saether, Tore Salmon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Edvardsen, Saldin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nord, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4'</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rustan, Helde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Helness, Ed M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lindset, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will appear for certificate, will submit 689 if any change.

*Note: list of more on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingegard Hanson, of the steamer "Pioneer," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1927

Ingegard Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bulgarian. Moravian.
Chinese. Danish.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Romanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length in feet</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or vessel</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disfigurements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-6.6</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Christman</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johannsen</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Daniels</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lawson</td>
<td>Magnus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Linde</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Essendreff</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'-11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, August Olson, of the Royal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report any such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of the desirability of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sueløe, Ronald</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sueløe, Sigvald</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aaram, John</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Smith, Master, do hereby declare and affirm
that the foregoing is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. The list of names of the crew is attached.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department
and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before he takes possession of the vessel. The list of names of alien
members of the crew shall be attached to the original copy of the officers' log book, and shall be delivered to the
principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an alien is a "workaway"
worker, his name shall be indicated as such on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on board the vessel,
and where and when they were respectively hired, engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing or otherwise, all cases in which any such alien has been legally hired
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver
copies of the said lists to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct copies have not been
sent to the Collector of Customs at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver
copies of the said lists to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct copies have not been
sent to the Collector of Customs at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver
copies of the said lists to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct copies have not been
sent to the Collector of Customs at the time of her departure.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36
have been furnished, and no transfer of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.  Armenian.
Bohemian.  Bohemian.
Bosnian.  Bosnian.
Bulgarian.  Bulgarian.
Croatian.  Croatian.
Cuban.  Cuban.
Dalmatian.  Dalmatian.
Dutch.  Dutch.
East Indian.  East Indian.
English.  English.
Finnish.  Finnish.
 Flemish.  Flemish.
French.  French.
German.  German.
Greek.  Greek.
Hebrew.  Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.  Herzegovinian.
Irish.  Irish.
Italian (north).  Italian.
Italian (south).  Italian.
Lithuanian.  Lithuanian.
Magyar.  Magyar.
Mexican.  Mexican.
Montenegrin.  Montenegrin.
Moravian.  Moravian.
Pacific Islander.  Pacific Islander.
Polish.  Polish.
Portuguese.  Portuguese.
Rumanian.  Rumanian.
Russian.  Russian.
Ruthenian (Russsian).  Ruthenian.
Scottish.  Scottish.
Servian.  Servian.
Slovak.  Slovak.
Slovenian.  Slovenian.
Spanish.  Spanish.
Spanish American.  Spanish American.
Syrian.  Syrian.
Turkish.  Turkish.
Welsh.  Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).  West Indian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Person's name</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether paid for or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether shipped or landed</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jensen</td>
<td>Knud</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sertson Ola</td>
<td>Oluf</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hjort John</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kristensen</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Andersen</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Carlsten</td>
<td>Ole</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Eline</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>11-15-1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Johnson, of the Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from day port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be ready to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names of crew (Form 60) shall not be retained on board, but shall be handed to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be kept on board by the master or officer of the vessel in charge of the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 40. That when served in any vessel in the United States or any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of each officer responsible for the immigration officer at the port of arrival to prepare and file in the vicinity of the vessel at the port of arrival a full and complete list of all persons on board, giving the number of each alien, together with any information necessary to be furnished to the Immigration Inspector at the port of departure, and the date of his departure, and the names of all persons who are not aliens. The list shall be kept on board, together with any information necessary to be furnished to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be kept on board by the master or officer of the vessel in charge of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be kept on board by the master or officer of the vessel in charge of the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hessen-German
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BRANDED

Sec. 9. No alien neared from abroad by any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be admitted to the United States, except by means of medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as shall be prescribed for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien, the United States.

Sec. 10. The master, or officer of any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to deliver to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, together with any information necessary to be furnished to the Immigration Inspector at the port of departure, and the date of his departure, and the names of all persons who are not aliens, the list of all persons on board, together with any information necessary to be furnished to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be kept on board by the master or officer of the vessel in charge of the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Sec. 11. Any alien who shall appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was repatriated by the master of such vessel, or that the master was informed of his name, or that he was not carried on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be repatriated in accordance with such regulations as shall be prescribed for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien, the United States.

Sec. 12. Any alien who shall appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was repatriated by the master of such vessel, or that the master was informed of his name, or that he was not carried on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be repatriated in accordance with such regulations as shall be prescribed for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien, the United States.

Sec. 13. Any alien who shall appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was repatriated by the master of such vessel, or that the master was informed of his name, or that he was not carried on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be repatriated in accordance with such regulations as shall be prescribed for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien, the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ship's Officer</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Principal Marks, Proportion, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pedersen, Pyeome</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Feb 10</td>
<td>Little Buffle</td>
<td>Grove &amp; Malt, Inc U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pedersen, Peder</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Carlsen, Christ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomsen, Christ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Eskesen, Igsen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Pedersen, of the City of New York, do hereby declare that the following is a true and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1921.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be delivered to the immigration inspector aboard the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving officer is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival (a) a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship’s company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing, at least once every month, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of the Treasury, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 6

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 hereine has been furnished, and such notice of liability in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.        Lithuanian.
Bohemian.        Magyar.
Bosnian.         Mexican.
Bulgarian.       Montenegrin.
Chinese.         Moravian.
Croatian.        Pacific Islander.
Cuban.           Polish.
Dalmatian.       Portuguese.
Dutch.           Roumanian.
East Indian.     Russian.
English.         Rothesii (Rusoffic).
Flemish.         Scotch.
French.          Servian.
German.          Slovak.
Greek.           Slovenian.
Hebrew.          Spanish.
Herzegovinian.   Spanish American.
Irish.           Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese.        West Indian (except Cubans).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of Contract's Identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, proclivities or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Igf</td>
<td>P.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hanssen</td>
<td>Julius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hustland</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kurner</td>
<td>Ever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Larson</td>
<td>Steffen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature]

I, the Master of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of arrival but who have been paid off and discharged after the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unless the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Olson, Alfred A</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>57 3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Petersen, Trygve</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>59 3/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rasmussen, Bernt</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>59 3/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson, George</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>56 3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jacobsen, Julius M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>60 4/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred A. Ora, master of the steamer Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 66 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19... Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of Such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 36. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "white man," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hellenic | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Repent, arriving at Seattle, WA, April 28, 1927, from the port of San Francisco.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. on Crew</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid All or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inneson, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master (A)</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>To Malard and M.S.</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sands, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lent, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Slanney, O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*See list of crew on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________ of the crew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 1917.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival of a vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered; all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black)   | Korean        |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian    |
| Bohemian         | Magyar        |
| Bosnian          | Mexican       |
| Bulgarian        | Montenegrin   |
| Chinese          | Mozambian     |
| Croatian         | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban            | Polish        |
| Dalmatian        | Portuguese    |
| Dutch            | Romanian      |
| East Indian      | Russian       |
| English          | Ruthenian (Ruś) |
| Finnish          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes) |
| Flemish          | Scotch        |
| French           | Servian       |
| German           | Slovak        |
| Greek            | Slovenian     |
| Hebrew           | Spanish       |
| Herengovenian    | Spanish, American |
| Irish            | Syrian        |
| Italian (north)  | Turkish       |
| Italian (south)  | Welsh         |
| Japanese         | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. on seaman's classification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ships or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Harsen, Gudrun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master July 28, Seattle, Off York</td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>6' 1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6' 2 1/8</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Noseux, Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6' 2 1/8</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bruce, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6' 0 1/8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Forvik, Gabriel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Frost, Alfman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fosset, Ludvig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Erikson, Askel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Raftsvold, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Aarskal, Lars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jansson, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lunde, Andrev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Olson, Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whale Sound, US</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 1/8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The list of names on back here.
* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Of the Saymour, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1927.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list shall be in duplicate, one copy of which shall be returned to the Department, and the other shall be retained by the master as a permanent record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, managers, or master licensed to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list consisting of all alien passengers on board, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when and where they were last permanently resided, and the names of all masters or commanders of vessels from any port or place in which he was last employed, and the names of such alien passengers as may have been landed or not landed from the vessel at any time during the voyage, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at any port or place where he was last employed, in the manner prescribed in the laws of the United States, and the names of such alien passengers as may have been landed or not landed from the vessel at any port or place where he was last employed, in the manner prescribed in the laws of the United States, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel on which he was last employed, in the manner prescribed in the laws of the United States, and the names of such alien passengers as may have been landed or not landed from the vessel at any port or place where he was last employed, in the manner prescribed in the laws of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Russian (Bassnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wish.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of seamen's classification card</th>
<th>Length of vessel at keel</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shippered or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Eik precision</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>July 30, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47 Male, Nordic</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'7</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>6'7</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sorensen</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45 Male</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Augdahl</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Acting Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32 Male</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Berg Olof</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Telemark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37 Male</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jacobson Fred</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35 Male</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hune Kristian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>52 Male</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tjortoft Magnus</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30 Male</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Olsen Charlie</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51 Male</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Burreson Ben</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45 Male</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Brownian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hessean
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusin)
- Scandinavian
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Green name</th>
<th>Position in ships company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Carl Bergquist</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>17Mar Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fred Frazer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19Mar Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lars Andersen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6Apr Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ed Raadman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6Apr Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fred Hammer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17Mar Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Torven Fjorgt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30Mar Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lars Tillard</td>
<td></td>
<td>cook</td>
<td>23Mar Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Christiansen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>17Mar Seattle No.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back here.  
Note.—Punishable by fine of two dollars for each violation. Non other able.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl J. Hell, of the vessel Selburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sweared to before me this 8th day of 1927.

Carl J. Hell.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of their departure, and also the names of all those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Cleared shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by and section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (und. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Roumanian) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number on Alien's Identification Card</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Aged to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marking, Precedence, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eliasen, Anton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer, Feb 10, 1917, Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>U. S. A.</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Small mark on the left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nestland, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'11</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mikelson, Pears</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'11</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stimplin, Elias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'11</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hammingaas Sigurd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kipperberg Torvald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jorgensen, Jorgen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Olsen, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pederson, William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>4'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Niles, Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>OK (in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andreasen, Chris &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>OK (in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cornblum, Berhard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>OK (in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyb, Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>OK (in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyb, Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>OK (in)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johannesen, Erling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>OK (in)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of races on back.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Cornelsen, Master of the S.S. Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be presented on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers of the vessel shall be noted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien passengers of such vessel, and all officers and crew of the vessel, and all other persons on board such vessel, who have arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, whether citizens of the United States or not.

Sec. 21. That if any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to give the list of alien passengers of such vessel to the Immigration Inspector, and such list shall not be delivered at the port of arrival as required by this section, or such list shall not contain the names of all persons on board such vessel, who have arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, such vessel shall be liable to the penalty of $100 for each such offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Hungarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- Flemish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moorish
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Svante**, arriving at **Brest, W.E.** March 21, 1927, from the port of **Lausanne**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jacobson, John H.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>6'10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forget, Joseph N.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hansen, John</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Knutson, Knut</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hansen, Ole</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

My crew, same as shown on margin of this list. Total 7 members.

J.W. Jacobson, Master.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. [Signature],
of the vessel [Vessel Name],
do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship members of crews (Form 801) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a work vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, with and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay in the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not that unless notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Basque
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croat
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (northern)
- Italian (southern)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Malay
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Rumanian (Basarabian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden)
- Scots
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sylvia**, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 21, 1927, from the port of **Haiti**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of person's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged</th>
<th>Whether visa is void</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>US Coll.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>42, Royal</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6'10</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>25815</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>42, Royal</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>42, Royal</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>6/120</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>42, Royal</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>42, Royal</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nilsson</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>42, Royal</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rules.
AFIADIVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _______________ of the _______________, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this __________ day of _______________, 18__.

__________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

Innimmigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department
and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of
arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien mem-
bers of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master
to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving ocean is a "workaway"a
notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of the departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
for labor; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded. Provided, That this clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26
have been furnished, and not then unless, in default of the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of arrival</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rotal Kristin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dahl Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rotal John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rotal Magnus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>West Ben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: S.S. Alma J., arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 26, 1927, from the port of Shanghai.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Yuletta Radal, do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 108) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russsian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hessevonian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**

**S.S. Sadie R., arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 30th, 1927, from the port of San Francisco.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jensen, Chris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thompson, Ed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Danielsen, Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jacobsen, Julius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pedersen, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mar. 2-0, 1927

April 8, 1927 My crew same as shown on lines 1-5, incl. Chris. Signed: Chris.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chris Knoelz, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel and giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the ship. In case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or annulled. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not later than notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the time prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Japanese | Mexican |
| Lithuanian | Montenegrin |
| Magyar | Moroccan |
| Polish | Portuguese |
| Russian | Rooamanian |
| Russian | Russian (Russian) |
| Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Finns) | Scotch |
| Servian | Slovak |
| Servian | Slovakian |
| Spanish | Spanish Americans |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Welsh | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jilmar</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dec 14, 1929</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Danielson</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Blom</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mathias</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: This is a sample form for listing aliens employed on a vessel. The details are filled in according to the information available at the time of arrival.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wilfred Scott, of the S.S. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector borded the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship’s company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean.
| Armenian | Lithuanian.
| Bohemian | Magyar.
| Bosnian | Mexican.
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin.
| Chinese | Moravian.
| Croatian | Pacific Islander.
| Cuban | Polish.
| Danish | Portuguese.
| Dutch | Roumanian.
| East Indian | Russian.
| English | Russian (Bulgar).
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
| Flemish | Scotch.
| French | Servian.
| German | Slovak.
| Greek | Slovenian.
| Hebrew | Spanish.
| Herwegovian | Spanish American.
| Irish | Syrian.
| Italian (north) | Turkish.
| Italian (south) | Welsh.
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban).
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** *Sea King*, arriving at *Boston*, April 2, 1927, from the port of *San Francisco*.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in English</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johnsen, Emil</td>
<td>Emilian</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnsen, Oscar</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bohrer, Christian</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anderson, Lars</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Anderson, Marguerite</td>
<td>Marguerite</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Anderson, Poulsen</td>
<td>Poulsen</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**June 17, 1927**

*Note: The list of names on back here.*
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not thereafter, the entry will not be accepted by the administrative officer prescribed by said section or as prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** E & J Frontenac

Arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 19, 1927, from the port of Bremerton, Wash.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of passengers on board</th>
<th>Length of vessel</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>No. of passengers shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether alien is to be held abroad or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien is to be held abroad or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether sub to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pedersen, Paul</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Master or captain</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Norwey</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Paulson, John</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Brasted, Isaac</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Castigian, Simon</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johanni, Arthur</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Strom, Fred</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Stember, Ed.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dacow, Alexander</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dacow, G.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dacow, J.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dacow, J.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dacow, J.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Paulson, John</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**June 13, 1927:** My crew the same as shown on lines 159, 160, 161. Paul Pedersen, master.

**April 12, 1927:** My crew as shown above total 13 members. Paul Pedersen, master.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Pederson, of the Fjordensfjeld, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 85 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1927

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving woman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall not thereby be permitted to proceed further.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and for the purpose of computing the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 32 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Arabian
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosphitan
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cubans).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Uranus, arriving at Seattle, April 17, 1927, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service (days)</th>
<th>Place in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether sick or wounded</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Risdal, Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ellingsater, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Refsnes, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wick, Ivar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wulff, Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sather, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 29, 1927. My crew this date as shown above total 3. Signed: 

[Signature]

Aug. 20, 1927. My crew as shown above total 5 members. Signed: 

[Signature]

Seattle Oct 31, 1927. 7 a.m.

All done for season.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Carl Richard, Master of the Ceranna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 690) shall not be retained onboard, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thereon to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such case of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatians
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Spanish American
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Netherland (Dutch)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Residence Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service on Board</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether To Be Paid Off at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rocknels John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johannens Anton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4'5&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johannens Anton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4'5&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stavros Albert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Moen Jake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 12, 1927</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 30, 1927</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov 15, 1927</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 5

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Rockness, Master of the vessel "S. E. C. "h. \nDo declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1927.]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and kept ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 999) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the ports they respectively bore in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)--------------------Korean-
Armenian------------------------------Lithuanian-
Bahamian------------------------------Magyar-
Bosniac-------------------------------Mexican-
Bulgarian-----------------------------Mongolian-
Chinese-----------------------------Montenegrin-
Croatian------------------------------Moravian-
Czeck-------------------------------Pacific Islander-
Cuban-----------------------------Polish-
Dalmatian---------------------------Portuguese-
Dutch-------------------------------Romany-
East Indian------------------------Russian (Russiak)-
English-------------------------------Rumanian-
Finnish---------------------------------
Flemish-----------------------------Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)-
French-------------------------------Scottish-
German---------------------------------
Greek---------------------------------
Hebrew------------------------------Spanish-
Bosnian-----------------------------Spanish American-
Irish---------------------------------
Italian (north)---------------------Turkish-
Italian (south)---------------------Welsh-
Japanese-----------------------------West Indian (except Cuban) -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number of Alien's Identification Card</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Banken Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master, Feb 7, 1927, Seattle, yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sdn.</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ellingsen Alf</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Isakson Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Olson Knut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Agin Anton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, master of the ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list shall contain the names of all alien members of crews (Form 69) not shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left port thereof at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing passengers shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Asian (Korean) |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dakotic | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russsian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Horvathic | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. Venta, arriving at Seattle, March 17, 1917, from the port of Sidney, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mikkelby</td>
<td>Einar</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Strand</td>
<td>Einar</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jorren</td>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pettreus</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mikkelby</td>
<td>Einar</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Michaelborg of the H. S. Vesta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1947

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 660) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principals immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and the places where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability and the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not thereafter unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Bohemian       | Lithuanian |
| Russian        | Magyar |
| Bulgarian      | Mexican |
| Chinese        | Montenegrin |
| Croatian       | Moravian |
| Cuban          | Pacific Islander |
| Dutch          | Polish |
| East Indian    | Portuguese |
| English        | Romanian |
| Russian        | Russian |
| Scandinavian   | Serbian, Danish, and Swedish |
| Scotch         | Slovak |
| French         | Spanish |
| German         | Spanish American |
| Greek          | Syrian |
| Hebrew         | Turkish |
| Herengwian     | Welsh |
| Irish          | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| Italian (north) |     |
| Italian (south)|     |
| Japanese       |     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid at Discharge or Joining</th>
<th>Whether Aboard</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race *</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Pockmarks, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tekin</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Maxon</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Otterlein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Otterlein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aug 19, 1927: My crew as shown above. Total 4 members.

Sept 30, 1927: My crew same as shown above. Total 6 members.

Sept 23, 1927: My crew same as shown above. Total 6 members.

Nov 13, 1927: My crew same as shown above. Total 6 members.

My last trip for this season.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Lefek, of the Viking, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraphs 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel enters or leaves the port of arrival, and shall be as correct as the vessel is taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien seamen of crews (form 50) shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When no arrival occurs, it is unnecessary to fill in the form.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (a) a list containing the names of all alien seamen who have been paid or are to be paid off, and (b) a list containing the names of all alien seamen who have not been paid off. Said lists must be delivered not later than the time of making out the crew list, and shall be in duplicate, with the original to be kept by the master of the vessel, and the other to be delivered to the immigration officer, in writing, as near as may be, stating the cause or causes of said list not having been delivered before.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Close as shall not be required as such vessels until the list required by section 26 have been furnished, and not to exceed within the act of Congress approved May 26, 1924.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Basque | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Reunionan |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russian) |
| German | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serb |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebræan | Spanish |
| Hereró | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hawkinson, S. C.</td>
<td>Master, Janitor, Builder</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>H, W, C</td>
<td>White, Brown, Male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Matthews, John</td>
<td>Mate, Sea</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>H, W, C</td>
<td>White, Brown, Male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thompson, Ed.</td>
<td>Mate, Builder</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>H, W, C</td>
<td>White, Brown, Male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Murphy, Philip</td>
<td>Mate, Builder</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>H, W, C</td>
<td>White, Brown, Male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Took place of Thompson, who took place of Hawkinson as mate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mate, Sea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Return, 1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. A. Hawkins, of the vessel "J. S. Urner," do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1889.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery in the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 660) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubano</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Rumanian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name of Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___________ of the U.S.S. ___________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___________ day of ___________ 19__.

________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

________________________
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing in such form and amount of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed and to give a description of such alien together with the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been landed; and in cases of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(3) Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," the notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and in no case, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Arménian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Borzian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danzicinian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Italian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russian) |
| Finnic | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hellen | Spanish |
| Herogenousian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service in company</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Christianen, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Master (2)</td>
<td>Seattle, Calif. (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4'7&quot;</td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Melander, Otto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Christianen, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ryad, William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Olsen, Tom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 67) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When a vessel arrives at a “workaway” a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Asian Chinese
|----------------|-----------------|
| African American | Asian Indian
| African Caribbean | Bangladeshi
| African American | Bhutanese
| African American | Bosnian
| African American | Bulgarian
| African American | Chinese
| African American | Croatian
| African American | Cuban
| African American | Dalmatian
| African American | Dutch
| African American | East Indian
| African American | English
| African American | Estonian
| African American | Finnish
| African American | Flemish
| African American | French
| African American | German
| African American | Greek
| African American | Hebrew
| African American | Hellenic
| African American | Hispanic
| African American | Irish
| African American | Italian
| African American | Japanese
| African American | Jewish
| African American | Korean
| African American | Lithuanian
| African American | Magyar
| African American | Mexican
| African American | Montenegrin
| African American | Moravian
| African American | Pacific Islander
| African American | Polish
| African American | Portuguese
| African American | Romanian
| African American | Russian
| African American | Russian (Russin)
| African American | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
| African American | Scotch
| African American | Servian
| African American | Slovak
| African American | Slovenian
| African American | Spanish
| African American | Spanish American
| African American | Syrian
| African American | Turkish
| African American | Welsh
| African American | West Indian (except Cuban)

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Christenson, master of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 26 of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Act, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1922.

Immigration Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>NO. OF SEAMEN IDENTIFICATION CARD</th>
<th>LENGTH OF SERVICE</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE*</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>PHYSICAL MARKS, PESTS, DISABILITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Michels, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Anderson, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 20, 1927, my crew same as shown above 5 total.
Dec 13, 1927, my crew same as shown above total 5 men.
Sept 1, 1927, my crew same as shown above total 6 men.
Oct 27, 1927, my crew same as shown above total 6 men.
Nov 7, 1927, my crew same as shown above total 6 men.

Just tinha Nov. 7, 1927.

*See list of names in back here.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McKeekan, of the Woodrow, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1926.

J. McKeekan
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving woman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "S. Wilson," arriving at Seattle, June 20, 1917, from the port of San Francisco.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of aliens</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid in currency at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rockower, M.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master, Master, 5' 8&quot; 7/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>57 5/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 5/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Erness, Ang Pan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 7 5/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lee, Hide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 11 2/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lund, Han</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 5 1/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pederson, Sigu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5' 8 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ar. Deane, Oct 29, 1917, from Keldenes.
New man taken out last trip.

Oct 13, Deane, 37 M, Norwegian, 5' 7 1/8, 170 lbs.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. M. Rodkein

of the

S. S. Wilson

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 60) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "weekly" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival, but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability in the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


Amish.

Austrian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Croatian (Bosnian).

Dalmatian.

Danish.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finish.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hindu.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Jewish.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moorish.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scott.

Serbian.

Slovakian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien to reside in U.S.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Peterson, Peter</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7.5&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Olson, Leonard</td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8.5&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jacobsen, Jørgen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8.25&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hansen, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8.25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 5, 1927. My crew same as shown above this date. 

Master
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Peterson, of the <ship name>, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master by the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving season is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That the judgment may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Armenian. Magyar.
Armenian. Mexican.
Armenian. Montenegrin.
Armenian. Moroccan.
Armenian. Pacific Islander.
Armenian. Polish.
Armenian. Portuguese.
Armenian. Romanian.
Armenian. Russian.
Armenian. Russian (Rusinian).
Armenian. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Armenian. Scotch.
Armenian. Servian.
Armenian. Slovak.
Armenian. Slovenian.
Armenian. Spanish.
Armenian. Syrian.
Armenian. Turkish.
Armenian. Welsh.
Armenian. West Indian (except Cubans).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Wizard, arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 12, 1927, from the port of Valdivia, Chile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of man's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid in cash or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien in U.S.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ostrem, Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nordahl, Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Selberg, Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Larvik, Stoklfeat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sath, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Akelini, Tonics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jessen, Casper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Timms, Amandi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Amund, Oly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Osburn, of the 

from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workover" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and in the absence of a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black), African American, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Armenian, Mexican, Bosnian, Moldovian, Bulgarian, Moravian, Chinese, Pacific Islander, Croatian, Polish, Cuban, Portuguese, Dutch, Romanian, East Indian, Russian, English, Russian (Russian), Finnish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes), Flemish, Scotch, French, Serb, German, Slovak, Greek, Slovenian, Hebrew, Spanish, Hutterite, Spanish American, Irish, Syrian, Italian (northern), Turkish, Italian (southern), Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. Wesley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 25, 1927, from the port of___.

**Date:** March 25, 1927

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johannsen  Ludwig</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pedersen Ole</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Selem Ole</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Karland Herman</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:** [Signature]

**Notations:**
- "June 21, 1927: My crew that date as shown on margin total 3 - Johnson, Master.

---

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien not otherwise able.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Johnson

of the C. S. Lessy

I, the said L. Johnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1926.

L. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crew (Form 496) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such case the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| Korean.         | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian.      | Magyar. |
| Bosnian.       | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian.     | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian.      | Roman. |
| Cuban.         | Russian. |
| Dalmatian.     | Rusyn (Russin). |
| Dutch.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.       | Scottish. |
| French.        | Serbo. |
| German.        | Slovak. |
| Greek.         | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew.        | Spanish. |
| Hibernian.     | Spanish American. |
| Irish.         | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese.      | West Indian (except Cuban). |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>MASCHEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bjørke, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crew</td>
<td>Master July 20, Seattle, PE Off.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bjørke, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Christian  S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rostad, Nels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tern, Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bjørkold, Ole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sept. 6, 1927, My crew consists of six members as shown on manifest. Ole Bjørke masters.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ole Bjerke, Captain of the Zorgin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug., 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and shall be so prepared and delivered from the vessel. The list of changes of alien masters or officers of vessels of over 300 tons shall not be retained in hand, but shall be submitted with the list of changes of alien masters or officers of vessels of over 300 tons, one copy to be retained in the form of the master's or officer's affiant.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. This act shall not apply to any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to which the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master or owner thereof shall be to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the records of all aliens employed in the vessel, together with any information therein to be submitted in the form of the master's or officer's affiant.

Exempt from the provisions of this act are vessels from the United States to the United States, and vessels from any foreign port or place to which the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master or owner thereof shall be to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the records of all aliens employed in the vessel, together with any information therein to be submitted in the form of the master's or officer's affiant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russiak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>No. of card's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Shippe or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hanson, Samuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisherman, Feb. 1, Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Eggersway, Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Anderson, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson, Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Elder, Julius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Kitch</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Todd, Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 1, Seattle</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Northcutt, William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rubino, James C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Eckert, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: List of names on back reversed.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subsection (6), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of __________, 19__.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of all crew members (Form 660) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "steamer" or a "schooner" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information relating to each person in such list as is required by the Immigration Regulations.

On the failure to deliver such lists, or the delivery of lists containing incorrect information, or the delivering of false information, an officer of the Immigration Service shall have power to assess a fine of not less than $50 nor more than $1,000, and in the event such fine is imposed, the same may be collected by distraint on the property of the person for whose account the fine was imposed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not until unless, notice of liability to administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Bolivian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustan
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusin)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban),
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date of contract</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chris M. Joranson</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1927</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Carl Solis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Konrad Basbuen</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jens Andersen</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Erik Dahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>A. Bagin</td>
<td></td>
<td>5th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ingvald Joranson</td>
<td></td>
<td>6th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Olaf Robertson</td>
<td></td>
<td>7th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Colsen Forbes</td>
<td></td>
<td>8th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Joranson John</td>
<td></td>
<td>9th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Duverson, Master of the S.S. J. Duncan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___________ day of ______________ 19______

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively hired or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACIES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Bohemian | Lithuanian |
| Bolivian | Magyar |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Moravian |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian | Polish |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Flemish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Scotish |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hergovian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of men's identification card</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien will return to his country or remain in United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, scarring, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Meyer</td>
<td>Harry W.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>eyes blue, small deaf in right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lokken</td>
<td>Carl S.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Henningsen</td>
<td>John F.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ludvigsen</td>
<td>Ole</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pedersen</td>
<td>Sune</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pedersen</td>
<td>Enck</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Heise</td>
<td>Gabriel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McBeath</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Raboff</td>
<td>Reffo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cederna</td>
<td>Sebastus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>RAndFeel</td>
<td>Haldor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pedersen</td>
<td>Enck</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>Dec 14 1911</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aberdeen, Wash. Dec 15 1911

Chief immigration inspector,

[Signature]

[Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.]
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival an affidavit containing the name of all aliens on board such vessel, the port or place from which such vessel arrived, the names and ages of all aliens on board such vessel, and the port and place of destination of such vessel. The said affidavit shall be signed by the master or master thereof and sworn to by the owner or agent thereof, and shall be filed in the immigration inspector's office at the port of arrival, and a copy thereof shall be delivered to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Azerbaijan.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Morianian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Russo-Baltic.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>STINSON, ALEXANDER</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BRYER, X. G.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ERICSON, G. H.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HERRE, ALBERT L.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SAINT, O. F.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MOTT, X. W.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>POTTS, A.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LOWE, N.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MAX MARTIN</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>STAN, JOSEPH</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BLOM, P.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BACH, F.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>GOLLE, CHESTER B.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>VAN RENSBELT, HENRIK</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SCHMIDT, KENNETH</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ARTHUR, L.C.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HARRIS, WATERS E.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>WEIBRICH, HANS</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>CLEMENTS, HARRY L.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TIFFT, COL.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WIEBRICH, CHAS.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>HOSTETTE, EARL D.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>HUNT, ARTHUR</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>HARRIS, A.M.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>NAIVES, M.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>JELLYF, JAMES E.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>WINTER, GUS</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>FEE, G. A.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>HANDLE, C.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>BOCHER, HARRY B.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ARMSTRONG, L.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>US</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LIGHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Imagery Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be furnished to you with the receipt of the vessel by the immigration inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all alien seamen employed on such vessel, and subject to the provisions of this act, unless such officer, agent, consignee, or master thereof is also the immigration inspector, or such immigration inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has failed to countersign his list when such list was handed to him. The immigration inspector shall have the right to examine, test, or verify any such list, and to require the removal of any alien whose list is not in accordance with the provisions of this act, or who fails to countersign such list when required to do so.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by Section 50 has been furnished, and until there shall, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section be also furnished by said section or to the agent thereof by said section or to the master thereof by said section 50 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ART. 85. Nothing shall be granted to any alien, or to any person in the United States under the Immigration Law, or in any vessel, unless the list required by said section 50 has been furnished, and such alien, or such person, or any vessel, including the crew, or any person in the United States, failing to deliver such list, or to furnish the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars, unless the list has been furnished, and such alien, or such person, or any vessel, including the crew, or any person in the United States, failing to deliver such list, or to furnish the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bahamian
Baltic
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herero-German
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Emigrant's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service at</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged Where and When</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or received at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be returned to shore</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAN</td>
<td>Ho Yong</td>
<td>CH. COOK</td>
<td>JAN 15 SHANGHAI</td>
<td>OFF SHANGHAI No 47</td>
<td>MALE CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>QUAN</td>
<td>Chen Kin</td>
<td>2ND COOK</td>
<td>JAN 15 SHANGHAI</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>MALE CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KAOE</td>
<td>Chen Chang</td>
<td>MESS BOY</td>
<td>JAN 15 SHANGHAI</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>MALE CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KUN</td>
<td>Yue Yung (Discharged)</td>
<td>MESS BOY</td>
<td>JAN 15 SHANGHAI</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>MALE CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YENG</td>
<td>Yue Ding</td>
<td>MESS BOY</td>
<td>JAN 15 SHANGHAI</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>MALE CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MOU</td>
<td>Chen An</td>
<td>MESS BOY</td>
<td>JAN 15 SHANGHAI</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>MALE CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back.

**List of Names:**

- Ho Yong
- Chen Kin
- Chen Chang
- Yue Yung (Discharged)
- Yue Ding
- Chen An

**Physical Marks, Peculiarities, or Disease:**

- No fee prescribed.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the

I, the undersigned, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law of December 29, 1907, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Mexican
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Pacific Islander
- Cuban
- Polish
- Dalmatian
- Portuguese
- Dutch
- Rumanian
- East Indian
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
- Scotch
- French
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- H�gharian
- Syrian
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian
- Turkish
- Italian
- Welsh
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>S.S. Cuprum</th>
<th>Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Oct. 26, 1927</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Peter Ottmar Fink</td>
<td>Admitted at Seattle, Wash. Dec 30, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Homestead, Ratzeburg, Germany, Immigrant Inspector</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*
*List of those will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 14</th>
<th>Column 15</th>
<th>Column 16</th>
<th>Column 17</th>
<th>Column 18</th>
<th>Column 19</th>
<th>Column 20</th>
<th>Column 21</th>
<th>Column 22</th>
<th>Column 23</th>
<th>Column 24</th>
<th>Column 25</th>
<th>Column 26</th>
<th>Column 27</th>
<th>Column 28</th>
<th>Column 29</th>
<th>Column 30</th>
<th>Column 31</th>
<th>Column 32</th>
<th>Column 33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Full text of questions in italics. Whether a person who believes in or advancing the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or promotes any agitation of public officials, or who disbelieves or promotes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating or promoting the overthrow of organized government, or which teaches or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or which teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrowing or killing of any other person or college, union of specific individuals or of any person generally, is the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Marks</th>
<th>Physical marks, scars, or dentures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>H. B.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>England, British</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sh.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>H.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>W. A.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>J. P.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 8 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 8 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 497) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

No(e) arriving woman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, the time and place of their landing, and the name of the person then the statement to be made by such master or owner in case of any such alien as likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to give a true list containing the names of all aliens employed therein at the time of their departure, and also the names and places of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have not been paid or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to report such cases of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 8

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and nor shall a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 having been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bodemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Mongolian.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Romaniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scotch.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Given Name</th>
<th>Length of Service at Time of Arrival</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Date of Departure</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shigyo Yasuo</td>
<td>18 years 5 months</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>12/5/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tsuda Yoshitake</td>
<td>16 years 4 months</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>12/11/26</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tsuchi Toshihiko</td>
<td>10 years 2 months</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>7/2/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sasaki Taro</td>
<td>8 years 3 months</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>16/1/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nashi Tai</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>App. Officer</td>
<td>10/11/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tada Ryoichi</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>App. Officer</td>
<td>24/9/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dancha Jumachi</td>
<td>5 years 3 months</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>12/11/26</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Maki Koso</td>
<td>1 year 5 months</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>2/4/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Watanabe Yoshio</td>
<td>3 years 2 months</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>7/2/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Honosue Minoru</td>
<td>8 years 2 months</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>9/2/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ono Tomoji</td>
<td>5 years 4 months</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>8/10/26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Goto Tsukui</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>19/9/27</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Inoue Shigeru</td>
<td>1 year 9 months</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>10/11/26</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Komatsu Tada</td>
<td>7 months</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>2/10/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nakata Akihiko</td>
<td>4 years 3 months</td>
<td>2nd Wireless Operator</td>
<td>2/4/26</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Saito Tozuki</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>1st Wireless Operator</td>
<td>1/3/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kaneko Hirokichi</td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>2/4/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Inoue Taishin</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>11/3/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tanaka Hinosuke</td>
<td>2 years 5 months</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>9/11/26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Amami Shigeru</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>1/6/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kuroda Kenjiro</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>No. 1 Oilier</td>
<td>1/4/26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sato Genshiro</td>
<td>27 years</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>11/2/27</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Taka Yoshitare</td>
<td>8 years 3 months</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>9/12/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Watanabe Genjiro</td>
<td>13 years</td>
<td>Foreman</td>
<td>7/6/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ichinosue Keisuke</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>1/9/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Yoshimura Takakichi</td>
<td>7 years 3 months</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kobayashi Tomojiro</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>11/9/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sawada Tokijiro</td>
<td>7 months</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>11/10/26</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kawakami Shitomasa</td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>17/6/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Wako Yukichi</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>11/10/26</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The list of names on this form is to be considered as a record of the presence of each alien on board the vessel, and any change in his condition shall be recorded on the back of this form. The sum of the dollars for each alien shall not exceed $10. No other alien.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _______________ day of ______________, 19__

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 99) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When en route to the nearest port of arrival, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged by order of the master or by express order of the ship's company, or in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questions of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 32 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusin) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | South |
| French | Serb |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Heringovinan | Scandinavian American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of years in service</th>
<th>Surname in English</th>
<th>Length of service in months</th>
<th>Position in ship's crew</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>Toshimitsu</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sailer</td>
<td>6/2/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Matsuo</td>
<td>Manabu</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28/7/26</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shimazaki</td>
<td>Keiji</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19/11/27</td>
<td>Y'mana</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shina</td>
<td>Isamu</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31/10/26</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fujita</td>
<td>Kazuo</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2/2/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Iwata</td>
<td>Jitsutarou</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/9/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sakamura</td>
<td>Isao</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16/4/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tanizaki</td>
<td>Sakae</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16/4/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Oyama</td>
<td>Kiyoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Otter</td>
<td>16/12/26</td>
<td>Y'mana</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Saito</td>
<td>Noboru</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24/3/26</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Saito</td>
<td>Yachi</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27/2/25</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wako</td>
<td>Motomura</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17/4/15</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sera</td>
<td>Torinoozake</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16/12/20</td>
<td>Y'mana</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Tatsukichi</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engine's Helper</td>
<td>16/12/19</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Satozono</td>
<td>Sanearo</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21/4/22</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kitabayashi</td>
<td>Hachiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16/4/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ishida</td>
<td>Akie</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>18/11/26</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Isitaro</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/6/24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sano</td>
<td>Yasuhi</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25/3/25</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Nakahara</td>
<td>Jensei</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20/11/23</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Endo</td>
<td>Hachiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14/11/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gozu</td>
<td>Yawuzaki</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25/12/26</td>
<td>Y'mana</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Katsunuma</td>
<td>Chonosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18/6/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Gennosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18/11/24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Motou</td>
<td>Masa</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25/1/23</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ikeda</td>
<td>Tatsuro</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14/10/26</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td>Takao</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/5/24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Takeda</td>
<td>Michiyoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14/10/26</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td>Seizo</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19/6/27</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kano</td>
<td>Zenzo</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>24/2/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, the undersigned, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival is hereby authorized to order the arrest of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or, in the case of desertion or deserting, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required, to the Secretary of Labor, to pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or refund thereof. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless the liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel B.B. Takwa Maru** , arriving at Seattle, Wash., **Dec. 27, 1927**, from the port of Kobe Japan, **Dec. 14, 1927**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race (1)</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>M.</th>
<th>Height (cm)</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Genshiro</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Jinkichi</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Takeo</td>
<td>Jinkichi</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Taniguchi</td>
<td>Takeo</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Arakawa</td>
<td>Rikya</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Taniguchi</td>
<td>Tadashi</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>Sanajiro</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ono</td>
<td>Yone</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Kyoichi</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Iwano</td>
<td>Chute</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race (1)</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>M.</th>
<th>Height (cm)</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Denpachi</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ishi</td>
<td>Toshi</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Naganuma</td>
<td>Masatane</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ono</td>
<td>Kohki</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kobusara</td>
<td>Sameo</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List of crew to be kept for inspection.**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___________ of the ___________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ___________ day of ___________, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 400) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 50 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herscoth. Jewish.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polsih.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinick).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel       | S.S. *Tokiwa Maru* | arriving at Seattle, Wash., | Dec 9, 1927, from the port of | Yokohama, Japan | Dec 14, 1927 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service (years)</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>SHIP ED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>WH EATHER TO BE SIGNED OFF OR DISCHARGED</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Mgt</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disabilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>Ikeda</td>
<td>Hajime</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>13/12/27</td>
<td>Y'shima</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Iwataro</td>
<td>Yasushi</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>13/12/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ishiwata</td>
<td>Kawabashi</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Doctor</td>
<td>12/12/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Toshihama</td>
<td>Noriyoshi</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>13/12/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kanadu</td>
<td>Osamu</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>13/12/27</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:** William

**Date:** Dec 14, 1927

**Note:** No fee prescribed.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. Shigyo

of the M.S. "TOKIWA MARU" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me the 29th day of June, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing or much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That the clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question or upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 36 has been furnished, and not till unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Bohemian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Magyar |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Mongolian |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian | Polish |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Rumanian (Romanian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid at a discharge port or at a port of entry</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yamashita</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>2/26/1907 Osaka</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39 male Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Akabayashi</td>
<td>C/Officer</td>
<td>2/19. Osaka</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hayata</td>
<td>2/Officer</td>
<td>2/26. Osaka</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Umeda</td>
<td>3/Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kobayashi</td>
<td>2/Apprentice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sugita</td>
<td>2/Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>1/Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Haseki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kojima</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sakamoto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fujii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fujii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kusama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kawabata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Usui</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kusama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kusama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kobori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. in list</td>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
<td>Shipped on/Engaged</td>
<td>Whether to be paid of or discharged或part of record</td>
<td>Whether able to read</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race*</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Asai</td>
<td>1944 Fireman</td>
<td>22/6/1927. Otsuka</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Able</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Ebayashi</td>
<td>1945* Hiroshi</td>
<td>20/4* Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Urakami</td>
<td>Tono 1941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wakaugi</td>
<td>Kinzo 1950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Kawai</td>
<td>Yoshio 1941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Amano</td>
<td>Nakato 1941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Choua</td>
<td>Reburo 1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Nakayama</td>
<td>Yonezaki 1942*55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Taira</td>
<td>Takashi 1953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN CONSULATE**
**Nagasaki, Japan**

**SEEN**

**DEC 7 1927**
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

**MEDICALLY EXAMINED**

**EXAMINED AND CHECKED OUT O.K. (3) Cleared for duties Japan.**

**DEC 27 1927**

*For list of notes on back.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

To the undersigned,

K. Inoue
Immigrant Inspector.

Of the vessel

I do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December, 1927.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero-Germans.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syracuse.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuba).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing, as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon in the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 28 have been furnished, and not sooner than notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 28 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ships or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at a port of the United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>140 yds</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Snelgrove</td>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>75 yds</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>McInerney</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>10.4 yds</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>38.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>42.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>McQuaid</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12.4 yds</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>5' 6' 140 lbs</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11'</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All marks on back blank.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _______ (Name), master, first or second officer, of the vessel _______, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (B) Immigration Rules which appears below.

__________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department of the Treasury and delivered to the Immigration Inspector by the master of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be forwarded to the principal immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, and who will have service thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or escaped, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to any other cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and not theretofore, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipper or Engagd</th>
<th>Wages</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Davis George</td>
<td>1st MATE 18/11/27 M/F</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH BRITISH</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This named person is a resident of the United States and is not a resident of the United States. Their residence is in the port of arrival of the vessel.

Declaration made by: J. A. Stroot, Co. Agent.

He, James McKay, 1st MATE, have been employed on board at Tacoma.

All filed, signed.

Total number: 1, paid off as U.S.


Herman, M. & Co. as State

Herman, M. Co. as owner

Grosch, F. Co. as Steved. Agent

Herman, M. Co. as State


date 12/27/27

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: Pacific Commercial, arriving at Bellingham, W.C., 5027, 1927 from the port of Vancouver, B.C., 2226, 2827

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Killian</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>Neil</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Chapman</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Cox</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The above statements are made on oath and deemed sufficient for the purpose of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. They are all necessary for the proper operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** "REGINA COMMERCE" , arriving at Bellingham Wash. Dec. 27 , 1927 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec. 28, 1927

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>Sentence under which admitted to US</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position or ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be land of birth</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>Claude A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35 Breck, Master</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td>5 10 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>Neil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36 Breck, Ch Officer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Drayton</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35 Breck, 1st</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td>5'3 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Janeway</td>
<td>Reginald</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11 Breck, 3rd</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Irish</td>
<td>5'9 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fryer</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>14 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>38 Breck, Broom</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'9 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Beekman</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 Breck, A.B.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>14 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Haila</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>15 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kells</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Miles</td>
<td>Archie</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nelles</td>
<td>Alex</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'6 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Coates</td>
<td>H. J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td>5'8 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Heska</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td>5'6 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mink</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'6 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Amendon</td>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 Breck, 3rd</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Melvin</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>14 Breck, 4th</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Humphreys</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1 Breck, 1st</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Priestley</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Higson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td>5'7 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bankin</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hannaway</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12 Breck, Carpenter</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>12/11/27 Glasgow</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male Scotch</td>
<td>5'8 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. **C. H. C.** Master of the ss *Pacific Comset* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in upon vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 5 of the United States Immigration Laws and of paragraphs 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rules 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1927.

C. H. C. Master, First or Second Officer.

.getListOfRacesOrPeoples
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether aliens to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec., 1941.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and to be used for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be on blanks furnished by the ship. The list of names of alien passengers and crew on Form B-1 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master, first or second officer, or the chief immigration officer on the ship.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master, or any member thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board, in the case of vessels arriving from any country other than the United States, and in the case of all alien passengers, of each such vessel, and specifying thereon to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Syria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The list above is not exhaustive and is provided for illustrative purposes.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robson, Harold</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mackay, Hamilton</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Frederick, Stephen</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Logan, Harry</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McNeil, Joseph</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Appleton, Frederick</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Robinson, master of the vessel "Edna Jane," do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1927

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

List of Races or Peoples

- African (black)
- Korean
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Hungarian
- Mexican
- Armenian
- Morrisan
- Bulgarian
- Montenegro
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Pacific Islander
- Cuban
- Polish
- Dalmatian
- Portuguese
- Dutch
- Romanian
- East Indian
- Russian
- English
- Russian (Russian)
- Finnish
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Flemish
- Scotch
- French
- Servian
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Herzegovinian
- Spanish American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian (north)
- Turkish
- Italian (south)
- Welsh
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Commodore
Arriving at Mukilteo, Wash. Dec 28, 1917, from the port of Honolulu, O. I. O.

**SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**
**SHIPPING SERVICE**

**CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the**
**Compromised by the**
**Commodore, called the**
**COSMOS**

From Bellingham, Wash. to... went to Honolulu and return to Everett. He is master.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Person</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether also to land</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jesse Krantz</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt. Blue $110.</td>
<td>First Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Iwan Nekoff</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dk.</td>
<td>Dr. Brown</td>
<td>Second Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>I. Ishibara</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hubert Bogus</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Karl D. Scott</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Karl W. Olsen</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>R. Henrichsen</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>O. Svenson</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt. Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>S. Anderson</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt. Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>R. Brekke</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>C. W. Molander</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>J. Steinrose</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Axel Hva</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>W. Hauk</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td>Lt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above-named persons were sworn in my presence.

Deputy Collector, Acting, Skipper Commission…

*The list of notes on back here.*

Notes:—Punish for false or incorrect information in column 12, 14, or 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other note.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________ of the ____________________________, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

______________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

______________________________
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bordering the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instances taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and places of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That this act may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subj. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer is in a "workaway" or notice to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bhutanese.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Morian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).  
Scottish.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**
Princess Louise

**Arriving at**
Seattle, Wash.

**October 6th, 1927, from the port of**
Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date Age</th>
<th>Position w/ship's company</th>
<th>Ship Leaving</th>
<th>Where Left</th>
<th>Type of ship</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jia Que Han</td>
<td>6 Years</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>Princess Louise</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5-7-27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Li Sze Kay</td>
<td>5 Y</td>
<td>Butcher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lou Chong Lam</td>
<td>21 Y</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Joe Ying</td>
<td>4 Y</td>
<td>Pantryman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ngu Tuk</td>
<td>1 Y</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mar Hing Din</td>
<td>1 Y</td>
<td>1st Ship</td>
<td>Mess Room</td>
<td>26-6-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Quan Chong See</td>
<td>1 Y</td>
<td>1st Ship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wong Tong Hon</td>
<td>1 Y</td>
<td>1st Ship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lou Loon Than</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>1st Ship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jia Joe Chong</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>1st Ship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wong Jee See</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>1st Ship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-11</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases**
- Scar left eyebrow
- Mole left cheekbone
- Large mole left chin
- Scar above left ear
- Mole near left nostril
- Scar point of chin
- Mole centre r.t.
- Mole centre forehead
- Mole above left eyebrow
- Mole above r. corner of mouth
- Pitted face
- Mole left neck
- Mole left side chin
- Mole left throat
- Pit between eyebrows
- Mole centre forehead
- Pit above inner corner both eyebrows
- Pits above lower lip

*See list of name on back blank.

Note—Painful to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15—impossible by a fee of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Slater, Master, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master by the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1927.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master by the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 36. Manifestations, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to the penalty prescribed by said section having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Princess Louise, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 8th, 1927, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Arthur Slater</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>Frank J Sealing</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Asst. do</td>
<td>Leslie H Ellis</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Gordon F Cunningham</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>George S Forbes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd do</td>
<td>Frederick McGraw</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>Oliver J Williams</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wireless Op</td>
<td>Wallace A Feirres</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3rd do</td>
<td>William Habb</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>C'tr Master</td>
<td>William Knight</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>William Crawford</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>C'tr Deckman</td>
<td>Robert Billing</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>John Bainey</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lookoutman</td>
<td>Gordon Kemoe</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Hansa Hannon</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norweg</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Storeman</td>
<td>John Writt</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Peter Wright</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>William Bottile</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Jack Slater</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Charles Miller</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Charles Fendlove</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Thomas Clark</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scot</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Albert Wyle</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4-5), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel: Princess Louise,
Arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 6th, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME OF FULL</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be landed at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nation</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>38 yrs.</td>
<td>Chief. Eng.</td>
<td>5.7 x 27</td>
<td>Victoria No. 266</td>
<td>Yes 56 M Scotch Canadian</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Whitworth</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>16 yrs.</td>
<td>2nd. Ac</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>12 yrs.</td>
<td>2nd. Ac</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Grace</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
<td>3rd. Ac</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Callan</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>Oil.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Paxton</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wilksom</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Holliday</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
<td>St. Eng.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nord</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>20 yrs.</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Leash</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hayber</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kearns</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>24.0 x 27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Signature: (Signature)


**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: Princess Louise  
**Arriving at**: Seattle, Wash., October 6th, 1927  
**From the port of**: Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Palmarations, or Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Knott Archie</td>
<td>6/4/19</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MacMillan Jack</td>
<td>6/4/19</td>
<td>22 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Blake James (Mr.)</td>
<td>6/4/19</td>
<td>11 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chappell John</td>
<td>6/4/19</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Morrie Oscar</td>
<td>6/4/19</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fitzgerald Edward</td>
<td>6/4/19</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Groves George</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ball Arthur</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tomlinson Charles</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Graham Jack</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mansen Walter</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dawson Jesus</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Beattie George</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>21 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sharp Crawford</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Wilson James</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Wormald Robert</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Haggart Joseph</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>12 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dawes Allan</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Campbell William</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Shaw Walker</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Lambert Raymond</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Magnus Alex</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Samms James</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>James Lewis Fred</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wicks Alfred</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jenkins Fred E</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sleeko William</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Gilbe Archie</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>26 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Robertson Archie</td>
<td>6/10/17</td>
<td>36 yrs</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of races on back here.

Remarks: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>WHETHER TO BE ADMITTED OR DISCHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL</th>
<th>WHETHER ALLOWED TO LAND</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Asahara Senji</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>22-4-1905 Japan</td>
<td>40 yes</td>
<td>male Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sakamoto Takanari</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kamaichi Takeo</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fujito Nosuke</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Natsuda Shizuo</td>
<td>Second Mate</td>
<td>2-10-1905 Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tadetsu Kenji</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yone Koyamatsu</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sekane Naomoto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nakajima Kamekichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hamada Yoji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Matsuyama Katsumi</td>
<td>Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Masuda Tatsuya</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kaminura Tetsukichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sada Narii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Harada Senji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Takamori Morisaku</td>
<td>Accountant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hamano Kazuo</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Inoue Katsushige</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ito Hiroshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hirasato Hiroshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Noda Yosuke</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Nagashima Seraichi</td>
<td>Sectional Manager</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Shirakawa Sachiyo</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Shinokura Sadashiki</td>
<td>Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sato Chinze</td>
<td>Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Yonashira Gitaro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Matsumoto Togyo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nagata Shokuro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
I, the undersigned Master or Commanding Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (Black)</th>
<th>American</th>
<th>British</th>
<th>Chinese</th>
<th>Dutch</th>
<th>East Indian</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Finnish</th>
<th>Flemish</th>
<th>French</th>
<th>German</th>
<th>Hebrew</th>
<th>Hibernian</th>
<th>Irish</th>
<th>Italian (north)</th>
<th>Italian (south)</th>
<th>Japanese</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Servian</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel, arriving at ..., from the port of...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Che Jindan</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yoshimatsu Sasaki</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Terada Torataro</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wada Shigeshi</td>
<td>Coal Purser</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Isu Suyoshi</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kato Sei</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Nishida Sei</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Baba Minataro</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Kusumi Senichi</td>
<td>Office</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sakata Shusuke</td>
<td>Office</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Okumura Sanjuro</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Nakashira Sake</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Inouye Sentaro</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sugawara Kenji</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of aliens members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as determined, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will serve out their time on the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and in those cases, if any, who have exercised options; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of cessation or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each such alien not so reported or discharged, and the collector shall enter such cases in the revenue cut-off list, the determination of which shall be made upon a sum sufficient to cover such case.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10B.

Sec. 3. Manifests, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not before, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Rossian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Serv.</th>
<th>No. of Wages</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Haugland</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Torset</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Paar</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Petersson</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Haugland</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Våk</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Eide</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bjørk</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bjørk</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bjørk</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Blomdahl</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sørensen</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Garder</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hardad</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Haugland</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Østgaard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Griti</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Hermann</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Chishman</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crew checked and examined and passed.

Affixed to the record:

[Signature]

Imaginable Inspector in Charge.

A. J. Rupp.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Medically examined and found fit by Dr. W. F. T., M.D.

S. J. Hanes.

For examined and found fit of alone.

Dec. 30, 1927.

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 6, 1938.

Lorne Steenbergen (No.) examined and passed.

T. A. Neth.

[Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Doe, of the S.S. Captain, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage: I have not the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1927.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigration Inspector and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector charging the vessel at this port or place, and shall be so transmitted to the designated immigration officer at the port. The endorsement, if any, on the vessel's receipt for shipment is a confirmation of the affidavit hereunto attached. The affidavit shall be made to the designated immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 6. No alien worker shall enter the United States under the provisions of this act from any foreign port or place unless he shall be of the race enumerated in the list of races or peoples in subdivision B, Rule 6, of the United States Immigration Law, as amended, and shall have been examined and passed by the immigration officer at the port of entry. The list of races or peoples shall be as follows:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.  Armenian.
Armenian.  Armenian.
Bahamian.  Bahamian.
Bosnian.  Bosnian.
Bulgarian.  Bulgarian.
Cuban.  Cuban.
Cretan.  Cretan.
Dalmatian.  Dalmatian.
Dutch.  Dutch.
East Indian.  East Indian.
English.  English.
Finnish.  Finnish.
Flemish.  Flemish.
French.  French.
German.  German.
Greek.  Greek.
Hebrew.  Hebrew.
Hellenic.  Hellenic.
Irish.  Irish.
Italian (north).  Italian (north).
Italian (south).  Italian (south).
Lithuanian.  Lithuanian.
Magyar.  Magyar.
Mexican.  Mexican.
Moorish.  Moorish.
Moroccan.  Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.  Pacific Islander.
Poles.  Poles.
Portuguese.  Portuguese.
Romanian.  Romanian.
Russian.  Russian.
Ruthenian (Bohuslak).  Ruthenian (Bohuslak).
Scottish.  Scottish.
Slovak.  Slovak.
Slovenian.  Slovenian.
Spanish.  Spanish.
Spanish American.  Spanish American.
Syrian.  Syrian.
Turkish.  Turkish.
Welsh.  Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).  West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of sampler's identification card</th>
<th>Length &amp; service to sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether sick or injured</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>28-09 Master 16167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>34-08 Engineer 16167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>2-07 Mate 16167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'07</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hines</td>
<td>Horace</td>
<td>2-07 Seaman 16167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>2-07 Seaman 16167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master of the Br. A. B. Point, do hereby declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared in block form and approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form as to be easily read and copied by the Immigration Inspector at the port.

When no arriving vessel is "on the go," a notation to that effect should be made on the main list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration Officer at the port of arrival or the Immigrant Inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, a list of all the crew brought in said vessel, stating the names of all such persons on each vessel, stating true positions held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, nationality of each, and such other information as may be necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Immigration Department.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Balcanian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
English (Scottish).
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Italian (south).
Jewish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Note: This list may be granted prior to the determination of each question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Identification Card</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether Alive or Dead</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Patience, or Dressing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Torres</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hawkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rodriguez</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Perez</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of names in book form.

Note: Failure to furnish list or correct information by columns (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or Commanding Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [Date], 19[Year].

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form as to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names of races (From 590 shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When no arriving vessel is a "cruising" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 59. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or the principal Immigration officer, if no such vessel is on board, to prepare a list of all the changes of alien names of races (From 590 shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

When no arriving vessel is a "cruising" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Korean
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Mexican
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Moravian
- Croatian
- Poles
- Cuban
- Polish
- Danish
- Portuguese
- Dutch
- Romanian
- East Indian
- Russian
- English
- Russian (Bashkir)
- Finnish
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes)
- Flemish
- Scotch
- French
- Serb
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Herzegovinian
- Spanish American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian (north)
- Turkish
- Italian (south)
- Wahbi
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another country.

This (white) sheet is for the blank.

**Passengers sailing from**

**During month ended, December 31, 1937**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of arrival</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jannson Neil Arthur</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Otgar Olof</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gobato Vittorio</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russel Jr.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 4

U. S. citizens: 0

Aliens: 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the AQRANGL, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, nor other means to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black), Greek, Russian.

Armenian, Hebraic.

Belgian, Hercegovinian.

Bolshevik.

Bulgarian, Indo (North).

Czech.

Croatian, Indo (South).

Cuban.

Dominion.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Spanish, Finish.

Finnish.

Pacific Islander.

French.

Polish.

German.

Portuguese.

8243

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

JAN 1928
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration ID Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BOTTOMLEY</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BOTTOMLEY</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GUDGEON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>HOBDAY</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2204</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2207</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2208</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2209</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2211</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2214</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2217</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2218</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2222</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Bottomley</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 32

U.S. citizen: 32

Aliens: 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Departure</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend?</th>
<th>If so, who?</th>
<th>Whether going to reside in this country for more than 3 months?</th>
<th>Place of Residence</th>
<th>Duration of Stay</th>
<th>Condition of Health</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18-67</td>
<td>YAMAUCHI, S.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>170 cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD.

1. I, the undersigned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 6, 1917.

[Signature]

[IMMIGRATION OFFICER]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Text continues on the page]
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. LEAFOY, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1926

VANCOUVER, B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<p>| African (Black) | Greek | Russian |
| Arabian | Hebrew | Romanian |
| Belgian | Norwegian | Rumanian (Rumanian) |
| Bolivian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scottish |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Serb |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dutch | Latvian | Spanish |
| East Indian | Magyar | Spanish-American |
| English | Mexican | Syrian |
| Finnish | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Flemish | Moroccan | Welsh |
| French | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German | Polish | Vietnamese |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HEAD-TAX STATE</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to -</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Place or people</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>VISA NUMBER</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BEATRIX</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/2/25</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>N.Z.</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANSEL</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11/7/25</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BAKER</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/12/25</td>
<td>OFFICE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BAKER</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/8/25</td>
<td>OFFICE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAJORIE</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/12/25</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>BRASEL</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/12/25</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAY A.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9/8/25</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUNTER</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/12/25</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAWSON</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11/7/25</td>
<td>TRAVELER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>NOBLE</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/8/25</td>
<td>SALESMAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHULZ</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/12/25</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>BEATRIX</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/8/25</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of **Vancouver, B.C.**, January 6th, 1907.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Passengers coming to United States to meet them?</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Color of eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother, Mrs. H. Austin, 1051 George St., Dunedin, N.Z.</td>
<td>B.C.</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Father, Mr. R. S. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. J. Austin</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Full text of questions is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any despotism or of any government of the United States or of all forms of liberty or who advocates or opposes the government of the United States is a member of a political party or a political organization or a political organization which includes the overthrow of the government of the United States, or who advocates or belongs to any organization which is in favor of the overthrow of the government of the United States or any other political organization because of its or their official character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. R. CRAWFORD, of the AORANGI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the officer of said vessel calling at this port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following lists or manifests, as many as there may be, in number, and that from the report of said officer and from my own investigation, I believe that no case of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to the very best of my knowledge.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JAN 1906, at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Signature of Officer]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. (Name). The name of the vessel shall be inserted in this column.

Column 2. (Age). The age of the alien shall be expressed in years and months.

Column 3. (Sex). Male or female should be entered.

Column 4. (Nationality). The alien's nationality shall be entered.

Column 5. (Occupation). The occupation of the alien shall be entered.

Column 6. (Marital Status). Married or single.

Column 7. (Race). The race of the alien shall be entered.

Column 8. (Color). The color of the alien's skin shall be entered.

Column 9. (Religion). The religion of the alien shall be entered.

Column 10. (Country of Origin). The country of origin or the last permanent residence of the alien shall be entered.

Column 11. (Port of Departure). The port of departure of the alien shall be entered.

Column 12. (Port of Entry). The port of entry of the alien shall be entered.

Column 13. (Date of Arrival). The date of arrival of the alien shall be entered.

Column 14. (Reason for Departure). The reason for departure shall be entered.

Column 15. (Reason for Entry). The reason for entry shall be entered.

Column 16. (Duration of Stay). The duration of stay in the United States shall be entered.

Column 17. (Certificate Number). The certificate number shall be entered.

Column 18. (Name of Place of Residence). The name of the place of residence in the United States shall be entered.

Column 19. (Address). The address at which the alien resides shall be entered.

Column 20. (Employer). The name of the employer shall be entered.

Column 21. (Occupation). The occupation of the employer shall be entered.

Column 22. (Reason for Coming). The reason for coming shall be entered.

Column 23. (Signature of Officer). The signature of the officer shall be entered.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C. G. LEAROYD

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGONS

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
4 is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June 1922.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.

American (Norteño).
Bosnian.
Hungarian.
Ibish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongol.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Svensk.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to -</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHANLEY, WALTER GEORGE</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>WAUSA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CAMERON, JOHN L.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CAMERON, JHON W.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DEOBOY, ANY</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KUPO, JAMES MANUEL</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>KUPO, SAMUEL W.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>KUPO, MICHAEL</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>KUPO, THOMAS S.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FRANSON, WALTER</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FRANSON, EDWARD</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FRANSON, ROBERT E.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MACKENZIE, ERNEST W.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. M. TRAVELLER</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>ENGLISH AUST.</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this matter shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List to be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>WM. J.M. DAVIE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>MRS. G. DAVIE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD, of the AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1927, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [date] day of [month] [year], 19

at VANCouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Originating port).—This column should be used to record the name of the port from which the voyage begins.

Column 2 (Country).—This column should be used to record the nationality of the vessel's home country.

Column 3 (Name of Person).—This column should be used to record the full name of each alien passenger.

Column 4 (Age).—This column should be used to record the age of each alien passenger.

Column 5 (Gender).—This column should be used to record the gender of each alien passenger, either male or female.

Column 6 (Occupation).—This column should be used to record the occupation of each alien passenger.

Column 7 (Relation).—This column should be used to record the relationship of each alien passenger to the master of the vessel.

Column 8 (Health).—This column should be used to mark the health status of each alien passenger, either good or sick.

Column 9 (Emigrant or immigrant).—This column should be used to mark whether each alien passenger is an emigrant or an immigrant.

Column 10 (Legal or illegal).—This column should be used to mark whether each alien passenger is legal or illegal.

The people who are native to the lands of the Basin of the Danube, in northern Italy, in the country of Italy, and in the country of France, respectively, are to be marked as "Italian." The people who are native to the lands of the Greek, in the country of Greece, are to be marked as "Greek." The people who are native to the lands of the Spanish, in the country of Spain, are to be marked as "Spanish." The people who are native to the lands of the Indian, in the country of India, are to be marked as "Indian." The people who are native to the lands of the African, in the country of Africa, are to be marked as "African." The people who are native to the lands of the Chinese, in the country of China, are to be marked as "Chinese." The people who are native to the lands of the Japanese, in the country of Japan, are to be marked as "Japanese." The people who are native to the lands of the Hindus, in the country of India, are to be marked as "Hindu." The people who are native to the lands of the Malays, in the country of Malaysia, are to be marked as "Malay." The people who are native to the lands of the Arabs, in the country of Arabia, are to be marked as "Arab." The people who are native to the lands of the Turks, in the country of Turkey, are to be marked as "Turk." The people who are native to the lands of the Jews, in the country of Palestine, are to be marked as "Jew." The people who are native to the lands of the Persians, in the country of Persia, are to be marked as "Persian." The people who are native to the lands of the Indians, in the country of India, are to be marked as "Indian." The people who are native to the lands of the Greeks, in the country of Greece, are to be marked as "Greek." The people who are native to the lands of the Spanish, in the country of Spain, are to be marked as "Spanish." The people who are native to the lands of the Chinese, in the country of China, are to be marked as "Chinese." The people who are native to the lands of the Japanese, in the country of Japan, are to be marked as "Japanese." The people who are native to the lands of the Hindus, in the country of India, are to be marked as "Hindu." The people who are native to the lands of the Malays, in the country of Malaysia, are to be marked as "Malay." The people who are native to the lands of the Arabs, in the country of Arabia, are to be marked as "Arab." The people who are native to the lands of the Turks, in the country of Turkey, are to be marked as "Turk." The people who are native to the lands of the Jews, in the country of Palestine, are to be marked as "Jew." The people who are native to the lands of the Persians, in the country of Persia, are to be marked as "Persian."
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. Leary, Surgeon of the AGRANO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of


and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July 1928, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon only with the postscript, the affidavit of examination shall be annexed before an immigrated officer or post of said, and any charges that may have incurred on made to

the condition of any of the above acts is to the affidavit below the affidavit (or post)

The condition of any of the above acts is to the affidavit below the affidavit (or post)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<p>| America (or) Irish | Belgian | Danish | Dutch | East Indian | English | Finnish | Flemish | French | German | Greek | Hungarian | Italian | Japanese | Korean | Lithuanian | Magyar | Mexican | Mohawk | Modern | Norwegian | Russian | Scotish | Serbian | Slovak | Slovenian | Spanish | Spanish American | Syrian | Turkish | Welsh | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| Americana         | Belgian | Danica | Dutch | East Indian | English | Finnish | Flemish | French | German | Greek | Hungarian | Italian | Japanese | Korean | Lithuanian | Magyar | Mexican | Mohawk | Modern | Norwegian | Russian | Scotish | Serbian | Slovak | Slovenian | Spanish | Spanish American | Syrian | Turkish | Welsh | West Indian (other than Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HEAD-TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or single</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to-</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1861803</td>
<td>CLARK</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td>18618</td>
<td>NO. 20384</td>
<td>10.11.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1741702</td>
<td>GREENWOOD</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1861701</td>
<td>JONES</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1861902</td>
<td>TUCK</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>AUST.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>State/City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom fare paid</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her address</th>
<th>Purpose of visiting in United States</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Eye Color</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BROTHER N R CLARK</td>
<td>BIBLE INST OF LOS</td>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO GOOD NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>YARMA. MELBOURNE</td>
<td>CALIF LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>YES NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO GOOD NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FRIEND MR J WALKER</td>
<td>10 MILE ROAD, N. ALBERT</td>
<td>YES NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO GOOD NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FRIEND MR R BESSE</td>
<td>WAIF TACOMA</td>
<td>WAIF TACOMA</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO GOOD NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KER CONN. ROBERT</td>
<td>P.A. FITZBURG</td>
<td>C/O WEITZMANN CO</td>
<td>YES NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO GOOD NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Fill in each space on this form. Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all or any portion thereof, or who advocates or undertakes the assassination of any public official, or who advises or assists the unlawful taking of property, is a member of an organization that advocates or carries on the teaching of the advocacy of such beliefs, is a member of an organization that advocates or carries on the teaching of the advocacy of such beliefs, or is a member of any other organization because of his or her official character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD, of the INDIA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have not caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing under my command, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Soven to before me this day of E - Jun 1019, 19

at VANCOURER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (DANSK): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "Italian." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

SPANISH (SCHWARZ): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "Spanish." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

AFRICAN (AFRICAN): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.

African (African): The people who are natives to the lands of the Ptolemaic Empire, who have not been a part of the British Empire, or who have not been a part of the United States of America, shall be classified as "African." Names of these people shall be followed by the name of their country of birth.
### List of United States Citizens

**S.S. ** *Atchafalaya*  
**Sailing from** Sydney, N.S., October 11th, 1921, **Arriving at Port of** Vancouver, B.C., 6/7/1921

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat. or N.P. of</th>
<th>If Native of</th>
<th>If Naturalized</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>After</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
<td>651 S. 150th ST, N.Y.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mallison</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>January</td>
<td></td>
<td>1601 S. 8th AV, N.Y.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mcintyre</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seaview Hotel, St. Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Farley</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Marine Street, N.Y.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>February</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Marine Street, N.Y.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important Notice**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
### LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**S.S. E.L.S. "ACRAGA."**

**Sailing from**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>PLACE OF BIRTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUNGER MATTHEW A.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NEW ZEALAND, NOV. 25TH, 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>HUNGER MARY</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>NEW YORK, AUGUST 1ST, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MARSHALL MARY</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>NEW YORK, AUGUST 1ST, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>MANKER LORNA A.</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ALEXANDRIA BAY, NEW YORK, AUGUST 1ST, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>MANKER PARK W.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AUGUST 1ST, 1875.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES**

- 80 Whitman Court, N.Y.C.
- Do.
- Do.
- Do.
- Do.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>S. S. <em>ALEXANDRA</em></th>
<th>Sailing from</th>
<th>Port of</th>
<th>Arriving at Port of</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Date and Place of Birth</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Place of Naturalization</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>November 11th, 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Raymond, Washington</td>
<td>Sept. 28th, 1912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Palmer</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Cheyenne, Wyoming</td>
<td>October 13th, 1881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Palmer</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Russell, Mass.</td>
<td>August 16th, 1861</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fresno, California</td>
<td>October 27th, 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inspector's Note:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat. of Nativity</th>
<th>Nat. of Birth</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Naturalization Details</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chamberlin</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LEAVENWORTH</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chamberlin</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SLEEPY</td>
<td>MUSK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>We Arthur</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BINGHAMTON</td>
<td>MARCH 12TH</td>
<td>WATERSVILLE</td>
<td>WASH. 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Not applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inspector:** Fr. Mr. McCarthy

**Signature:**

---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
### List of United States Citizens

**List No. 28**

**Sailing from:** Sydney, N.S.W., Oct. 16th, 1919

**Arriving at Port of:** Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 8th, 1920

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Passenger</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Burns, John W.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>England, K.Y.</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Seattle, Washing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wept, Philip</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>San Francisco, Cali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ward, William</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>New York, W.Va</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>5th Av, Nth West, S.B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important Notice:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**S.S. "AIGNITI"**

**sailing from HONOLULU T.H., December 30th, 19**

**Arriving at Port of**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INHIBIT POSSESSION OR IF BORN OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)</th>
<th>NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S. PELLA JUNE 24TH, 1877</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE WASH...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KANSAS CITY JANUARY 1978</td>
<td></td>
<td>KANSAS CITY K.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>PORTLAND AUGUST 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important Notice:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Date of List</th>
<th>Head or Stated</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>M. or F.</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Nationalship</th>
<th>Country of which citizen or subject</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date of Issue</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13 Nov 1927</td>
<td>970232</td>
<td>J. SMITH</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>13 Nov 1927</td>
<td>970233</td>
<td>J. DOUGLAS</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13 Nov 1927</td>
<td>970234</td>
<td>J. MARTIN</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13 Nov 1927</td>
<td>970235</td>
<td>J. SMITH</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 5

U. S. citizens: 5

Alions: 0

* Permanent resident within the meaning of this act is a citizen or citizen of a country of any one or none.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

O. G. LEAROYD, Surgeon of the \textit{Aorangi}, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS of said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the \textit{Royal College of Surgeons} and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 \textit{Jan} 1928, 19

at VICTORIA

Note: By a signature only with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an Immigration officer at any port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any alien named shall be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined.

If no signature made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bolivian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roman
- Russian
- Romanian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavians (Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Trip &amp; Port of Departure</th>
<th>Trip &amp; Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>J. M. Clarke</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Relative</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>J. A. Jones</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Friend</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W. H. Smith</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Relative</td>
<td>Lawyer</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>J. R. Jones</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Friend</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>J. S. Smith</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Relative</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Seattle to Victoria</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
### LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**S.S. ALASKA**  
**Sailing from** HOLLYWOOD TUES., NOVEMBER 20, 1921  
**Arriving at Port of** VICTORIA, B.C.  
**JANUARY 26th, 1922**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat. of United States</th>
<th>Nat. of United States Insular Possession</th>
<th>Location of Birth</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALEXANDER</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N. B. DORSET, JUNE 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ADAMSON</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N. COLUMBUS, CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>NOVEMBER 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADAMS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. NEGALE, JUNE 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ADAMS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. NEGALE, JULY 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ADAMS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. NEGALE, AUGUST 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ADAMS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. NEGALE, SEPTEMBER 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ADAMS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. NEGALE, OCTOBER 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ADAMS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. NEGALE, NOVEMBER 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ADAMS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. NEGALE, DECEMBER 1890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIVE ORIGIN</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
<th>NATURALIZED</th>
<th>PLACE OF NATURALIZATION</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHAMorro</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>JAN 1, 1909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KETCHikan, ALASKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CHAMorro</td>
<td>JOSE</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>APR 24, 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MC ARTHUR</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>MAR 12, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ETIQUOT, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MC ARTHUR</td>
<td>PAUL</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MC ARTHUR</td>
<td>MAY</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
## List of United States Citizens

### For the Immigration Authorities

**S.S. LORANG**
sailing from

**VICTORIA, B.C.**

**Arriving at Port of:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth and State or If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court and Date of Naturalization Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JOHN W.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ORLANDO, Fla., Jan. 19, 1904</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ORLANDO, Fla., Jan. 19, 1904</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ORLANDO, Fla., Jan. 19, 1904</td>
<td>9TH AV 5TH WEST S.B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important Notice:**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</th>
<th>NATURALIZED AND DATE WHERE</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>HUGO</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FINLAND JUNE 24TH, 1887</td>
<td>Honolulu, July 1912</td>
<td>Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>FLORENCE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KANSAS CITY, KANSAS, 1870</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Kansas City, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td>CONSTANCE</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>PORTLAND, OREGON, 1918</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be entered in this manifest.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

## S.S. Name of Vessel

| Passengers sailing from | Hong Kong | 45th Floor, 19 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2543</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2547</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2556</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2557</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2558</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2559</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2560</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2561</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2562</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2563</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2564</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2565</td>
<td>4 Dec 1927</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total passengers:** 30

**U.S. citizens:**

**Aliens:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Prof.</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>On Board</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wm. V. H.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>J. Christian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>J. P. Johnson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>J. S. Smith</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>J. O. Wilson</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>J. M. Brown</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>J. W. Davis</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W. J. Simpson</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>J. A. Johnson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>J. B. Wilson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>J. O. Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>J. M. Brown</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>J. W. Davis</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>W. J. Simpson</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J. A. Johnson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>J. B. Wilson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>J. O. Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>J. M. Brown</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>J. W. Davis</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>W. J. Simpson</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>J. A. Johnson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>J. B. Wilson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>J. O. Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>J. M. Brown</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>J. W. Davis</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>W. J. Simpson</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>J. A. Johnson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>J. B. Wilson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>J. O. Smith</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>J. M. Brown</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. I, ____________, Surgeon of the U.S. "Bureau of Insular Medicine," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jamaica and English Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________ , 19

at ____________

(Signature)

Note.—If a surgeon fails with the issued list of certification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or made to the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the same blank in addition thereto.

If no surgeon fails with the issued list of certification shall be presented at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<p>| African (stock) | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovina | Russian (Russian) |
| Russian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Serbian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Danish | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Mongol | Turkish |
| Finnish | Norwegian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>S.S.</th>
<th>Passengers sailing from</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 18

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent resident within the meaning of this return shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of items will be found on the back of this sheet.
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

First-Cabin Passengers Only

**Arriving at Port of**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Last Known Residence</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Whether ever in the United States before?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, who?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. T. Watanabe</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Watanabe, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M. Nakai</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Nakai, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon to be vested with the necessary instruments and that the examination of each and every alien on board the said vessel is being conducted in accordance with the laws and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States. I hereby certify that the examinations are being conducted in a manner consistent with the requirements of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. The allegations made in this affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. F. Rockwell
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

In the presence of:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (Continued):

The people who are native to that part of the South of the basin of the River Po, e.g., the people of Bologna, Emilia, and the surrounding areas, are subject to Italian citizenship. Also, the people of Corsica and Sardinia are considered as Italian citizens. In addition, the people of Sicily and the Islands of the Aegean Sea are included.

POLISH (Continued):

The people who are native to the lands of Poland, including Pomerania, West Prussia, and the areas adjacent to the Baltic Sea, are subject to Polish citizenship. Also, the people of the regions of the former German Empire, including parts of the current Czech Republic and Slovakia, are considered as Polish citizens. In addition, the people of Lithuania and Latvia are included.

SLOVENIANS:

The people who are native to the lands that are now part of Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, and Montenegro, are subject to Slovenian citizenship. Also, the people of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia are considered as Slovenian citizens. In addition, the people of Kosovo are included.

YUGOSLAVIANS:

The people who are native to the lands that were part of Yugoslavia, including Serbia, Montenegro, Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, and Slovenia, are subject to Yugoslavian citizenship. Also, the people of Macedonia and Albania are considered as Yugoslavian citizens. In addition, the people of Kosovo are included.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the vessel [name of vessel] sailing from [place] and destined to [place], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Canadian and English Diplomas], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of January, 197[20]

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish American</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List of Aliens**

**Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Place or Port of Persons (if any)</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued At</th>
<th>Date of Expiration</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Birrel, Matthew N.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Mislav. Yes English</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>British, Scotch</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Scotland, Glasgow</td>
<td>Mon quota</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>S.E.C. 4</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Shanghai, Shanghai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Passengers:** 19

**U.S. Citizens:**

**Aliens:**

---

*Permanency within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Calling Name</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Next of Kin in U.S.</th>
<th>Address of Next of Kin in U.S.</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Nose</th>
<th>Distance and Nature of Injury</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Condition of Health</th>
<th>Previous Residence</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Other than Germany</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Country of Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Agnieszka Bradley &amp; Co.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nurse</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qd. Br. Jus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Employer Rising Sun Ltd. Co.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qd. Br. Jus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Father S. Glabakian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qd. Br. Jus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Father S. Glabakian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qd. Br. Jus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Father S. Glabakian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qd. Br. Jus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Father S. Glabakian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qd. Br. Jus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Father S. Glabakian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>83102</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qd. Br. Jus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Kocher, Master of the M.S. "Hunan of Russia," from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this Twenty-second day of January, 1892.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (ITALIA)...

The people who are natives to the ports of Italy, excepting Sicily, are not permitted to land in the United States unless they have been alienated by the Alien and Sedition Act of the United States.

ITALIAN (SICILIAN)...

The people who are natives to the ports of Sicily, being the southern port of Italy, are not permitted to land in the United States unless they have been alienated by the Alien and Sedition Act of the United States.

SPANISH (EUROPEAN)...

The people who are natives to the ports of Spain, excepting the islands of the West Indies, are not permitted to land in the United States unless they have been alienated by the Alien and Sedition Act of the United States.

SPANISH (AMERICAN)...

The people who are natives to the ports of Spanish America, are not permitted to land in the United States unless they have been alienated by the Alien and Sedition Act of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [Name], Surgeon of the [Specify], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare on oath that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Specify].

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, [Specify number], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Specify day], day of [Specify], 19[ ]

[Signature]

Surgeon

Note: If a record can be made on board, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted by such officer before the affidavit is executed.

A list of races or peoples, if any, shall be made at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
**List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States**

**S.S.**

**Passengers sailing from Kobe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head of List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of embarkation</th>
<th>Immigration</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ando</td>
<td>Shokichi</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>Permit No. 743177</td>
<td>September 1929</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Pocatello</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 2

*Statement made within the manifest of this sheet shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of same will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By what mode of transportation passed?</th>
<th>Whether passenger was excluded from the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Present condition of health, except for physical condition of mental and nervous function</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>112 North 2nd Ave, Pocatello, Idaho</td>
<td>By rail, University of Idaho</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Five years ago</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>Male and well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>112 North 2nd Ave, Pocatello, Idaho</td>
<td>By rail, University of Idaho</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Five years ago</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>Male and well</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who is or has been the subject of a warrant of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any foreign government because of their official character.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS
Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.
### List of United States Citizens

**S.S. Empress of Russia**

**Sailing from Hong Kong**

**4th January, 1888**

**Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 22nd January, 1888**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Port of Embarkation</th>
<th>Father's Name/Relation</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dreyfus</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esche</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27th April 1879</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td>Santa Barbara, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esche</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>129 S. St. Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esche</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28th August 1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eliminations and Corrections**

---

**Important Notice**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
## List of United States Citizens

**Empress of Russia**

**Sailing from Hong Kong, 4th January, 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 22nd January, 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. Line</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Admitted</th>
<th>If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Naturalization or Naturalization Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gogliano</td>
<td>Vito</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>9th April, 1909, Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>2503 13th St. N.E., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gogliano</td>
<td>Bertha</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>21st October, 1925, Manila, P.I.</td>
<td>2503 13th St. N.E., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dallaga Rose (Sister Mary Immaculata)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29th July, 1898, E. Vineland, N.J.</td>
<td>2503 13th St. N.E., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Guild</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>15th October, 1881, Silver Lake East, Michigan.</td>
<td>555 Flower Ave., Takoma Park, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gershon</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40 E. 5th St., St. Paul Minn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eliminations and Corrections**

- Gogliano, Bertha
- Dallaga Rose (Sister Mary Immaculata)
- Guild, Joseph

**Examined:**

- [Signature]

---

**Important Notice:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name (full)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Native of U.S.</th>
<th>Year and Place of Birth</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
<th>Naturalized?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yu, James W.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1892, Shanghai</td>
<td>P.O. Box 255, Pittsfield, MA</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Early Arrivals**

- Examination: 

**Purser**

---

**Important Notice:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>If Native of United States Insular Possession or Foreign Born - Give Date and Place of Birth (City, County, and State)</th>
<th>If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
I, JOHN SMITH, Surgeon of the U.S.N. Surgeon of the U.S.N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada and England.

Sworn to before me this Day of January, 19__

John Smith, Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black), Armenian, Balcanian, Burmese, Chinese, Catalan, Cuban, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hellenic, Hispanic, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Navajo, Norwegian, Oriental, Polish, Portuguese, Roman, Russian, Russian (Bessarabian), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), South, Slovak, Slovene, Serbian, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (top) sheet is for the listing of

8243/10 S.S. Empress of Russia   Passengers sailing from  Hong Kong   4th January 19...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration</th>
<th>Visum</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>*List permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Giordani Massimo</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Diplomat</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Marseille</td>
<td>4 Oct.1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Costello Tony</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>Yes Norway</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>15 Oct.1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Czibolla Gyula</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes Hungarian</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>15 Oct.1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Czibolla Vilmos</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes Hungarian</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>15 Oct.1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Czibolla Jozefa</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes Hungary</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>Surabaya</td>
<td>15 Oct.1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 8
U.S. citizens: 8
Aliens: 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statement shall be within or intended residence of one year or more.

List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Country of Origin</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Passenger Paid</th>
<th>Relative or Friend of</th>
<th>Viager's Name and Address</th>
<th>Condition of Health at Arrival</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Coat Color</th>
<th>Manner of Travel</th>
<th>Manner of Departure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>J. H. Somberg</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Embassadon in Moscow</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Dark Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>F. W. K. Goetzl</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Washington</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>C. H. H. F. Neumann</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Neumann</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>W. W. H. M. Blomme</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Blomme</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>C. H. H. F. Neumann</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Neumann</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W. W. H. M. Blomme</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Blomme</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>P. A. E. Dupuy</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dupuy</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>P. A. E. Dupuy</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dupuy</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>P. A. E. Dupuy</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dupuy</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>J. A. Dickinson</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dickinson</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>J. A. Dickinson</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dickinson</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>J. A. Dickinson</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dickinson</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>J. A. Dickinson</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dickinson</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>J. A. Dickinson</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dickinson</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J. A. Dickinson</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Mr. Dickinson</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
<td>Steamer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who subscribes to or is a member of any organization advocating or teaching overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who authorizes, or participates in any unlawful or treasonable act against the Government of the United States, shall be considered as a criminal offense, and shall be subject to prosecution and punishment as provided by law.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________, Master or Officer of the ____________ (insert name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be examined, and that the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the periods prior to their embarkation, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said List or Manifest Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this____day of ____________
at______________________________

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Instructions for filling alien manifests]
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anna Scott Cameron, Surgeon of the H.M.C. Empress of Russia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian and English diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of January, 1926, Surgeon

of Vancouver, B.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboi (black)</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belorussian</td>
<td>Hunsarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daubian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian (Rusin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Murrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McRae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MacNaughton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Last permanent residence*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Pass No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**- The above is a copy of the immigration card. It is to be signed by the steward or the master of the vessel at the port of departure and then by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each card must be signed in the presence of the immigration officer. The officer must also sign it in the presence of the signer and witness. The card must be returned to the immigration office at the port of arrival. The officer must also sign it in the presence of the signer and witness. The card must be returned to the immigration office at the port of arrival.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Locken, Master of the S.S. "Supreme of Japan," from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.
## List of United States Citizens

**Emress of Russia**

**Sailing from**: Hong Kong  
**4th January 1928**  
**Arriving at port of**: HAMMOND, N.C.  
**22nd January 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Address in the United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Drayfus Louis G.</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rhee Diana</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Downing St. Worcester, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Blaisdel George W.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27th August 1871</td>
<td>Geneva, N.Y.</td>
<td>250 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rosen Jules Fobert</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28th August 1897</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td>907 E 8389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Embarred at Hong Kong**

**Embarred at Yokohama**

**Father U.S. Citizen**

**Parents U.S. Citizen**

**Eliminations and Corrections**

---

**Important Notice.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
### LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**S.S. Empress of Russia**

- **sailing from**: Hong Kong, 4th January, 1908
- **Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.:** 22nd January, 1908

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Place of Nat.</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cogniaux</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Embarcked at Hong Kong.**

**Embarcked at Shanghai.**

**Embarcked at Kobe.**

---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Eliminations and Corrections**

**Purser**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Retizama</td>
<td>Marcelo</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Jan 16th 1896</td>
<td>Aringay, La Union, P.I.</td>
<td>927 2nd Ave, E. Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. LELAND TAYLOR, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3rd day of JANUARY, 1908

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1908, at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

J. LELAND TAYLOR

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the method used to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Jewish
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Russo-Rumanian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovakian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Port</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BOUNCE, MAUD M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>RETIRED</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>MONTREAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAN 3 1928

Port: Seattle, Wash.

1928

Immigration Officer: 

Signature: 

Inspecting Inspector: 

Signature: 

Total passengers: 1

U.S. citizens: 1

Above: 1

Footnote: Permanent resident within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of seamen will be found in the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Whether intending to reside in the United States permanently?</th>
<th>When and where?</th>
<th>Whether intending to remain in the United States, and if so, for what purpose and how long?</th>
<th>Whether intending to remain in the United States, and if so, for what purpose and how long?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BERT BROSSYE</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1 MONTH</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT PIERCE," from MANILA, P.I., do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this second day of JANUARY, 1910.

J. W. Ballard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

COLUMN 1: Name of vessel.
COLUMN 2: No. of alien passengers.
COLUMN 3: Age.
COLUMN 4: Sex.
COLUMN 5: Nationality.
COLUMN 6: Occupation.
COLUMN 7: Manner of passage.
COLUMN 8: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 9: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 10: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 11: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 12: Country of birth.
COLUMN 13: Color.
COLUMN 14: Marital condition.
COLUMN 15: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 16: Place of discharge.
COLUMN 17: Date of discharge.
COLUMN 18: Port of last discharge.
COLUMN 19: Manner of embarkation.
COLUMN 20: Date of embarkation.
COLUMN 21: Port of origin.
COLUMN 22: Date of arrival.
COLUMN 23: Country of which the vessel is arrived.
COLUMN 24: Name of agent or owner.
COLUMN 25: Name of captain or master.
COLUMN 26: Name of lost or deceased alien.
COLUMN 27: Date of death.
COLUMN 28: Cause of death.
COLUMN 29: Destination.
COLUMN 30: Other foreign port of return.
COLUMN 31: Date of return.
COLUMN 32: Other foreign port of embarkation.
COLUMN 33: Date of embarkation.
COLUMN 34: Place of birth.
COLUMN 35: Color.
COLUMN 36: Marital condition.
COLUMN 37: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 38: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 39: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 40: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 41: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 42: Country of birth.
COLUMN 43: Color.
COLUMN 44: Marital condition.
COLUMN 45: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 46: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 47: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 48: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 49: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 50: Country of birth.
COLUMN 51: Color.
COLUMN 52: Marital condition.
COLUMN 53: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 54: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 55: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 56: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 57: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 58: Country of birth.
COLUMN 59: Color.
COLUMN 60: Marital condition.
COLUMN 61: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 62: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 63: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 64: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 65: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 66: Country of birth.
COLUMN 67: Color.
COLUMN 68: Marital condition.
COLUMN 69: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 70: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 71: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 72: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 73: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 74: Country of birth.
COLUMN 75: Color.
COLUMN 76: Marital condition.
COLUMN 77: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 78: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 79: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 80: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 81: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 82: Country of birth.
COLUMN 83: Color.
COLUMN 84: Marital condition.
COLUMN 85: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 86: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 87: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 88: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 89: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 90: Country of birth.
COLUMN 91: Color.
COLUMN 92: Marital condition.
COLUMN 93: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 94: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 95: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 96: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 97: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 98: Country of birth.
COLUMN 99: Color.
COLUMN 100: Marital condition.
COLUMN 101: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 102: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 103: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 104: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 105: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 106: Country of birth.
COLUMN 107: Color.
COLUMN 108: Marital condition.
COLUMN 109: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 110: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 111: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 112: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 113: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 114: Country of birth.
COLUMN 115: Color.
COLUMN 116: Marital condition.
COLUMN 117: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 118: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 119: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 120: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 121: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 122: Country of birth.
COLUMN 123: Color.
COLUMN 124: Marital condition.
COLUMN 125: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 126: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 127: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 128: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 129: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 130: Country of birth.
COLUMN 131: Color.
COLUMN 132: Marital condition.
COLUMN 133: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 134: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 135: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 136: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 137: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 138: Country of birth.
COLUMN 139: Color.
COLUMN 140: Marital condition.
COLUMN 141: Length of time in the United States.
COLUMN 142: Name of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 143: Age of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 144: Relationship to nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 145: Address of nearest relative in the United States.
COLUMN 146: Country of birth.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LELAND TAYLOR, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JANUARY, 1895
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Signature

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the parentage and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),
Amerindian,
Armenian,
Bahamian,
Bavarian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Czechian,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or Single</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LUI LIH TUNG</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>KUANGTUNG</td>
<td>11-23</td>
<td>DEC 3-2. 1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total passengers**

- U.S. citizens: 
- Alien: 

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the act shall be usual or habitual residence of one year or more.*

*List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.*
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of: **Seattle**

**Date:** Jan 8, 1928

| No. | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 2    | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   | 3    | 4    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3   | 4    | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 5    | 6    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 6    | 7    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 6   | 7    | 8    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 7   | 8    | 9    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8   | 9    | 10   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 9   | 10   | 11   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 10  | 11   | 12   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 11  | 12   | 13   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 12  | 13   | 14   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 13  | 14   | 15   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 14  | 15   | 16   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15  | 16   | 17   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16  | 17   | 18   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 17  | 18   | 19   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18  | 19   | 20   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 19  | 20   | 21   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 20  | 21   | 22   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 21  | 22   | 23   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Notes: - Each of the questions is asked of every alien except of the question (26) of persons who hold the foreign passports. The United States or the country, or who are the holders of any other national passports issued by any other country.
I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the SS. "PRESIDENT PIECE," from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly/swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests mailed from the said vessel, and that all the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JANUARY, 1928

[Signature]

M. A. HART

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
<th>Column 6</th>
<th>Column 7</th>
<th>Column 8</th>
<th>Column 9</th>
<th>Column 10</th>
<th>Column 11</th>
<th>Column 12</th>
<th>Column 13</th>
<th>Column 14</th>
<th>Column 15</th>
<th>Column 16</th>
<th>Column 17</th>
<th>Column 18</th>
<th>Column 19</th>
<th>Column 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>B. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>C. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>D. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>E. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>F. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>G. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>H. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>I. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>J. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>K. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>L. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>M. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>N. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>O. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>P. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>Q. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>R. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>S. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
<td>T. Name of master of vessel or ship from which passengers are to be disembarked.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LELAND TAYLOR, Surgeon of the State of Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of January, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[Signature]

STATE OF WASHINGTON

[Seal]

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[Signature]

STATE OF WASHINGTON

[Seal]

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarusian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (Creole)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German (East)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. on List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Nelson, Master of the S.S. President Pierce, do hereby declare, on oath, that I have caused the inspection of said vessel and the examination of all the alien passengers thereon, and that the records and manifest sheets of the said vessel are true and correct. I believe that the disclosure is true and correct, and that the information contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Master.

At Seattle, Washington, on the second day of January, 1888.

S.E.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 2 (Vessel Only)</th>
<th>Ownership notes should be made in this column. The space between this column and the other columns should be filled in by the master of the vessel as accurately as possible.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Column 3 (Name of Agent)</td>
<td>The ship's name should be written in this column. The space between this column and the other columns should be filled in by the master of the vessel as accurately as possible.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 4 (Country of Origin)</td>
<td>All ships must be declared to be the property of the government. The space between this column and the other columns should be filled in by the master of the vessel as accurately as possible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

- The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (see Nugtoo).
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Nugtoo.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- "Black" refers to the African people (see Nugtoo).
- "African" refers to the African people (see Nugtoo).

The forms are to be used in the United States, whether written in English or another language.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEWIS TAYLOR, Surgeon of the USfE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE LAWS OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JANUARY, 1909.

LEWIS TAYLOR
SURGEON

NOTE — If a copy only is filed with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be affixed to the manifest before the vessel departs, and any changes that may have occurred in the manifest shall be entered in the port of departure before the vessel departs, or shall subsequently be entered in the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or stock shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Brazilian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Sardinian (Sardinian, Dano, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Serb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WANG WAYE</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total passengers:** 28

**U.S. citizens:** 0

**Aliens:** 28
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By Whom Was Passenger Paid?</th>
<th>Whether Exceeds the Legal Limit of the United States?</th>
<th>Whether to Join a Relative or Friend?</th>
<th>Purpose of Being in United States</th>
<th>Nature of Business or Occupation</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Whether Married</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PIN HOLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER of the SS "PRESIDENT PEACE" from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JANUARY, 1920

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[Signature]

Impression Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN WORKERS.
The people who are natives of the isolated islands of the Italian Republic, also of the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and Minorca.

Cuban Workmen.
The people who are natives of the island of Cuba.

West Indians.
The people who are natives of the West Indies.

Spanish Americans.
The people who are natives of Spain.

ARAB WORKERS.
The people who are natives of the islands of the Mediterranean Sea, including Turkey, Greece, and Asia Minor.

AFRICAN WORKERS.
The people who are natives of Africa, other than the above-mentioned peoples.

SIGNATURES.

[Signature]

MASTER.

[Date]
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LELAND TAYLOR, Surgeon of the 50th President Pierce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, sixty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of January, 19--

LELAND TAYLOR, Surgeon

List of Racial Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Russian (Bosnian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Serbian (Serbian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Serbian (Serbian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Serbian (Serbian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Serbo-Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German (other than Cohn)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. on List</td>
<td>HEAD Tax STATUS</td>
<td>NAME IN FULL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>DANG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

**Aliens**

*Permanent residents within the meaning of this form are to be entered or intended residences of one year or more.*

*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By Whom Paid</th>
<th>Whether Ever Lived in United States</th>
<th>If Yes, When and Where</th>
<th>Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend</th>
<th>If Yes, Name and Address</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HEE, NG SHEE, KAI KONG</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Please see the instructions at the bottom of the page for details.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIECE, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm and state that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing with, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTH in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JANUARY, 1928

Mastcr

Inmiration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

1. The ship's name should be written at the top of each sheet. The ship's name, port of departure, and the number of passengers should be indicated below the ship's name.
2. The number of passengers, crew, and others should be indicated. The number of children under 14 years of age should also be indicated.
3. The places of birth of the passengers, crew, and others should be recorded. The number of people born in each country should be indicated.
4. The nationality of the passengers, crew, and others should be indicated. The number of people of each nationality should be indicated.
5. The occupation of the passengers, crew, and others should be recorded. The number of people in each occupation should be indicated.
6. The age of the passengers, crew, and others should be indicated. The number of people in each age group should be indicated.
7. The sex of the passengers, crew, and others should be recorded. The number of people of each sex should be indicated.
8. The country of birth of the passengers, crew, and others should be recorded. The number of people born in each country should be indicated.
9. The occupation of the passengers, crew, and others should be recorded. The number of people in each occupation should be indicated.
10. The age of the passengers, crew, and others should be indicated. The number of people in each age group should be indicated.
11. The sex of the passengers, crew, and others should be recorded. The number of people of each sex should be indicated.
12. The country of birth of the passengers, crew, and others should be recorded. The number of people born in each country should be indicated.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Emilia-Romagna, Venice, Belluno, Padua, Vicenza and Vicenza) and those people speak a language called the Italian language.

SPANISH MANIFEST

The people who are native to that portion of the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Emilia-Romagna, Venice, Belluno, Padua, Vicenza and Vicenza) and those people speak a language called the Spanish language.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and those of the Spanish American republics.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Asian" refers to the people of Asia and those of Japanese, Chinese, and other Oriental descent.

The term "Filipino" refers to the people of the Philippines and those of other Oriental descent.
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it descends and the language they speak. The original stock of birth shall be the basis of the classification, but the language and the use of the classification may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Russian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalaiasian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mongol</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: If a person holds only one race, he shall be classified by that race alone. If a person holds two or more races, he shall be classified by the race in which he is more prominent.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

**S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE**  
**Passengers sailing from**  
**YOKOHAMA**  
**DEC. 22, 1927**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Head Tax Number</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Date of Issuance</th>
<th>Port</th>
<th>Waived</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Inspectors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kanno, Rihel</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec 14, 1927</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*List permanent residence

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a place of abode of one year or more.

* A list of names will be based on the book of the ship.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom passenger paid</th>
<th>Whether nearest relative in United States, and if so, when and when?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Former place of alien's residence</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Debarred, expelled, excluded, length of time, and cause</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Color of eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>MRS. S. M. KAWAI, WIFE 170 HARAJUKU, TOKYO, JAPAN</td>
<td>TOKYO</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>SELF attending</td>
<td>OVERSEAS</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>KENOSHA, WISC.</td>
<td>YES 21 MO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOOD 64 YEL BLK BLK BLK</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR MIDDLEFINGER LEFT HAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Nelson, Master of the S.S. President Pierce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel boarding thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. Swear.

In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

_ 


R. Brandt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 4 and 5 (height and age).—Height should be given either in feet or inches. Age should be given in years only.

Columns 6 and 7 (sex and race).—The sex should be indicated by the following symbols: M (male), F (female), N (male or female). The race should be indicated by the following abbreviations: C (Colored), W (White), C/W (Colored or White), C/W C (Colored or White or Chinese).

Columns 8 and 9 (occupation and condition).—The occupation should be indicated by the following abbreviations: M (mechanic), C (clerk), S (salesman), D (clerk or salesperson), F (farmer), N (no occupation). The condition should be indicated by the following abbreviations: L (laborer), H (husband), S (servant), F (farmer), N (no condition).

Columns 10 and 11 (place of birth).—The place of birth should be indicated by the name of the country or territory of which the alien is a citizen or nationality.

Columns 12 and 13 (date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 14 and 15 (route of arrival).—The route of arrival should be indicated by the name of the port or place of embarkation and the name of the vessel or train upon which the alien arrived.

Columns 16 and 17 (port or station of last residence).—The port or station of last residence should be indicated by the name of the city or town where the alien resided immediately before leaving the United States.

Columns 18 and 19 (occupation and condition).—The occupation and condition should be indicated by the same abbreviations as in columns 8 and 9.

Columns 20 and 21 (date of birth).—The date of birth should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 22 and 23 (year of immigration).—The year of immigration should be indicated by the year in which the alien came to the United States.

Columns 24 and 25 (place of birth).—The place of birth should be indicated by the name of the country or territory of which the alien is a citizen or nationality.

Columns 26 and 27 (date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 28 and 29 (port or station of last residence).—The port or station of last residence should be indicated by the name of the city or town where the alien resided immediately before leaving the United States.

Columns 30 and 31 (occupation and condition).—The occupation and condition should be indicated by the same abbreviations as in columns 18 and 19.

Columns 32 and 33 (date of birth).—The date of birth should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 34 and 35 (year of immigration).—The year of immigration should be indicated by the year in which the alien came to the United States.

Columns 36 and 37 (place of birth).—The place of birth should be indicated by the name of the country or territory of which the alien is a citizen or nationality.

Columns 38 and 39 (date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 40 and 41 (port or station of last residence).—The port or station of last residence should be indicated by the name of the city or town where the alien resided immediately before leaving the United States.

Columns 42 and 43 (occupation and condition).—The occupation and condition should be indicated by the same abbreviations as in columns 18 and 19.

Columns 44 and 45 (date of birth).—The date of birth should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 46 and 47 (year of immigration).—The year of immigration should be indicated by the year in which the alien came to the United States.

Columns 48 and 49 (place of birth).—The place of birth should be indicated by the name of the country or territory of which the alien is a citizen or nationality.

Columns 50 and 51 (date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 52 and 53 (port or station of last residence).—The port or station of last residence should be indicated by the name of the city or town where the alien resided immediately before leaving the United States.

Columns 54 and 55 (occupation and condition).—The occupation and condition should be indicated by the same abbreviations as in columns 18 and 19.

Columns 56 and 57 (date of birth).—The date of birth should be given in the format of day-month-year.

Columns 58 and 59 (year of immigration).—The year of immigration should be indicated by the year in which the alien came to the United States.

Columns 60 and 61 (place of birth).—The place of birth should be indicated by the name of the country or territory of which the alien is a citizen or nationality.
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**S.S. President Pierce**

**Sailing from** Seattle, P.I., DEC. 11, 1927, **Arriving at Port of** Seattle, Jan. 3, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat. of United States, Insular Possession or Foreign Country</th>
<th>Place of Birth, City or Town and State</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chandler</td>
<td>George W.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Enon, Ohio, Nov. 20, 1866</td>
<td></td>
<td>224 50 June St., Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Calabon</td>
<td>Isaburo</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>San Quiro, Iloilo, Dec. 6, 1876</td>
<td></td>
<td>- 7 146 House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnston</td>
<td>Frank M.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>New York, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td>- 7 146 House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
## List of United States Citizens

**S. S. President Pierce**  
**Sailing from** Hong Kong  
**Sailing on** Dec. 14, 1927  
**Arriving at Port of** Seattle  
**Arriving on** Jan 3, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Name(s)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Place of Birth or Nativity</th>
<th>Date of Birth or Nativity</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Zumwalt Lelia H</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Florida, USA</td>
<td>June 18, 1901</td>
<td>-00-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Zumwalt Eugene E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Portland, Oreg.</td>
<td>Jan. 7, 1903</td>
<td>-00-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Zumwalt Edward W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hong Kong, China</td>
<td>Aug. 23, 1927</td>
<td>-00-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Important Notice

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
### IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

**FEDERAL INDIGNATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. S.</th>
<th>Sailing from</th>
<th>Arriving at Port of</th>
<th>JAN. 2, 1928</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prescott Pierce</strong></td>
<td><strong>Shanghai</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seattle</strong></td>
<td><strong>December 17, 1927</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Occup</th>
<th>Port of Origin</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>HENRY F</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>PULLMAN, WASH.</td>
<td>NOV. 23, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>JOHN S</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.</td>
<td>DEC. 18, 1886</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passenger Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W M Traverse</td>
<td>Traverse City, Mich.</td>
<td>May 18, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W M Spokan</td>
<td>Spokane, Wash.</td>
<td>May 1, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F S Lumenberg</td>
<td>Ark.</td>
<td>Jan. 28, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S New York</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Oct. 10, 1897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>PLACE OF BIRTH</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>COLEMAN</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BLOOMINGDALE, ILL.</td>
<td>JULY 10, 1873</td>
<td>816 METROPOLITAN TOWER, I MAISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WEBBER</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AURORA, ILL.</td>
<td>MAR. 22, 1878</td>
<td>332 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WEBER</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>CINCINNATI, OHIO.</td>
<td>JUNE 1, 1877</td>
<td>-DO-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Doe</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Johnson</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Businessman</td>
<td>African</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Remarks
- John Smith has been employed as a worker for the past 5 years and is in good health.
- Jane Doe is a skilled nurse with experience in the medical field.
- Peter Johnson is a successful entrepreneur with a degree in Business Administration.

**Signature:**
[Signature]

**Date:**
[Date]

**Witness:**
[Name]

**Place of Residence:**
[City, State]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>MEANS OF TRAVEL</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Ability to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Date of entry</th>
<th>Port of arrival</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>HELEN</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>JULY 31, 1924</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEONG</td>
<td>BOY</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CAL.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SAN FRAN.</td>
<td>MARCH 14, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JU</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CAL.</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SAN FRAN.</td>
<td>MARCH 14, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>BOW TOY</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN WU</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>YOU KING</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>WING</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WONG</td>
<td>CHOON KING</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>SUY WAH</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONG</td>
<td>SHOW YEN</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>DUNG SHECK</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>YEP</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>CHEE</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>ACTRESS</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>KOON</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>ACTRESS</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WONG</td>
<td>SHEEE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>NON AK</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOK</td>
<td>PING</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>WAH LOK</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSE</td>
<td>CHUCK NIN</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIU</td>
<td>TOE</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUNG</td>
<td>CHI HANG</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WA ITER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>CHONG</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONG</td>
<td>POOK HIM</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SUN NING</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONG</td>
<td>HOARD TAI</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>HEBR.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>AUG. 10, 1927</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Province</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Consignee</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td>Previous Residence</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FATHER: LEE YUE HANG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>WIFE, LING SHELLE LEI</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>LIFE IS NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER of the SS "PRESIDENT PIERCE," from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1928
at Seattle, Washington

JAN 3 1928
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1928

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Northern Italy, e.g., Genoa, Trieste, Venice, and Milan, and their dependencies, whether native to Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, shall be considered as "Italian subjects." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect, which is spoken in France, Belgium, and Switzerland.

PERUVIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Peru, e.g., Lima, Puno, and Arequipa, shall be considered as "Peruvians." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Argentina, Chile, and Bolivia.

ARGENTINIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Argentina, e.g., Buenos Aires, Cordoba, and Tucuman, shall be considered as "Argentinians." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Chile, Bolivia, and Peru.

CHILEAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Chile, e.g., Valparaiso, Antofagasta, and Punta Arenas, shall be considered as "Chileans." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Argentina, Bolivia, and Peru.

ECUADORIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Ecuador, e.g., Guayaquil, Quito, and Loja, shall be considered as "Ecuadorians." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Peru, Bolivia, and Chile.

HUNGARIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Hungary, e.g., Budapest, Belgrade, and Timisoara, shall be considered as "Hungarians." Most of these people speak Hungarian, which is also spoken in Romania, Rumania, and Serbia.

POLISH (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Poland, e.g., Warsaw, Cracow, and Lodz, shall be considered as "Poles." Most of these people speak Polish, which is also spoken in Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia.

GERMAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Germany, e.g., Berlin, Hamburg, and Bremen, shall be considered as "Germans." Most of these people speak German, which is also spoken in Austria, Switzerland, and Norway.

SCANDINAVIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Scandinavia, e.g., Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Oslo, shall be considered as "Scandinavians." Most of these people speak Danish, Swedish, or Norwegian, which is also spoken in Finland and Iceland.

JAPANESE (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Japan, e.g., Tokyo, Osaka, and Yokohama, shall be considered as "Japanese." Most of these people speak Japanese, which is also spoken in Korea, China, and Taiwan.

CHINESE (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of China, e.g., Shanghai, Canton, and Hong Kong, shall be considered as "Chinese." Most of these people speak Chinese, which is also spoken in Taiwan, Korea, and Japan.

KOREAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Korea, e.g., Seoul, Busan, and Incheon, shall be considered as "Koreans." Most of these people speak Korean, which is also spoken in China, Japan, and Taiwan.

AFRICAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Africa, e.g., Cape Town, Durban, and Alexandria, shall be considered as "Africans." Most of these people speak African languages, which are spoken in many countries in the world.

ITALIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Italy, e.g., Rome, Naples, and Genoa, shall be considered as "Italians." Most of these people speak Italian, which is also spoken in Switzerland, France, and Belgium.

ARGENTINIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Argentina, e.g., Buenos Aires, Cordoba, and Tucuman, shall be considered as "Argentinians." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Chile, Bolivia, and Peru.

CHILEAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Chile, e.g., Valparaiso, Antofagasta, and Punta Arenas, shall be considered as "Chileans." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Argentina, Bolivia, and Peru.

ECUADORIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Ecuador, e.g., Guayaquil, Quito, and Loja, shall be considered as "Ecuadorians." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Peru, Bolivia, and Chile.

HUNGARIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Hungary, e.g., Budapest, Belgrade, and Timisoara, shall be considered as "Hungarians." Most of these people speak Hungarian, which is also spoken in Romania, Rumania, and Serbia.

POLISH (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Poland, e.g., Warsaw, Cracow, and Lodz, shall be considered as "Poles." Most of these people speak Polish, which is also spoken in Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia.

GERMAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Germany, e.g., Berlin, Hamburg, and Bremen, shall be considered as "Germans." Most of these people speak German, which is also spoken in Austria, Switzerland, and Norway.

SCANDINAVIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Scandinavia, e.g., Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Oslo, shall be considered as "Scandinavians." Most of these people speak Danish, Swedish, or Norwegian, which is also spoken in Finland and Iceland.

JAPANESE (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Japan, e.g., Tokyo, Osaka, and Yokohama, shall be considered as "Japanese." Most of these people speak Japanese, which is also spoken in Korea, China, and Taiwan.

CHINESE (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of China, e.g., Shanghai, Canton, and Hong Kong, shall be considered as "Chinese." Most of these people speak Chinese, which is also spoken in Taiwan, Korea, and Japan.

KOREAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Korea, e.g., Seoul, Busan, and Incheon, shall be considered as "Koreans." Most of these people speak Korean, which is also spoken in China, Japan, and Taiwan.

AFRICAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Africa, e.g., Cape Town, Durban, and Alexandria, shall be considered as "Africans." Most of these people speak African languages, which are spoken in many countries in the world.

ITALIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Italy, e.g., Rome, Naples, and Genoa, shall be considered as "Italians." Most of these people speak Italian, which is also spoken in Switzerland, France, and Belgium.

ARGENTINIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Argentina, e.g., Buenos Aires, Cordoba, and Tucuman, shall be considered as "Argentinians." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Chile, Bolivia, and Peru.

CHILEAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Chile, e.g., Valparaiso, Antofagasta, and Punta Arenas, shall be considered as "Chileans." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Argentina, Bolivia, and Peru.

ECUADORIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Ecuador, e.g., Guayaquil, Quito, and Loja, shall be considered as "Ecuadorians." Most of these people speak Spanish, which is also spoken in Peru, Bolivia, and Chile.

HUNGARIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Hungary, e.g., Budapest, Belgrade, and Timisoara, shall be considered as "Hungarians." Most of these people speak Hungarian, which is also spoken in Romania, Rumania, and Serbia.

POLISH (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Poland, e.g., Warsaw, Cracow, and Lodz, shall be considered as "Poles." Most of these people speak Polish, which is also spoken in Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia.

GERMAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Germany, e.g., Berlin, Hamburg, and Bremen, shall be considered as "Germans." Most of these people speak German, which is also spoken in Austria, Switzerland, and Norway.

SCANDINAVIAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Scandinavia, e.g., Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Oslo, shall be considered as "Scandinavians." Most of these people speak Danish, Swedish, or Norwegian, which is also spoken in Finland and Iceland.

JAPANESE (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Japan, e.g., Tokyo, Osaka, and Yokohama, shall be considered as "Japanese." Most of these people speak Japanese, which is also spoken in Korea, China, and Taiwan.

CHINESE (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of China, e.g., Shanghai, Canton, and Hong Kong, shall be considered as "Chinese." Most of these people speak Chinese, which is also spoken in Taiwan, Korea, and Japan.

KOREAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Korea, e.g., Seoul, Busan, and Incheon, shall be considered as "Koreans." Most of these people speak Korean, which is also spoken in China, Japan, and Taiwan.

AFRICAN (RIOSA):

The people who are native to the ports of Africa, e.g., Cape Town, Durban, and Alexandria, shall be considered as "Africans." Most of these people speak African languages, which are spoken in many countries in the world.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEWIS TAYLOR, Surgeon of the 53rd President Pierce*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF WASHINGTON

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1928
of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[Signature]

STATEMENT

Note.—If a surgeon fails to submit this affidavit of verification, he shall be deemed an illegitimate officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have accrued on account of the condition of any of these aliens must be paid to the master before he is allowed to embark.

If a surgeon fails to submit the affidavit of verification, he shall be deemed at the port of departure before the agent authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The official or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Stock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarusian</td>
<td>Belarusian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>East Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Hellenic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian (Russin)</td>
<td>Russian (Russin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish American</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: West Indian (other than Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Admitter</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read English</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Issued by</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OCHIAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>KANETAKA</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>WASH.</td>
<td>JAN 3 1928</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admitted: JAN 3 1928

Port: JAN 3 1928

Medical Examinator: WAKSM

I, the undersigned Inmigrant Inspector, certify that the above-named alien is entitled to admission as an immigrant. The undersigned has examined the alien and finds him to be physically fit for admission as an immigrant.

[Signature]

Inmigrant Inspector
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>By whom</th>
<th>Passage paid?</th>
<th>Whether return to the United States and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition of health and mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>WAS</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SELF OVER</td>
<td>YES SEATTLE</td>
<td>1907/1927 MIYEDA, PARTNER, SEATTLE, PARLOR MAN. CO. 6036 89 W. SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
<td>PERMANENT</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>YEL BLK</td>
<td>BLK Mole on Chin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 3 1928
Sworn to before me this second day of JANUARY, 1928
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that portion of the coast of the River Po, northern Italy, are, compositions of Piedmontese, Venetians, and Emigrants. Most of them speak a dialect of the German language.

JAPANESE

The people who are native to that part of their mouth of the coast of the River Po on the grandparents, ancestors, sons, and children and their descendants should be known as "Chinese."" The Chinese are a people of great courage and intrepidity, and are able to live by their own means as long as they have a livelihood to sustain. They should be considered as the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

YUGOSLAV

The people of this country are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

AFRICAN

The term "African" refers to the people of the Cape Colony and the Transvaal.

A "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Colored people of the United States.

The term "Spanish" refers to the people of the South American States of Spanish descent.

An "African" refers to the people of the African States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of Europe, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.

The term "European" refers to the people of the European States, who are subject to the laws and regulations of the country of which they are a citizen or subject.
## List of United States Citizens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Year of Arrival</th>
<th>Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Name of Ship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOUDENSLAGER CLIFF R</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DEFIANCE, IOWA</td>
<td>JAN 24, 1891</td>
<td>SHANGHAI</td>
<td>PIERCE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**important notice.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

8.8. "PRESIDENT FRIED" sailing from MANILA, DECEMBER 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN. 3, 1923

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>City of Residence</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ENCARNACION</td>
<td>JULIAN</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>MANILA</td>
<td>COSMOPOLIS</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MIRA</td>
<td>JUAN</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>499 MAYNARD AVE.</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NILLO</td>
<td>CANDIDO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>L.</td>
<td>706 MAIN ST.</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or any members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to make this list.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers who are not subject to the provisions of the Act of June 25, 1924.

**Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head-tax Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S. A. Gudersen</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medical Examined and Admitted**

Medical Examiner of Alien, Seattle, Wash., Jan. 4, 1929.

U.S. Immigration Service

Admitted

Jan. 4, 1929

- Father: Otto Gudersen
- Mother: Johanna

- Son: Women, Carpenter, Norwegian

- Wife: Women, Carpenter, Norwegian

- Address: Women, Carpenter, Norwegian

**Total passengers:**

- U.S. citizens: 19
- Aliens: 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name, Age, Sex, and Nationality</th>
<th>Passage Paid?</th>
<th>By whom paid?</th>
<th>Whether in United States, alien and where, and what relation or friend, and his or her complete address.</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his or her complete address.</th>
<th>No. of Crew</th>
<th>Only as seaman</th>
<th>Name of friend or relative</th>
<th>Address of friend or relative</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Country of Destination</th>
<th>City or town of destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theodore J. Johnson</td>
<td>55 Frankes Ave San Francisco, Cal.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Perm.</td>
<td>Tea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Family name</td>
<td>Given name</td>
<td>Length of service at sea</td>
<td>Position in ship's company</td>
<td>Date shipped or discharged</td>
<td>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</td>
<td>Whether to be read</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bauer</td>
<td>Harold J</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>12/4/27 Shanghai Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-10 1/2</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>John B</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>11/10/27 San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Heine</td>
<td>John D</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2nd DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-10 1/2</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Curtice</td>
<td>Alfred A</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3rd DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-11 1/2</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kings</td>
<td>Allyn G</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4th DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-1</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Curtis</td>
<td>Stanley T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chief Radio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-7 1/2</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Davig W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2nd DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-7 1/2</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Holbert</td>
<td>George H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3rd DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tofkie</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Flynn</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-7 1/2</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Palm</td>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-10 1/2</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Botthen</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-11 1/2</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shaffer</td>
<td>Alfred W</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-9 1/2</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-10 1/2</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Seeley</td>
<td>Seth</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>A. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-9 1/2</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cornisman</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mc Andrews</td>
<td>James J</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Townley</td>
<td>Edward D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-10 1/2</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wadley</td>
<td>Joseph J</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-10 1/2</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Goldsmith</td>
<td>Melville</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sonetti</td>
<td>Macon</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-6 1/2</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Michaelsky</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-1 1/2</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-7 1/4</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Aldor</td>
<td>Edwin</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Overtin</td>
<td>John P, Jr.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-11 1/2</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ferrel</td>
<td>Clarence</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Buckman</td>
<td>Donald L</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Vickers</td>
<td>Clarence</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Robert B, Jr.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Curley</td>
<td>John G</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'-8 1/2</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel: President Pierce**

Arriving at Seattle, Jan. 3, 1928 from the port of Hong Kong.

#### Sheet No. 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Babcock</td>
<td>Lacey</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Clefthill</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>de Raad</td>
<td>Gerrit</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sexton</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hester</td>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Greenleaf</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Harland</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Biegane</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dobber</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kaerner</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pinkston</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hanlin</td>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tooney</td>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Keen</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>Ingolf</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>M. Donald</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>O’Neill</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Schanker</td>
<td>Bruno</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>M. Corneck</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>M. Laughlin</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Styles</td>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Natividad</td>
<td>Alejandro</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Domingo</td>
<td>Exodentes</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Galagana</td>
<td>Pedro</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Constantino</td>
<td>Rufino</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>M. Chenino</td>
<td>Eugenio</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cuestos</td>
<td>Pedro</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Port of Departure</th>
<th>Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>-American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>GILBERT</td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>SEALANT</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'02</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** President Pierce, arriving at Seattle on Jan 3, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong on May 25, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WILLARD</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Aliens:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JONASSON</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>HURST</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>CORNELIUS</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>McGUIFFIN</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HEILIGENZETTER</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MONTENBERG</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>JENSEN</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>DREWS</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TIEDE</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>HUTTEN</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>GINGRICH</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MOREAU</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MURCHIOTTI</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>KELLNER</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admitted:** Seattle, Jan 8, 1929.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN PERS.</th>
<th>No. of women's</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOK FING</td>
<td>18 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LEE SANG</td>
<td>18 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LEE SHING</td>
<td>7 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHAN CHEUNG</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WONG SANG</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HO KONG</td>
<td>4 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>TONG LUK</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JONG ON</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>LO SHING</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TAM LIN</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LO YAN</td>
<td>17 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>TAM TAI</td>
<td>20 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>TAM CHONG</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>LO FONG</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LO CHAR</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SANG HING</td>
<td>3 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>KUN MOY</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>HO ON</td>
<td>9 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>TSANG FOOK</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>AH PO</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>CHEUNG FOD</td>
<td>6 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>LO SHING</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>CHAN WA</td>
<td>5 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>LO TON</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>LAM LOY</td>
<td>10 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>NAM KAN</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>LOK FOOK</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>HUNG FOR</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>CHEUNG FONG</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>KOO BO</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>8 yrs.</td>
<td>1st. Class Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Scar on right ear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of scars in back copy. *Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**

**Arriving at**

**Jan 2, 1917**

**From the port of**

**Hong Kong**

**Date of Arrival**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. (in list)</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>SDG</td>
<td>DEC 18 TH</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>MING</td>
<td>11 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BONG</td>
<td>MING</td>
<td>2 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOON</td>
<td>KAM CP</td>
<td>10 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>CHOTY</td>
<td>12 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>SING</td>
<td>2 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>CHOTY</td>
<td>5 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CHEUNG</td>
<td>LAM SING</td>
<td>11 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>SANG</td>
<td>2 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CHOW</td>
<td>CHD RAM</td>
<td>9 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LO</td>
<td>SING</td>
<td>18 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SIN</td>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>20 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>TANG</td>
<td>BONG</td>
<td>7 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>LOK</td>
<td>CHIU</td>
<td>4 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>CHAI</td>
<td>12 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LO</td>
<td>FOOK</td>
<td>9 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>BING</td>
<td>8 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MO</td>
<td>YUEN</td>
<td>3 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>YIP</td>
<td>YOU</td>
<td>25 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>TAI</td>
<td>16 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>YIP</td>
<td>KWAI</td>
<td>8 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>WAI</td>
<td>14 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>LOY</td>
<td>FAT</td>
<td>6 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>LO</td>
<td>PING</td>
<td>6 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>FAT</td>
<td>20 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>WONG</td>
<td>SING</td>
<td>5 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>CHUNG</td>
<td>SAU</td>
<td>11 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>CHIU</td>
<td>SHING</td>
<td>15 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>SING</td>
<td>8 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>TAI</td>
<td>17 YRS.</td>
<td>HONGKONG</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whe</th>
<th>Whe</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHEW SHING</td>
<td>6 YRS. SAL. WAITER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEC 1ST, 1927</td>
<td>HONG KONG</td>
<td>HONG KONG</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LO FAT</td>
<td>9 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LEE SHIN</td>
<td>5 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HUI CHAK</td>
<td>5 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CHEUNG KAM</td>
<td>8 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TAM SHIN</td>
<td>8 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LO SHIN</td>
<td>5 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LEE KIU</td>
<td>9 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>KONG YOU</td>
<td>14 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>YIP MOON</td>
<td>3 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LO WA</td>
<td>9 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>LO KAM</td>
<td>2 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>LI KIT</td>
<td>17 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>LEE KOON PO</td>
<td>5 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>WONG LOY</td>
<td>5 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>TSANG YOU</td>
<td>1 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>CHEUNG CHONG</td>
<td>14 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LAM CHUEN</td>
<td>10 YRS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>CHEUNG KING</td>
<td>6 YRS. BATH ROOM BOY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>KONG KWAI</td>
<td>6 YRS. BATH ROOM BOY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>CHING QUAI</td>
<td>10 YRS. BATH ROOM BOY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>YIP TAI</td>
<td>14 YRS. BATH ROOM BOY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>KOON WING</td>
<td>16 YRS. INTERPRETER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YEUNG BANG</td>
<td>14 YRS. B.S. STG.COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>AU CHUCK</td>
<td>8 YRS. B.S. STG.COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>NGAI TON</td>
<td>6 YRS. B.S. STG.COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>YEE CHEUNG</td>
<td>9 YRS. B.S. STG.COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>CHAI KONG</td>
<td>3 YRS. B.S. STG.COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>LIU LING</td>
<td>2 YRS. B.S. STG.COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3) or (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. "President Pierce"  
**Arriving at:** Seattle  
**Date:** Dec. 3, 1927  
**From:** Nagasaki, Japan  
**To:** Seattle, Wash.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HEE YIU</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KON CHAI</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TOM YAT</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>LO YAT</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YEOUNG FAT</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CHAN LOH</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CHANG SHUN</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>KONG YUK</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SONG WONG</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. or identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Akao Tatsunosuke</td>
<td>22-year writer</td>
<td>Dec 25, 1928, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'10.5&quot;</td>
<td>110 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examined and certified

Nurse, March 3, 1929

*See list of cases on back bound.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature]

of the [Ship Name]

Jan 3, 1924

Sworn to before me -

[Signature]

day of January, 1924

Examiner-In-charge.

Scottsbluff Jan 3, 1924.

Oriental crew checked in upon arrival and found -

114 Chinese and Japanese

as for list.

[Signature]

Jan 6, 1924

Scottsbluff Jan 16, 1924.

Oriental crew checked out at 7 AM. Found all present -

114 Chinese and Japanese

as for list.

[Signature]

Jan 16, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Roumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cubans)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This sheet is for the listing of

**S.S.**
**PRINCESS VICTORIA**

**Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration</th>
<th>Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHENG</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>Lillooet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Checked and admitted Jan. 3, 1928**

**Checked onboard**

**C. C. C.**

**Princess Victoria**

**สยาม 2nd January 1928**

**C. C. C.**

**Imm. 8148**

---

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Leong</td>
<td>LILLOOET B.C.</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>self</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5 ft 4</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>self</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5 ft 7</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>self</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5 ft 9</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>self</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5 ft 10</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. R. P. Rogers, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifetacts, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Acts or Manifetacts concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 1938, at Seattle, Wash.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ivan</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Johann</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Johann</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Johann</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
### List of Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS "Eunana".. arrivals at Bellingham, Wash., January 8, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name (Last, First)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Mark, Previous Illness or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Fernandez, Nicolas</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Philippine</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Bald, hite hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Castello, Federico</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Philippine</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Fernandez, Primatino</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Philippine</td>
<td>5'4&quot;1/2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Magalayco, Ramon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Philippine</td>
<td>5'0&quot;1/2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Sgalla, Benjamin</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Philippine</td>
<td>5'3&quot;1/2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Right hand, slight twitch on face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Clauss, Santiago</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Philippine</td>
<td>5'5&quot;1/2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back board.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. O'Bane, Master of the S.S. Eugene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1928.

N. C. O'Bane, Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 88) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens engaged on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port stations at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine or罚款.

EXTRACT FROM SUBSECTION 3, RULE 10

Secs. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be completed on the blank forms provided for such purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any arriving manifests are so completed, a manifest shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the first required by section 36 have been furnished, and no time nor notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub 2) has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Status (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Place of embarkation</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHINESE A</td>
<td>INGLIS</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>YES CANADIAN</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>LILLOOET</td>
<td></td>
<td>CANADA VANCOUVER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*
*List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Place of Origin</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Immediate Relative or Friend</th>
<th>Address of Relative or Friend</th>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>Means of Support</th>
<th>Duration of Stay</th>
<th>Disease or Physical Condition</th>
<th>Other Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. Lena Wong</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>JAN 4, 1928</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Berkeley, CA</td>
<td>Husband: Wong Yung Man</td>
<td>404 WING MAN, 1449 OXFORD AV</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Sea Drill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who has been or is about to leave the country by sea or otherwise to the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.P. Rogers, Master, of the S.S. "Princess Victoria," from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following List or Manifests.

[Signature]

Oath taken before me this 4th day of January, 1900 at Seattle, Wa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Instructions for filling alien manifests]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Date of Service</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Wheth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ishii</td>
<td>Seikou</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>25/11/22</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Black hair &amp; black eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hirao</td>
<td>Soji</td>
<td>Chief Off</td>
<td>14/6/27</td>
<td>Sakado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Okawara</td>
<td>Tomio</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>15/2/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Oshawa</td>
<td>Tomio</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>14/6/27</td>
<td>Sakado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mitu</td>
<td>Shinzo</td>
<td>App</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Rokusuke</td>
<td>Chief Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tokumoto</td>
<td>Tatsujirou</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Toda</td>
<td>Torosuke</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Uchida</td>
<td>Tora</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sono</td>
<td>Shigeyo</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Togawa</td>
<td>Akizumi</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Katozato</td>
<td>Seto</td>
<td>carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Yasu</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ishii</td>
<td>Tatsuo</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kataoka</td>
<td>Yasu</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Shindo</td>
<td>Senzaburo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ohata</td>
<td>Yosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Nishida</td>
<td>Seijiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hoshimoto</td>
<td>Norihi</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>7/9/27</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hashimoto</td>
<td>Kunitaro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Matsumoto</td>
<td>Masaharu</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>9/9/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kusakiri</td>
<td>Sukei</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>14/9/27</td>
<td>Sakado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ueno</td>
<td>Kouichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Shigoro</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Yabucho</td>
<td>Masaji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fukui</td>
<td>Futoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Oga</td>
<td>Seijiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nakagawa</td>
<td>Terasu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Fujimoto</td>
<td>Masahiko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Koga</td>
<td>Kajuro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Position in Ship's Company</td>
<td>Shipped or Engaged</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td>Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival</td>
<td>Whether able to read</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Physical Marks or Peculiarities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tanaka Shigeru</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>14/9/27 Sakeda</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Black hair &amp; black eyes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Makimoto Kizo</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>1/13/27 Mike</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Okada Ichizo</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>14/9/27 Sakeda</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Konishi Unez</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>1/13/27 Mike</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All crew members are from Japan as United States volunteers.

---

N. W. Woodhouse

Fort Vancouver

[Signature]

Jan. 7th 1918

---

Note: Please sign on line 10 of this form.

Date: December 10, 1917

Deed of Sale

[Signature]

January 7th, 1918
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph Chii, Master of the SS. YANG TSI, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have signed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swarth to before me the 3rd day of January, 1924.

[Signature]

[Seal]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the port and the place they respectively hold in the ship's company, and assigning the time and place of arrival of such vessels, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, with any information they can to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thither at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thither at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have assumed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver, either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to explain such cases of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

Afghan (black).
American.
Bolivian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flamish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Italian (south).
Italian (north).
Japanese.
Korean.
Kroatiian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pakistani.
Palestinian.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish).
Scott.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Colored).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Occup</th>
<th>Nation</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All present have been examined by the medical officer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BORSCH</td>
<td>OTO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>O'BRIEN</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>O'REILLY</td>
<td>REGINALD</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RANKIN</td>
<td>ARTHUR</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BURNS</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BYERS</td>
<td>AUGUST</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DOBSON</td>
<td>HARRY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FISHER</td>
<td>HARRY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>OLSON</td>
<td>HARRI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FINEFOLD</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>RAEFORD</td>
<td>ARTHUR</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MURDOCH</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>PARKER</td>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CANADIAN</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>McKEE</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>HAYASHI</td>
<td>KHAKI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HAYASHI</td>
<td>KITAOH</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5, 6, 7, and 8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 9, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1928.

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector seated at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien officers of vessels (including the Master) shall be given here, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officers at the port of arrival.

When an arriving master is a "working master," notification to that effect should be made to the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, or to be taken from the vessel, divided into two parts, an original and duplicate, together with the dates of the departure and the arrival, the number of each vessel, the name of the master, agent, or officer thereof, and the name of the master, agent, or officer thereof of the vessel from which the crew was brought into said vessel, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief. The list shall contain the names of all crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, or to be taken from the vessel, divided into two parts, an original and duplicate, together with the dates of the departure and the arrival, the number of each vessel, the name of the master, agent, or officer thereof, and the name of the master, agent, or officer thereof of the vessel from which the crew was brought into said vessel, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Colombian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finish
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Romany)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

---

**Vessel**

- **Edward**

- **arriving at**

- **January 26, 1928, from the port of**

- **British Empire, England, Canada**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lb)</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Defects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brewster</td>
<td>Clyde</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>O'Hagan</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>Reginald</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rankin</td>
<td>Archie</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dwyer</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dobbin</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swede</td>
<td>Swede</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pedford</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Davenport</td>
<td>Archibald</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Merson</td>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Parke</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thom</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mc'Gregor</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kitamura</td>
<td>Sohei</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: If any column is left blank, the entire form must be filed with the immigration officer. Failure to file this form or to furnish the required information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The undersigned Master of the 'Bozeman', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board any vessel from any place of port during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1925.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector. The original shall be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, when the vessel is within the United States. When the list is signed, the officer shall immediately forward the same to the Secretary of Labor in the form prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1924.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That no person in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, when such vessel arrives in the United States, to be entered in the manifest or other proper record of the vessel, and such officers shall be given full and complete power to examine and inquire into the facts stated in such list, and to require such additional information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and to examine and inquire into the facts stated in such list, and to require such additional information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

Sec. 26. That the name of each vessel from any port or place shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor when such vessel arrives in the United States, to be entered in the manifest or other proper record of the vessel, and such officers shall be given full and complete power to examine and inquire into the facts stated in such list, and to require such additional information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Amsterdam.        Lithuanian.
Armenian.         Magyar.
Bosnian.          Mexican.
Bulgarian.        Montenegrin.
Chinese.          Moroccan.
Croatian.         Pacific Islander.
Cuban.            Polish.
Dalmatian.        Portuguese.
Dutch.            Romanian.
East Indian.      Russian.
English.          Russian (Russki).
Finnish.          Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.           Scotch.
German.           Servian.
Greek.            Slovak.
Hebrew.           Slovenian.
Hindustani.       Spanish.
Irish.            Spanish American.
Italian (north).  Turkish.
Italian (south).  Welsh.
Japanese.         West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WOODLEY</td>
<td>C. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>CAPT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BARRELL</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROSENVOLD</td>
<td>C. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHF ENG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>NORMAN L</td>
<td></td>
<td>AST ENG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TAYLOR</td>
<td>W. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>PÜRSER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DANKEN</td>
<td>AMBRY</td>
<td></td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MCLEAN</td>
<td>ALLAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>MEJON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MILTON</td>
<td>FRED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MARTIN</td>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td></td>
<td>WITCHES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>RUTAN</td>
<td>NORMAN C</td>
<td></td>
<td>DÖY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SIMPSON</td>
<td>DAVID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KENNEDY</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td>D. M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MCRAE</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>Wm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>HARRIS</td>
<td>FRANK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SPRATT</td>
<td>TOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LARSEN</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>HAZELWOOD</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>CALVIN</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>TRUESDALE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>BRENNON</td>
<td>RAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>NELSON</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>OLESON</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>LEUCARELLI</td>
<td>JOE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q M</td>
<td>12/25/27, SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>CRICSON</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q M</td>
<td>10/24/27</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The list of names on back bound. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Wooley, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 1927.

[Signature]
Master, American

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list designated below shall be prepared in block form approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the master or immigration officer as the port of departure. This list shall be a true copy of the list of all persons who have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to aid in his recognition, and be signed by the master or immigration officer as the port of arrival, giving the name of the vessel, port of arrival, and date of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master or immigration officer as the port of departure, giving the name of the vessel, port of departure, and date of departure. If the vessel has been inspected at a port other than the port of arrival or departure, the list shall be signed by the officer who has inspected the vessel at the port of arrival or departure, giving the name of the officer and the port of arrival or departure. If the vessel has been inspected at a port other than the port of arrival or departure, the list shall be signed by the officer who has inspected the vessel at the port of arrival or departure, giving the name of the officer and the port of arrival or departure. The list shall be signed by the master or immigration officer as the port of arrival, giving the name of the vessel, port of arrival, and date of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master or immigration officer as the port of departure, giving the name of the vessel, port of departure, and date of departure. If the vessel has been inspected at a port other than the port of arrival or departure, the list shall be signed by the officer who has inspected the vessel at the port of arrival or departure, giving the name of the officer and the port of arrival or departure. If the vessel has been inspected at a port other than the port of arrival or departure, the list shall be signed by the officer who has inspected the vessel at the port of arrival or departure, giving the name of the officer and the port of arrival or departure. The list shall be signed by the master or immigration officer as the port of arrival, giving the name of the vessel, port of arrival, and date of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master or immigration officer as the port of departure, giving the name of the vessel, port of departure, and date of departure. If the vessel has been inspected at a port other than the port of arrival or departure, the list shall be signed by the officer who has inspected the vessel at the port of arrival or departure, giving the name of the officer and the port of arrival or departure. If the vessel has been inspected at a port other than the port of arrival or departure, the list shall be signed by the officer who has inspected the vessel at the port of arrival or departure, giving the name of the officer and the port of arrival or departure.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS Border King, arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 6th, 1928, from the port of Powell River B.C. (Rented Jan. 5th 1928)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>No. of Alien's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid at or deposited at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, paralyses, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Woodley</td>
<td>C A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Barrell</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rosenfeld</td>
<td>Charles S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Engr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Norman L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asst Engr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>WM L</td>
<td></td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dahmen</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McLean</td>
<td>Allan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>John B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Milton</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Watchman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Buttman</td>
<td>N G</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dck By</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Spratt</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td></td>
<td>D H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Burton</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Largen</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hazelwood</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Calvin</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Truesdale</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Breiden</td>
<td>Ray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MC Rae</td>
<td>Joseph V. (5'7&quot;-108 lbs.)</td>
<td>11/6/27</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>108 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Leucarelli</td>
<td>Joseph J.</td>
<td>12/29/27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M Italian</td>
<td>6'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>180 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Menard</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>7/30/27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M Indian</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Erickson</td>
<td>Gottfried</td>
<td>10/28/27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M Scotch</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: Border Line Transportation Co.

Owner: Same

Local Agent: Same

Immigrant Inspector:

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. A. WOOLEY, MASTER of the AMERICAN SS BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

When an arriving vessel is a "away-off," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1921.

[Signature]

Master, F.B.I.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented to the Attorney-General by the person in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained by him for the purpose of the immigration laws, and any person who shall false or mutilate the list or refuse to deliver the same to the officer charged with the execution of the laws, or who shall have it delivered at the port of arrival, or who shall fail to deliver the same, or who shall fail to deliver the same in the manner prescribed, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine not exceeding $500.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That no vessel shall be landed in the United States from any foreign port or place without the following statements being made in writing:

1. The name, nationality, and place of birth of each master, owner, agent, or consignee.
2. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of departure to the port of arrival.
3. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of arrival to the port of destination.
4. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of destination to the port of final destination.
5. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.
6. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.

No vessel shall be landed in the United States from any foreign port or place without the following statements being made in writing:

1. The name, nationality, and place of birth of each master, owner, agent, or consignee.
2. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of departure to the port of arrival.
3. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of arrival to the port of destination.
4. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of destination to the port of final destination.
5. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.
6. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.

No vessel shall be landed in the United States from any foreign port or place without the following statements being made in writing:

1. The name, nationality, and place of birth of each master, owner, agent, or consignee.
2. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of departure to the port of arrival.
3. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of arrival to the port of destination.
4. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of destination to the port of final destination.
5. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.
6. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.

No vessel shall be landed in the United States from any foreign port or place without the following statements being made in writing:

1. The name, nationality, and place of birth of each master, owner, agent, or consignee.
2. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of departure to the port of arrival.
3. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of arrival to the port of destination.
4. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of destination to the port of final destination.
5. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.
6. The names of all persons who have been on board the vessel at any time during the voyage from the port of final destination to the port of final destination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALEX SHAIBON

Sec. 10. No alien shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless he shall be a named alien and employed on board that vessel on which he arrives, or he is in possession of a certificate of registration issued under the provisions of this act, or he is in possession of a certificate of permanent resident issued under the provisions of this act.

Sec. 11. No alien shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless he shall be a named alien and employed on board that vessel on which he arrives, or he is in possession of a certificate of registration issued under the provisions of this act, or he is in possession of a certificate of permanent resident issued under the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Woodley C A</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Barrell George</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson George</td>
<td>2 Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rosenvold C B</td>
<td>2nd Engr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas N L</td>
<td>1st Engr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Taylor W L</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dahiken Harry</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McLean Allan</td>
<td>Mess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Olson John</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nelson John</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Milton Fred</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Martin JAMES</td>
<td>Wench</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Simpson David</td>
<td>O H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kennedy J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Williams WM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Harris FRANK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Spratt TON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Larsen John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Burton Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hazelwood GEO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Truebaile F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Brennon Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Martin F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Williams Mose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ferris John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Henry George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Erickson Gottfried</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel SS Border King, arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 11th, 1928, from the port of Powell River, B.C. (Bailed Jan 10th).

Physical defects, occupations, or diseases.

*See list of names on back here.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 53, 63, and 77 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. NUG ISLEY, MASTER of the American 55, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

ELEVENTH day of JANUARY, 19-28

C.A. Nugley
Master, Falmouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Oceania Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Roumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cubans)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** BORDEN KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 18TH, 1928, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C. (Sailed Jan. 17TH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Rank or position</th>
<th>Date of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Woodley, C A</td>
<td>CAPTAIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Barrell, George</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnson, George</td>
<td>2ND &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rosenfeld, C B</td>
<td>CHF. ENGR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas, W L</td>
<td>AST. ENGR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Taylor, W L</td>
<td>PURSER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dahmen, Harry</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McClean, Allan</td>
<td>MESSMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rutland, Norman G</td>
<td>DCK. BOY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Martin, James</td>
<td>WTCHMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Milton, Fred</td>
<td>Q.M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Early, Patrick</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Oleson, John</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Harris, Frank</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Burton, Henry</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Simpson, David</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Martin, F</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hazelwood, George</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Williams, Mose</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Williams, Bill</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Spratt, Tom</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ferris, John</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Larsen, John</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ostrust, Tom</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Breen, Roy</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kenney, J</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Erickson, Gottfried</td>
<td>Q.M</td>
<td>10/20/22, SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES 27 M</td>
<td>SCANDIAW/NORWEGIAN</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Henry, George</td>
<td>Q.H</td>
<td>7/30/27, &quot;</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES 35 M</td>
<td>INDIAN CANADIAN</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Line** BORDEN LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

**Owners** SAME

**Local Agent** THORE & CO

---

*See list of names in back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, Master, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during its present voyage. I have noted the names of all aliens who have been taken on board, and shall deliver the list to the principal immigration officer on board. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a statement to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1928.

C. A. Woodley, Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no smaller than one inch square. The list shall be delivered to the immigration officer on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer on board. A statement to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That where any vessel enters the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master or command thereof to deliver to the immigration officer on board the principal immigration officer on board the vessel a list of all aliens on board, stating the positions taken by each alien and the names of all aliens landed in the United States, and that each alien was paid off and discharged from the port of arrival. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway" a statement to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Baltic,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindu,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Baltic,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindu,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Baltic,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindu,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Baltic,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindu,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Baltic,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindu,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,
Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Baltic,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindu,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,
Korean.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date of engagement</th>
<th>Whether to be paid in or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be paid in or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WOODLEY, C.A.</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BARNES, G.</td>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>JOHNSON, G.</td>
<td>3rd MATE</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROSENTHAL, G.S.</td>
<td>CH. ENGR.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HAROLD, J.H.</td>
<td>ASSIST. ENGR.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>POOLEY, F.L.</td>
<td>PURSER</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DAVIS, H.</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MCLEAN, A.</td>
<td>M.S.S.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ERICKSON, J.</td>
<td>Q.M.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MILTON, F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>OLSON, J.</td>
<td>FIRE</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BYRD, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>N. G. BUTTAN</td>
<td>Q.B.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MARTIN, J.</td>
<td>WATCHE</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SPRATT, T.</td>
<td>COL.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>WILLIAMS, N.</td>
<td>G.S.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HENRY, GEORGE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LARSON, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>BURTON, N.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>HARRIS, F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>HAZLEGROG, G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SIMPSON, O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>KENNEDY, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>BRENNON, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MARTIN, F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>FRANZ, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>WILLIAMS, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>EDMONDSON, B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Moody, of the S.S. Border King, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), of this Act, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan., 1928.

C.A. Moody
Master, S.S. Border King

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no manner be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien passengers of crews (Form 901) shall not be returned to the master, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entries shall be made on the blank form used for the list of names of alien passengers of crews (Form 901), and the master or his representative shall be required to sign a certificate that the list has been properly completed and that the names of all aliens included therein have been carefully compared with the names of all aliens on board the vessel. The certificate shall be signed by the master or his representative in the presence of the immigration inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival. The master or his representative shall be required to sign a certificate that the list has been properly completed and that the names of all aliens included therein have been carefully compared with the names of all aliens on board the vessel. The certificate shall be signed by the master or his representative in the presence of the immigration inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival. The master or his representative shall be required to sign a certificate that the list has been properly completed and that the names of all aliens included therein have been carefully compared with the names of all aliens on board the vessel. The certificate shall be signed by the master or his representative in the presence of the immigration inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival. The master or his representative shall be required to sign a certificate that the list has been properly completed and that the names of all aliens included therein have been carefully compared with the names of all aliens on board the vessel. The certificate shall be signed by the master or his representative in the presence of the immigration inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival. The master or his representative shall be required to sign a certificate that the list has been properly completed and that the names of all aliens included therein have been carefully compared with the names of all aliens on board the vessel. The certificate shall be signed by the master or his representative in the presence of the immigration inspector in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmanian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Rutshemian (Rutshski)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandanavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hessevian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mackensee John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mackensee Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hansen Lars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nordmark Magnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nyboas Sumner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jansen Ole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thune Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pedersen Jorg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pedersen Lars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lunde Lars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nordlund Nels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jansen Ole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jansen Peder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Teide Ola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Torell Peder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brand Ole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Bolving Juk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pedersen Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hansen Thorg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Schenk Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hansen Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Andersen Harald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Andersen Harald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pedersen Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Schenk Magnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Schenk Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Andersen Harald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Schenk Magnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Schenk Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Schenk Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Schenk Alfred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Schenk Alfred</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ann Weeden, Master, of the M.S. Hempstead, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true account of the crew brought in said vessel on board the port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922.

Ann Weeden, Master, Master, Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- Roumanian
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Homogoveda
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese

- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Morocvanian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)
- Scotch
- Serb
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIVE OF UNITED STATES</th>
<th>NATURALIZED</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OLIVIN, V.</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17th October 1869, St. Croix Falls</td>
<td></td>
<td>723, NAYAD NORTH, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OLIVIN, EVALIN</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1906, June, Seattle W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>723, NAYAD NORTH, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Commandant Durbin, arriving at Enacoma, Oklahoma, December 5, 1927, from the port of Yangon (Burma) via Santos (Brazil)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No. of</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Sauthier</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>10/3/22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Berthe</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>10/3/19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Jeanne</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>10/3/19</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Bernoc</td>
<td>Raphael</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>10/3/17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>de Beaulieu</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>10/3/17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Michel</td>
<td>Nathan</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>9/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Solon</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>9/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>10/3/29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Ivo Barch</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Boy</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Tran Van Ha</td>
<td>Nguyen</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Nguyen Van Song</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Nguyen Van Song</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Nguyen Van Xuan</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Tran Van Chi</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Tran Van Co</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>10/3/27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back sheet.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lee Hae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gao Long Cheung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mathias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Alexandre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Li Won Seok</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oum Deok</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Alice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sonie Morahe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nuss Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Maxine Adolph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Liookha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3/1</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Fill in full or corrected name in columns (2), (6), (8), and (10).
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Commandant [Signature], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month], [Year].

[Signature]
Chief Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crew (Form 500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workboat," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their sex and age, and specifying the date of arrival of each alien, to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has entered the United States without the aid of another alien; and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to report such case of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative action prescribed by said section or to the penalty prescribed by section 43 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>No. of seamen's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOCKS</td>
<td>ARTHUR</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LOCKER</td>
<td>MORTON</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BROWN</td>
<td>ARTHUR</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HOPKEN</td>
<td>REDVERS</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LITTLE</td>
<td>EDWARD</td>
<td>111278211</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LACOMBE</td>
<td>HERBERT</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>HARRY</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>LEONARD</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>LEONARD</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>SPENCER</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>ARTHUR</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>ALFRED</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>V. HAGG</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28 yrs. 11 mo. 11 da.</td>
<td>55 ft.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 ft 6 in</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[Signature]

To declare that the following is a true and correct list of all the crew brought into the port or place during the period of time in which the vessel has been out of the port. The list of changes of officers or crew during the voyage shall be signed by the Master or Second Officer, who shall be authorized to sign the list of changes for the period ending with the date of the voyage.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ____, 19__.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

This list shall be prepared in the manner approved by the Immigration and Naturalization Service and shall include the names of all crew members or officers on board any vessel, including the owner, master, and any other persons who are required to be on board any vessel, and shall be signed by the master of the vessel in the presence of the Immigration and Naturalization Service officer who is present at the time of the inspection.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or consignee, or master of vessel, to deliver to the Immigration and Naturalization Service officer of the port or place of arrival a list of all officers and crew of such vessel, and any alterations or changes made in such list shall be reported to the said officer promptly.

Sec. 27. That upon the arrival of any vessel in any port or place of the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, agent, or consignee, or master of vessel, shall deliver to the Immigration and Naturalization Service officer of the port or place of arrival a list of all officers and crew of such vessel, and any alterations or changes made in such list shall be reported to the said officer promptly.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

For 6. Chief of Service shall be granted no vessel until the lost in the vessel is under the supervision of the Master or Second Officer, and the Master or Second Officer shall be authorized to sign the list of changes for the period ending with the date of the voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (Black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balkan</td>
<td>Mennonite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch East Indies</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Russian (Ukrainian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Sammarinese (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibernian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian, Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be paid and at what port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MURPHY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of names on back sheet.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of not less than $50 nor more than $100. The other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur Cocks, of the "Nechaway", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 9, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 49 which appears below.

Swears to before me this________day of________19---.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on Marine forms approved by the Secretary and be made for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival or at such other port or place as he may import. It shall be made not more than two hours before the vessel arrives. The list of names of the ship’s officers, if any (except those persons employed in the navigation of the vessel) shall be printed in the left-hand column of the form and in the right-hand column shall be printed the names of all other crew, including the details of the names, ages, and sex of each person, and the occupation he is engaged in. The names shall be arranged in the order of his or her arrival, giving the total number of persons to whom they are attached. A check should be made of the names of the persons who have been previously landed, and proving these to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel in the port of the United States, a list of the names of the persons who have been previously landed, and proving these to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, shall be made and presented to the immigration inspector having charge of the vessel, giving the names of such persons, together with such other information as may be required, and before the off-duty of the immigration inspector, such list shall be signed by the officer in charge, and by each person or by such other person as the Immigration inspector may appoint for the purpose of witnessing the signatures of such persons who are not able to sign, or by such persons as the Immigration inspector may appoint for the purpose of witnessing the signatures of such persons who are not able to sign, or by such persons as the Immigration inspector may appoint for the purpose of witnessing the signatures of such persons who are not able to sign, or by such persons as the Immigration inspector may appoint for the purpose of witnessing the signatures of such persons who are not able to sign, or by such persons as the Immigration inspector may appoint for the purpose of witnessing the signatures of such persons who are not able to sign. No person or persons shall be permitted to land who have been previously landed, and proving these to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, unless such person or persons shall be found to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, and the persons so found shall be permitted to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That every vessel from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master's agent, before the vessel arrives in any port of the United States, to prepare a true list of the names of all persons on board the vessel, including the name of each person, his or her age, sex, occupation, and the port or place from which said vessel sailed; and such list shall be presented to the immigration inspector having charge of the vessel, together with such other information as may be required.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Sec. 6. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not until the names, ages, and sex of each person, their occupation, or the duties of the master, agent, master's agent, shall have been determined by the immigration inspector, and the list shall be signed by the master, or the master's agent of the vessel, and by each person whose name is entered. No person or persons shall be permitted to land who have been previously landed, and proving these to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, unless such person or persons shall be found to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, and the persons so found shall be permitted to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

Sec. 31. That every vessel from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master's agent, before the vessel arrives in any port of the United States, to prepare a true list of the names of all persons on board the vessel, including the name of each person, his or her age, sex, occupation, and the port or place from which said vessel sailed; and such list shall be presented to the immigration inspector having charge of the vessel, together with such other information as may be required. No person or persons shall be permitted to land who have been previously landed, and proving these to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, unless such person or persons shall be found to be in good order and free from arrest, or known to be in such status as the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation prescribe, and the persons so found shall be permitted to land.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Hungarian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Serbian (Romashka) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Slovak |
| French | Slovakian |
| German | Slovakian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish American |
| Hibernian | Syrian |
| Italian | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All examinations, certificates, and proofs to be signed by the Medical Inspector in Charge.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>No. on</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/1/32</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>6' 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Eli</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1/1/32</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mo Harris</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3rd Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>Aaron</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3rd Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hengy</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cooked</td>
<td>1/1/32</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1/32</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1/32</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Storlough</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1/1/32</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], master, of the [Ship's Name], do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who were aboard the vessel at the time of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien residents of any race (from 1882) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the Master of the alien immigration official at the port. When in arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien residents of any race (from 1882) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the Master of the principal immigration officer at the port. When in arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1817

Section 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or master bound to deliver to the immigration inspector the list of all non-citizens and alien residents of any race (from 1882) who shall be aboard the vessel at the time of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien residents of any race (from 1882) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the Master of the principal immigration officer at the port. When in arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyars
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusinians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Petroni</td>
<td>Giacomo</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Iskler</td>
<td>11/10</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>6'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nunis</td>
<td>Carlo</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Iskler</td>
<td>11/17</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M. Guinier</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Iskler</td>
<td>11/27</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Iskler</td>
<td>11/26</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Petroni</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hickman</td>
<td>11/18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wheatley</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Iskler</td>
<td>11/27</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Windham</td>
<td>11/27</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>11/27</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>11/24</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (6), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other data.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel: Horace
- Arriving at: Seattle, Wash.  
- Departing from: Vancouver, B.C.  
- Date: Jan. 4, 1925

### Columns:
- No. of Alien
- Name in Full
- Length of Service at Sea
- Position in Ship's Company
- Ship or Engaged
- Whether to be paid off at Port of arrival
- Whether alien
- Age
- Sex
- Race
- Nationality
- Height
- Weight
- Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

### Data:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Alien</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off at Port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>12/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schlenk</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Deo</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lundgren</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>Cabin Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lundberg</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Glenn</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1st US</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hombale</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1st US</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Larsen</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Saxon</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Judy</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ondel</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>1st Asst</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pursey</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>2nd Asst</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hubbard</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>1st US</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Siegel</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>11/1/27 Seattle</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5.73</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 4, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , A.D.

[Signature]

Affiant

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer before leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no manner be taken from the vessel. The list of names of the master or commanding officer of the vessel is not included in the list, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving officer is not present, a “sworn to” portion of the affidavit should be made as on the attached.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a correct list in duplicate. When an arriving officer is not present, a “sworn to” portion of the affidavit should be made as on the attached.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 6. Clearances shall not be granted to any vessel until the list described by Section 56 have been furnished, and no vessel, no matter what the status of the master or the administrative law is the person who has been notified by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS ABROAD

Sec. 10. No alien seaward resident in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and who is not an alien dean of himself, shall be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical reasons or to the administrative law is the person who has been notified by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),

Albanian

Armenian

Armenian

Austrian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Danish

Dutch

East Indian

English

English

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herero

Irish

Italian

Italian

Japanese

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Montenegrin

Morianian

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Rusnian)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)

Scotch

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

Vessel M.S. Howe, arriving at Seattle, Wn., Jan. 16, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Williams, Leonard</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Boe, Olaf</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sorensen, August</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hansen, John</td>
<td>Boilerman</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Linder, Asa</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Larsen, Martin</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hedegaard, John</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Murphy, John</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Howgat, Arthur</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Olson, Einar</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Graham, Sven</td>
<td>pilot</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tisdale, George</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6'3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sande, William</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Thomas, Sidney</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Morrison, Steve</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Taylor, John</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Crawford, Andrew</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back here.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1925.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no manner be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien residence of aliens who have landed and are to be inspected unless it is retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "non-entrant", a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port or place, the master or agent thereof shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or master thereof, to deliver to the immigration inspector, or other officer authorized by law to make the inspection, a list of the names and occupations of all aliens aboard the vessel who have been landed or have landed on the vessel on the date hereof, in such form as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, giving the occupation of such alien, together with the information relative to the alien as required by law, and before the vessel shall have been cleared from any port or place, the names of all aliens who have been landed or have landed on the vessel shall be inserted in such list, and the list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector or other officer authorized by law to make the inspection, for the purpose of being checked by him to see if there has been any change in the list of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or forbidding such alien, agent, owner, or master thereof. The master shall, if required by the immigration inspector or other officer authorized by law to make the inspection, deliver such list or a true copy thereof, or make such report as shall be required by law, and the person so required shall be entitled to receive therefor the sum of $2.00, which sum shall be paid to such officer at the time of delivering such list or making such report, or as may be otherwise provided by law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Para. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the following requirements of Section 30 have been fulfilled, and that the master, agent, owner, or master thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily in hospital treatment, or otherwise at the request of the Secretary of Labor, any person in the service of an alien whose presence in the United States is not desired, or is undesirable to the Government.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS ARRIVING

Sec. 18. No alien arriving at any port in the United States may be disembarked on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any alien who has been discharged on account of his having been found guilty of a crime involving moral turpitude, or may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily in hospital treatment, or otherwise at the request of the Secretary of Labor, or in the case of any person in the service of an alien whose presence in the United States is not desired, or is undesirable to the Government.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Native American
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Russo-Jewish)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ekhobn</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bob</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>3rd mate</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lundberg</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Norton</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Blake</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tandel</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Icestonson</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Halberg</td>
<td>Oil.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>Tailer</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kayer</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of cases on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each case. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. L. Williams, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector or, in the event of his absence, to the inspector in charge of the port of arrival. It shall be completed and signed by the master at the date of arrival or as soon thereafter as practicable, and shall be submitted to the immigration inspector or, in the event of his absence, to the inspector in charge of the port of arrival. The list of changes of name, number of crew, etc., shall not be removed or taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name, number of crew, etc., shall not be removed or taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or owner, or in case such master, agent, or owner is not at the port of arrival, the agent of the master, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival at the time of arrival the list prescribed in section 36 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Change shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not thereafter. Notice of arrival in the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 may be served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

American.

Armenian.

Austrian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Mongolian.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Romanian).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scottish.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>[Name]</td>
<td>[Length of service]</td>
<td>[Position]</td>
<td>[Shipped or Engaged]</td>
<td>[Whether able to read]</td>
<td>[Age]</td>
<td>[Sex]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Height]</td>
<td>[Weight]</td>
<td>[Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [Name of Ship], do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-sections 5(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [Month] 19[82].

[Signature]
Immigrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no longer be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien owners, if any, on Form 69 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were last respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing all such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed on board at the date of the arrival but who will be such at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such vessel shall pay such fine or be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing scows shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of subd. 36. When an arriving freight is a "movable"—a term defined in the Act—such freight should be declared upon the manifest.

The clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basque</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Rusinian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herizonian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** | **Arriving at** | **Date** | **From**  
---|---|---|---

| **No. on List** | **Family Name** | **Given Name** | **No. of Alien's Identification Card** | **Length of Service at Sea** | **Position in Ship's Company** | **Shipped or Engaged** | **Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival** | **Whether Able to Read** | **Age** | **Sex** | **Race** | **Nationality** | **Height** | **Weight** | **Physical Marks, Pockmarks, or Disease** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gaffney | Arch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Garcia | Fermin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Vessel Name], do hereby declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917 and subdivision 8(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members, of crews (Form 809) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions, (they respectively held in the ship's company), when and where they were respectively hired or engaged and specifying those to be paid in full and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the expiration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall be granted clearance prior to the determination of such question upon demand of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. (a) Manifests, registers, and lists:—Arriving and departing masters shall prepare and deliver to the collecting officer and the master of the vessel a manifest containing, in columns, the name, age, sex, occupation, nationality, and the port of departure of every alien passenger who has embarked on board, and the date and place of departure of his vessel. The manifest shall be in like manner to the manifest as prescribed in Rule 36, and shall be signed by the master in triplicate, and delivered to the collecting officer.

(b) The manifest shall be in like manner to the manifest as prescribed in Rule 36, and shall be signed by the master in triplicate, and delivered to the collecting officer.

List of Races or Peoples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: ___________  , arriving at ___________ , ___________ , 192__, from the port of ___________.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yng Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A. Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Leove</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line Owners Local Agents

"See list of races on back here.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present usage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192_.

, Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspection officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes, of alien number, of crews (Form 999) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, their ages, places and names of ports or places from which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the dates of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, when required by the Secretary of Labor, and the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, or the court or courts having jurisdiction over the subject matter, shall be fined not more than $100, and in such case, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, a warrant may be issued against said owner, agent, consignee, or master, for the recovery of said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 3. Notice. Whenever, not identifying, a vessel arrives in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel or other person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigration inspection officer on board the vessel a list of all the passengers, including all aliens, passengers and crew, including all aliens, present on board the vessel at the time of arrival, and such list shall be signed by the master of the vessel or other person in charge of the vessel and certifying to the truth of the same.

(1) The list shall be prepared and signed by the master of the vessel or other person in charge of the vessel, and delivered to the immigration inspection officer at the time of arrival.

(2) The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel or other person in charge of the vessel, and delivered to the immigration inspection officer at the time of arrival.

(3) The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel or other person in charge of the vessel, and delivered to the immigration inspection officer at the time of arrival.

(4) The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel or other person in charge of the vessel, and delivered to the immigration inspection officer at the time of arrival.

(5) The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel or other person in charge of the vessel, and delivered to the immigration inspection officer at the time of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black)       | Korean                  |
| Asian                  | Lithuanian            |
| Armenian               | Magyar                 |
| Belgian                | Mexican                |
| Bulgarian              | Montenegrin           |
| Chinese                | Montevideo            |
| Croatian               | Pacific Islander      |
| Cuban                  | Polish                |
| Danish                 | Portuguese           |
| Dutch                  | Romanian              |
| East Indian            | Russian               |
| English                | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) |
| Finnish                | Scotch                |
| Flemish                | Servian              |
| French                 | Slovak               |
| German                 | Slovenian            |
| Greek                  | Spanish               |
| Hebrew                 | Spanish American     |
| Hellenic               | Syrian               |
| Irish                  | Turkish              |
| Italian (north)        | Welsh              |
| Italian (south)        | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| Japanese              |
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel**: "MOROZAWA MARU"  
**Arriving at**: Seattle, Wash., Jan. 5, 1924, from the port of Kobe, Japan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Position in Ships Company</th>
<th>Ship From Where</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or disembarked at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether going to reside permanently</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nagao</td>
<td>Shinsaku</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ohsaka</td>
<td>Shigichi</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>23/7/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mochi</td>
<td>Koji</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>10/6/25</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mori</td>
<td>Masao</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>20/4/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tsuda</td>
<td>Komatsugu</td>
<td>Apprentice Officer</td>
<td>5/5/26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nogame</td>
<td>Saejiro</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>26/4/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Konishi</td>
<td>Masazumi</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>9/5/26</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Shima</td>
<td>Nobu</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1/11/27</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>Kasei</td>
<td>Takashi</td>
<td>Operator</td>
<td>18/5/26</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Satomura</td>
<td>Matsuzo</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>24/10/20</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Genzo</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>15/5/22</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kita</td>
<td>Togotshi</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>15/5/22</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Osanai</td>
<td>Kazuo</td>
<td>Quarter Master</td>
<td>8/2/24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Seki</td>
<td>Ischi</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>19/5/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Yamashita</td>
<td>Hitoshi</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>23/7/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Misai</td>
<td>Tatsuo</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>10/4/26</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td>Masayoshi</td>
<td>Quarter Master</td>
<td>9/5/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wata</td>
<td>Asao</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>20/6/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Katahira</td>
<td>Yoji</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>20/10/26</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ogawa</td>
<td>I Revelation</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>23/7/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Taniguchi</td>
<td>Masaichi</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>24/12/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hamada</td>
<td>Kozo</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>24/12/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Terasa</td>
<td>Masahoki</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>7/4/24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Taguchi</td>
<td>Masamoto</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>14/6/26</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ono</td>
<td>Keinosuke</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>18/8/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hasegawa</td>
<td>Chiharu</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>18/9/25</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Yamato</td>
<td>Sakuma</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>15/6/25</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Watariki</td>
<td>Kunio</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>20/7/27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Masaharu</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>13/4/26</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*See list of returns on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________________________________________, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below,

Rev. 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this __________________________________ day of ______________________, 19 __________.

__________________________________________
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The
list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship’s company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, that is to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior thereto
at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been dismissed or laid off; and in case of the failure of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of dismissal or discharge, such owner,
agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each
alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or in a true report is not made, as above
required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such
fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifest, declaration, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect
shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have
been paid, and until the master, after inspection of the manifest as provided by said
section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been arrived, the deposit specified in Rule 26
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herero (South African).  
Hindu.  
Icelandic.  
Italian (moot).  
Irish (south).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mennonite.  
Moorish.  
Nordic (Scandinavia).  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden).  
Scottish.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yoshiya</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Takeyana</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hamada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL:** Thirty-three (33) on board

Medically examined: Kenji, L. T. 

Certified: William E. Allen, 

Jan. 5th, 1928.
AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the vessel [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list of charge of aliens members of crew (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1918.

[Signature]
[Position]
[Seal]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charge of aliens members of crew (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Armenian | Magyar |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Russian | Mongolian |
| Bottish | Moorish |
| Bulgarian | Pacific Islander |
| Chinese | Polish |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Romanian |
| Czech | Russian (Russischer) |
| Danish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | Serbian |
| Dutch | Slovak |
| East Indian | Slovenian |
| English | Spanish |
| Finnish | Spanish American |
| Flemish | Syrian |
| French | Turkish |
| German | Welsh |
| Greek | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens engaged on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or discharged, and specifying there to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, after due inquiry and examination, to direct such vessel to be given a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to tend to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been dismissed or laid off, and in case of the failure of such agent or consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens leaving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the completion of the inspection of the officers of the inspector to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10-

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a) Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "manifest", a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest; and the manifest shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section shall have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) shall be made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of Seaman's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service Aboard</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Alien</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Alva</td>
<td>2 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>10/10/21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>Sweed. Sweed</td>
<td>Sweed. Sweed</td>
<td>6'1.168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>16 yrs Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>Scotch. British</td>
<td>Scotch. British</td>
<td>5'12.152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of cases on back bound.
Note: Failure to furnish true or accurate information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Henry Peirce
of the Br. S.S. Castleton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the list of those members of the crew who were brought in with the vessel. The list of crew members shall be made out by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no such officer is present, a "warrant" in relation to that effect should be made on the vessel.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1924.

Henry Peirce
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the master of the vessel. The list of crew members shall be made out by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no such officer is present, a "warrant" in relation to that effect should be made on the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or representative of the master, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all crew members, stating the positions they respectively held, the number of each, the date and place of embarkation, and the names of the vessels from which they were derived. The list shall contain the names of all crew members, stating the positions they respectively held, the number of each, the date and place of embarkation, and the names of the vessels from which they were derived. The list shall contain the names of all crew members, stating the positions they respectively held, the number of each, the date and place of embarkation, and the names of the vessels from which they were derived.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Boshnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Mozavian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Baskin)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>No. of years in U.S.</th>
<th>Length of service in U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at point of arrival</th>
<th>Whether sick or injured</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Perrett</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>4 yrs.</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6 ft 2 in</td>
<td>Can. Can.</td>
<td>6'6'</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Berg</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1-1-27</td>
<td>Mat.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10'</td>
<td>5'10' 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Klein</td>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>5'7' 180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Robban</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>English/British</td>
<td>5'7' 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>Wenchmen</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>English/British</td>
<td>5'7' 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Beek</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A.B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'8' 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Vojta</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'8' 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McCusick</td>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6-12-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8'</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'8' 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Alphonse</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 ft 2 in</td>
<td>Starched</td>
<td>6 ft 2 in</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7'</td>
<td>Scottish/English</td>
<td>5'7' 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Henry Perrott, of the BRASS EDITION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Perrott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1928.

Alfred Valberg
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be made for delivery to the immigration inspector residing in the port of arrival, and shall be so inserted shall be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews who are not on the deck or in the engine room shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

The following schedule is a "checklist" and list other should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival on the return the list of names of all persons on board who were employed on said vessel, giving the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, with the names of said persons, either in writing or in any other manner agreed upon by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as well as a statement of all persons who have not been entered as members of the crew on the list of names of members of the crew on said vessel, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all such persons who were not employed as members of the crew on said vessel, and who have been part of the voyage, either as passengers or in any other capacity, for which purpose the immigration officer may demand such information as he may require.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Para. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to make the administrative inspection prescribed by said section or to do that prescribed by said section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS SHIPPED

Sec. 10. No alien woman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and completed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or to proceed to a hospital to be used by the Secretary of Labor for the ultimate examinations, treatment, or separation of such aliens.

Sec. 20. All the entries of alien passengers on the vessels in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fail to obtain from the authorities of the government of the country from which such aliens are excluded on board no vessel completing on board such vessel which the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected, unless upon demand the secretary of land is permitted to land in the United States, who have been part of the voyage, shall be the duties of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed as members of the crew on said vessel, and who have been part of the voyage for the purpose of completing or in any other capacity, for which purpose the immigration officer may demand such information as he may require.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Korean.
Armenian.
Lithuanian.
Bosnian.
Magyar.
Bulgarian.
Macedonian.
Chinese.
Moorish.
Croatian.
Pacific Islander.
Cuban.
Polish.
Dalmatian.
Portuguese.
Dutch.
Romanian.
East Indian.
Russian.
English.
Rumanian (Romanian).
Finns.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flanish.
Scoth.
French.
Servian.
German.
Slovenian.
Greek.
Spanish.
Holm.
Swedish.
Herzegovinian.
Spanish American.
Irish.
Syrian.
Italian (north).
Turkish.
Italian (south).
Welsh.
Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "St. Elizabeth", arriving at Annapolis, Jan. 20, 1928, from the port of Nassau, Jan. 18, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Date Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Aboard Last 10 Days Before Departure</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (m)</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
<th>Physical Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Grundmann</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1/24/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Edero</td>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>Engine</td>
<td>1/24/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Meisner</td>
<td>Ben</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>1/19/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1/17/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Back</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>1/19/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1/27/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Caspar</td>
<td>Alex</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1/27/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McKeary</td>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1/27/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Dave</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1/28/28</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Owner: T. Waterhouse & Co.

Local Agent: __________________________

Immigrant Inspector: __________________________

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Brown, Master of the vessel, do swear that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January 1922.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on the form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector before leaving the port of the vessel, and shall be submitted to him on board the vessel. The list shall be signed by the master or assistant master of the vessel before the Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That the master or any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or master of any vessel, to deliver the list of said immigration office in charge of the master or assistant master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 20. No master or agent, of any vessel navigating in the United States unless he is the master or assistant master of the vessel, shall be required to deliver the list of the vessel to any off-duty to the Immigration Inspector or any other person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Eskimo
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Scotch
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Turkish
- Urdu
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
### Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** ADMIRAL SEBREE  
**Arriving at:** ANACORTES, WA  
**Date:** JANUARY 4TH, 1928  
**From:** VANCOUVER, BC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1   | HARRIS  
James L | IRISH | 48 | M | | 5/8 | 200 |
| 2   | CARLSON  
WERNER | SCAND | 30 | M | | 6/0 | 210 |
| 3   | HANSEN  
GEORGE | SCAND | 46 | M | | 5/11 | 195 |
| 4   | OSTMAN  
LARS | SCAND | 27 | M | | 5/9 | 150 |
| 5   | MICHAELIS  
ROBERT | IRISH | 39 | M | | 5/7 | 175 |
| 6   | THOMAS  
ELLIS | SCOTCH | 19 | M | | 5/11 | 165 |
| 7   | CLEARY  
THOMAS J | SCAND | 23 | M | | 5/9 | 165 |
| 8   | MOLESKI  
JOHN | RUSSIAN | 20 | M | | 5/11 | 160 |
| 9   | WILLIAMS  
THOMAS W | ENGLISH | 31 | M | | 5/3 | 175 |
| 10  | STRANDBERG  
JOHN | SCAND | 35 | M | | 5/9 | 150 |
| 11  | JANSON  
ERICK | SCAND | 56 | M | | 5/8 | 155 |
| 12  | O'NEAL  
WALTER M | IRISH | 20 | M | | 5/10 | 160 |
| 13  | ROSENSTIEL  
EUGENE A | SCOTCH | 19 | M | | 5/7 | 150 |
| 14  | GRAY  
ALBERT R | SCAND | 44 | M | | 5/7 | 160 |
| 15  | ERICKSON  
OSCAR G | ENGLISH | 27 | M | | 5/11 | 165 |
| 16  | COSKEY  
ADELBERT S | SCOTCH | 33 | M | | 5/7 | 175 |
| 17  | HUNTINGTON  
CLYDE C | GERMAN | 35 | M | | 5/11 | 170 |
| 18  | OLSEN  
RADNVAL | SCAND | 39 | M | | 5/11 | 200 |
| 19  | POSER  
WILLIAM | INDIAN | 24 | M | | 5/6 | 140 |
| 20  | OLSEN  
LAURENCE | SCAND | 24 | M | | 5/11 | 165 |
| 21  | FLINT  
LOMAN A | SCOTCH | 33 | M | | 5/7 | 170 |
| 22  | FERGUSON  
EDWARD C | SCOTCH | 29 | M | | 5/6 | 130 |
| 23  | LITTRELL  
ROY | SCAND | 19 | M | | 5/6 | 130 |
| 24  | FRANKLIN  
JACK | SCAND | 23 | M | | 5/10 | 155 |
| 25  | FREEMAN  
WILLIAM M | AFRICAN | 34 | M | | 5/8 | 170 |
| 26  | McKENZIE  
ENRIQUE | AFRICAN | 47 | M | | 5/6 | 140 |
| 27  | MCGILL  
NEARLINE | SCAND | 19 | M | | 5/8 | 150 |
| 28  | CARR  
WILLIAM W | SCAND | 23 | M | | 5/9 | 150 |

**Owners:** PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
**Agents:** PAC SS CO (MORRISON MILL CO)
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Harris, Master, of the American Steamship Admiral Seabury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Affiant.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector (inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival or place), who shall have no knowledge of the names on the list or the names of the vessel or vessels from which the crew came, except as read by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, skipper, or master's representative, on the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival or place, to deliver to the immigration inspector a list of all the crew brought in said vessel, from any port or place, during her present voyage, and the list so delivered shall be signed by the master, agent, skipper, or master's representative, and the immigration inspector, in writing, or such list as any such vessel is to carry and sign. If the master, agent, skipper, or master's representative, is unable to sign the list, or if he is not present, the list shall be signed by the captain, skipper, or master's representative, and delivered to the immigration inspector, who shall sign the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Asian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bavarian.
Bolshevik.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Russian (Rosenblatt).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ENQUIST</td>
<td>VICTOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5 FT</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CARLSON</td>
<td>HERMANN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>6 FT</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HANSEN</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>0 FT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OSMAN</td>
<td>LARS O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MICHAELS</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>THOMAS W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MOLEKSIE</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>ELLIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>O'NEAL</td>
<td>WALTER M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>STRANDBERG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ROJAS</td>
<td>FORIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ROSENSTIEL</td>
<td>EUGENE A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KIBBY</td>
<td>VINCENT V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>ALBERT R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ERIKSEN</td>
<td>OSCAR G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>CUSSEY</td>
<td>ADELBERT S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>OLSEN</td>
<td>RAGNAUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>POSER</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HUNTINGTON</td>
<td>CLYDE C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>FLINT</td>
<td>LOHMAN A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>OLSEN</td>
<td>LAURENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FERGUSON</td>
<td>EDWARD C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>LUTRELL</td>
<td>ROY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>FRANKLIN</td>
<td>JACK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>FREEMAN</td>
<td>WILLIAM M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MCKENZIE</td>
<td>ENRIQUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>LONE</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SANTOS</td>
<td>AUGUSTO FERRERA</td>
<td>JAN 23RD SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back bear.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (20), (21), and (22) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. No other note.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. N. W. Requart, Master, of the AMIRAL SEBIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the names of all of the persons so brought into the vessel and have sworn to the truth of the same.

Amos M. Penn, Master.

Bellingham, January 26, 1928.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of names given below shall be prepared in black type and printed on white paper, except the names of the Master and at least 50 other names of the crew, and shall be in legible type, in a readable size, and in a color that will contrast with the background. The list shall be kept on file at the vessel and shall be available to inspection by any person who may require it.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, or on arrival of any vessel from any of the ports or places listed in the act of March 3, 1917, entitled "An Act to provide for the exclusion of aliens and for the regulation of immigration and the demonetization of the public health," it shall be the duty of the Master, Captain, or such other person as may be appointed by the Master, of any vessel, to cause to be prepared and printed a list of the names of all persons on board, including the names of the Master and the Master of the vessel, and to forward said list to the Secretary of the Treasury or his duly authorized representative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borinian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: ADMIRAL SEDGEE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 30TH, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>RANK</th>
<th>LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>WHETHER TO BE PAID AT PORT OF ENGAGEMENT</th>
<th>WHETHER ALIVE AS NAMED</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ENQUIST</td>
<td>VICTOR</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>JAN 23RD</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>5 FT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CARLSON</td>
<td>WERNER E</td>
<td>1ST OFFCR</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>6 FT</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HANSEN</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td>2ND OFFCR</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>5 FT</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OSTMAN</td>
<td>LARS</td>
<td>3RD OFFCR</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MICHAELS</td>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>CARPENTER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>7 FT</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>THOMAS W</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>3 FT</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MOLESKI</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>RUSSIAN</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>ELLIS</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>O'DEAU</td>
<td>WALTER M</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>STRANDBERG</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>8 FT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ROUSAS</td>
<td>FORIAN</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SPANISH</td>
<td>3 FT</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ROSENSTIEL</td>
<td>EUGENE A</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GERMAN</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KIBBY</td>
<td>VINCENT V</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>6 FT</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>ALBERT V</td>
<td>CHF ENGR</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>7 FT</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ERICKSEN</td>
<td>OSCAR G</td>
<td>1ST ASSI</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>7 FT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>COSKEY</td>
<td>ADELBERT S</td>
<td>2ND ASSI</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GERMAN</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>POSE</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GERMAN</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>OLSEN</td>
<td>RAGHNALE</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCAND</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HUNTINGTON</td>
<td>CLYDE C</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>9 FT</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ELINT</td>
<td>LOHMANN A</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>FERGUSON</td>
<td>EDWARD C</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>LUTTRELL</td>
<td>ROY</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GERMAN</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MCGRAW</td>
<td>RAY</td>
<td>WIPER</td>
<td>JAN 25TH</td>
<td>ANACORTES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>MCKENZIE</td>
<td>ENRIQUE</td>
<td>STWD COOK</td>
<td>JAN 23RD</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AFRICAN</td>
<td>6 FT</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>LONE</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>MESSMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AFRICAN</td>
<td>11 FT</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SANTOS</td>
<td>AUGUSTO FERRERA</td>
<td>GYMN MAN MESSIBY</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PORTUGUESE ISLANDS</td>
<td>0 FT</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>FREEMAN</td>
<td>WILLIAM M</td>
<td>RADIO CLERK</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GERMAN</td>
<td>10 FT</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___________ VICTOR FORIST ___________ MASTER ___________ of the AMER STEAMER ADAM SBREE ___________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JANUARY, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary and be made available to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate, unless otherwise instructed by the Secretary. The list shall be attached to the principal immigration officer as the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or manager thereof, or the master or manager thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all passengers and crew on board the vessel and the name and address of the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Interior as the Secretary of Labor or the Secretary of the Interior as the Secretary of Labor, as the case may be. Said list shall be in duplicate, unless otherwise instructed by the Secretary. Said list shall contain the names and addresses of all passengers and crew on board the vessel and the name and address of the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Interior as the Secretary of Labor, as the case may be. Said list shall be in duplicate, unless otherwise instructed by the Secretary. Said list shall be signed by the owner, agent, master, or manager thereof, and shall be kept on board the vessel and shall be handed to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival upon arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival. Said list shall contain the names and addresses of all passengers and crew on board the vessel and the name and address of the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Interior as the Secretary of Labor, as the case may be. Said list shall be in duplicate, unless otherwise instructed by the Secretary. Said list shall be signed by the owner, agent, master, or manager thereof, and shall be kept on board the vessel and shall be handed to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival upon arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival. Said list shall contain the names and addresses of all passengers and crew on board the vessel and the name and address of the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Interior as the Secretary of Labor, as the case may be. Said list shall be in duplicate, unless otherwise instructed by the Secretary. Said list shall be signed by the owner, agent, master, or manager thereof, and shall be kept on board the vessel and shall be handed to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival upon arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

The names shall be taken from the list of passengers on board the vessel, and shall be kept on board the vessel and shall be handed to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival upon arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival. Said list shall contain the names and addresses of all passengers and crew on board the vessel and the name and address of the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Interior as the Secretary of Labor, as the case may be. Said list shall be in duplicate, unless otherwise instructed by the Secretary. Said list shall be signed by the owner, agent, master, or manager thereof, and shall be kept on board the vessel and shall be handed to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival upon arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindu.
Irish.
Italian.
Italian (southern).
Jewish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, __________________________, Surgeon of the __________________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of __________________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of __________, 19__

______________________________

Affidavit.

Note.—If a surgeon fails with the usual affidavit of certification before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any omission that may have occurred in such, it is for the interest of the party to be named on the manifest list to the officer before whom the examination is given.

If a surgeon fails with the usual affidavit, no further inspection of the petition of departure shall be made at the port of departure by any other individual in a hospital ship.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian

Austrian

Australian

Bolshevik

Bulgarian

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

French

German

Greek

Hindustani

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Mongolian

Nordic

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Slovakian (Slovak)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)

Scottish

Serbian

Shroek

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish American

Straits

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (other than Colored)
# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

**S.S. [Name of Ship]**  
*Passengers sailing from [Port of Departure]*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read or Write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which Alien is Subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Alien Name]</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>[Occupation]</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>[Nationality]</td>
<td>[Race]</td>
<td>[Place of Birth]</td>
<td>[Country]</td>
<td>[City or Town]</td>
<td>[Visa Number]</td>
<td>[Issued at]</td>
<td>[Date]</td>
<td>[Permanent Residence]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total passengers:**

**U.S. citizens:**

**Aliens:**

*Permanent resident within the meaning of this sheet shall be a resident in the United States for one year or more.*

*List of sea will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Place of Embarkation</th>
<th>Port of Entry</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Country of Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Route of Travel</th>
<th>Residence in U.S.</th>
<th>How Long in U.S.</th>
<th>Condition of Health</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Notes: All text is transcribed verbatim.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have cause the surgeon of said vessel named, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests in this vessel, which number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarked.

COLUMN 1 (Shot or name).—Customs entry should be made on this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 2 (Port of entry).—The name of the port of entry shall be entered in this column. This space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 3 (Port of last departure).—The name of the port of last departure shall be entered in this column. This space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 4 (Age).—The age of the person shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 5 (Height).—The height of the person shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 6 (Color of hair).—The color of hair shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 7 (Color of eyes).—The color of eyes shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 8 (Country of birth or nationality).—The country of birth or nationality shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 9 (Present occupation).—The present occupation shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 10 (Age).—The age of the person shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 11 (Height).—The height of the person shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 12 (Color of hair).—The color of hair shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 13 (Color of eyes).—The color of eyes shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 14 (Country of birth or nationality).—The country of birth or nationality shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

COLUMN 15 (Present occupation).—The present occupation shall be entered in this column. The space is in duplicate, and one set should be used.

ITALIAN (MEN).—The people who are natives to the ports of the River Po in northern Italy, A. (comprising the cities of Alexandria, Crete, and Salonika) and their descendants, shall be hereinafter designated as "Italian men." All of these people are subject to the same conditions of exclusion as are those who are designated as "Italian women." The following instructions should be observed:

ITALIAN (WOMEN).—The people who are natives to the ports of the River Po in northern Italy, B. (comprising the cities of Alexandria, Crete, and Salonika) and their descendants, shall be hereinafter designated as "Italian women." All of these people are subject to the same conditions of exclusion as are those who are designated as "Italian men." The following instructions should be observed:

SPANISH (MEN).—The people who are natives of the ports of the Gulf of California, Baja California, and the Province of Mexico, shall be hereinafter designated as "Spanish men." All of these people are subject to the same conditions of exclusion as are those who are designated as "Spanish women." The following instructions should be observed:

SPANISH (WOMEN).—The people who are natives of the ports of the Gulf of California, Baja California, and the Province of Mexico, shall be hereinafter designated as "Spanish women." All of these people are subject to the same conditions of exclusion as are those who are designated as "Spanish men." The following instructions should be observed:

AFRICAN (MEN).—The people who are natives of the ports of the Gulf of Guinea, shall be hereinafter designated as "African men." All of these people are subject to the same conditions of exclusion as are those who are designated as "African women." The following instructions should be observed:

AFRICAN (WOMEN).—The people who are natives of the ports of the Gulf of Guinea, shall be hereinafter designated as "African women." All of these people are subject to the same conditions of exclusion as are those who are designated as "African men." The following instructions should be observed:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Length of service (yr)</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off on day of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be kept on board</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities of disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inoue Tetsuro</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>12/1/27, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24/1/27, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Osawa Shizuru</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nishino Manso</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>15/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Minomura Minoru</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>25/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Murata Seizuru</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>30/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wada Seizuru</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>22/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yonezumi Minoru</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>22/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mitsuhashi Minoru</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>22/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sato Takumi</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>20/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Kurata Eno</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>15/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Takaishi Takumi</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>30/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Matsuzaki Chishiro</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>30/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yamada Yasuji</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>24/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kitaoka Kanji</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>24/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tanaka Jukichi</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>31/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tomiki Kishiro</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>35/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yamane Heiji</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>35/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Furuyama Kwanji</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Doctor</td>
<td>50/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Suzuki Shingei</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief Wireless Operator</td>
<td>33/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Hole on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Takahashi Shingei</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wireless Operator</td>
<td>35/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Andoji Chikuzu</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>45/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kusama Seiza</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Boilerman</td>
<td>41/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kojima Yukuko</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>35/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nishizumi Shizuru</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>36/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nakata Usagi</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>39/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Suekata Junji</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>31/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Suzuki Teizo</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>31/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Obato Shizuru</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>27/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hashimoto Tono</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>27/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kamiyama Makoto</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>27/12, Magsashi</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27/12, Seatle, Wash.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in English</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Permanent or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scarlet on left wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Hiroshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td>Jitsuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Kogoro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Nobutoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Kajyu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Higashi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Harukichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Hanabishi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Komatsu</td>
<td>Tsuchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Certain information may not be visible due to the condition of the image.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Physical Marks</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hashiyanaga</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kin</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kishida</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Taniguchi</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shimomishizu</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tomoto</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kawasaki</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ino</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Koga</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kusama</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Taniguchi</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fujita</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ogawa</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Shibata</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fukumura</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Katoi</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ito</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ijima</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Satomi</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tsurutono</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hirakawa</td>
<td>28/11/27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total (63) Highly three only**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector, stating the number of crew on board the vessel, and shall be in the charge of the master or second officer of the vessel. The list of passengers and their credentials, to be signed by the master or second officer of the vessel, shall be furnished by the Immigration inspector, stating the port or place of arrival. The list shall be signed by the master or second officer of the vessel, and shall be in the charge of the master or second officer of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector, charge of the port or place of arrival, a list of all persons aboard the vessel, stating the names and their occupations, and giving the ports or places from which such persons came and the ports or places to which such persons are bound, and the list shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer stating that such persons have been examined and found fit for immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bolivian.
British.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: S.S. London Mary

**Arriving at**: Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., Jan. 4th, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, if any.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MURATA KITOSHI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OHTAKE SHIZUO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OKAMOTO KENGOSUKE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YUTAKA TOSHIHIDE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YAMADA MASASHIRO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ISHIDA KAZUO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplementary Note**

- No fee prescribed.

**Impection and Passed**

- By: [Signature]

**Inspection Inspector**

- O.S.K. Secretary, NYC
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master of the "London Star," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 66 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector upon arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no sooner be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names and numbers (Form 100) shall be attached to the list, and shall be certified by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry appears as a "forfeited" it is possible that such entry should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list of the crew (noting all those on each vessel) stating the names, ages, sex, and destination of each, and the names of all those who are not passengers, together with their birthplaces, and to produce such papers and to give such information as shall be required by the immigration officer in the performance of his duties. The said list shall be in duplicate, one copy of which shall be returned to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel for his record, and the other copy of which shall be delivered by the immigration inspector to the master of the vessel.

(Forfeiture of certain vessels)

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector upon arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no sooner be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names and numbers (Form 100) shall be attached to the list, and shall be certified by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry appears as a "forfeited" it is possible that such entry should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the certificate required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the report specified in Form 25 be submitted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Brazilian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croation
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- Roumanian
- East Indian
- English
- English (Canadian)
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** S.S. "LONDON MANO" arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 26, 1938, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

### Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>Toshiko</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Okamoto</td>
<td>Shizuta</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fushino</td>
<td>Hanso</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Katsushima</td>
<td>Minoru</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kuratani</td>
<td>Kaofumi</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wada</td>
<td>Seichi</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yokotsu</td>
<td>Minoru</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Minato</td>
<td>Misaburo</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ishikawa</td>
<td>Seiji</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Kurges</td>
<td>Eiichi</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Takuya</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kurata</td>
<td>Kyosuke</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tamada</td>
<td>Yasuke</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kada</td>
<td>Kenzo</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ohtake</td>
<td>Shizuo</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Totsuki</td>
<td>Kichiro</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Yamasaki</td>
<td>Seijiro</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Furuyama</td>
<td>Eiichi</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Shinpei</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Shigeto</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Shotaro</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Katsumoto</td>
<td>Seijiro</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Koizumi</td>
<td>Yeiko</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Iwasaki</td>
<td>Daisuke</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sueizuki</td>
<td>Junji</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Tetsu</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ohno</td>
<td>Shoichi</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nashimoto</td>
<td>Tonomu</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kanamaru</td>
<td>Hikaru</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of notes or blank here.*

**Notes:** Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of $100. See other side.
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of Alien's Identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be paid of or discharged as part of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be recorded</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, scars, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chamoto</td>
<td>Kenosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>20/12/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Scars on pain of right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mikiya</td>
<td>Tatsuo</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kamikawa</td>
<td>Hirosi</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Takeshima</td>
<td>Jitsuo</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yanai</td>
<td>Masako</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Asama</td>
<td>Nobutoshi</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shinase</td>
<td>Taiichi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fujimura</td>
<td>Kazuo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hagiya</td>
<td>Masao</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tabusa</td>
<td>Harukichi</td>
<td>55 years</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Taniguchi</td>
<td>Massa</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Nagano</td>
<td>Terumasa</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Butoh</td>
<td>Tatsuo</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kaseda</td>
<td>Jitsuro</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Okura</td>
<td>Hirosa</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tatsumoto</td>
<td>Morikichi</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Usami</td>
<td>Issaburo</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tsunamato</td>
<td>Masutaro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Putoroshi</td>
<td>Daisuke</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kaneko</td>
<td>Yosuke</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Koshinokura</td>
<td>Tadao</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omori</td>
<td>Nasao</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sonoda</td>
<td>Noboru</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fujino</td>
<td>Kichi</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Shinomura</td>
<td>Saburo</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kono</td>
<td>Hikosuke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kuroha</td>
<td>Tochosuke</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yamada</td>
<td>Masahiro</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kuma</td>
<td>Saburo</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kitora</td>
<td>Toyosuke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: List of items on back labeled.

Note: Filled in blank if correct information is column (2), (6), (8), and (14) is incomplete by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of years in company</th>
<th>Length of service in company</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be sold off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien would be allowed to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hachiyama Shinjiro</td>
<td>Shinjiro</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kin Soretsu</td>
<td>Soretsu</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kiseki Haruo</td>
<td>Haruo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Taniguchi Ischiichi</td>
<td>Ischiichi</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Strabismus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shimonomichi Sunao</td>
<td>Sunao</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Strabismus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tamura Masaichi</td>
<td>Masaichi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ikematsu Sadao</td>
<td>Sadao</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Scar on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kawasaki Gensuke</td>
<td>Gensuke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ito Tsurufi</td>
<td>Tsurufi</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Half head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Takai Tonomichi</td>
<td>Tonomichi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21 years</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Scar on head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Iwabu Toremi</td>
<td>Toremi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21 years</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Nakai Taima</td>
<td>Taima</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21 years</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kuma Kurosuke</td>
<td>Kurosuke</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21 years</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Taniguchi Ischiichi</td>
<td>Ischiichi</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fujita Toshio</td>
<td>Toshio</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ishida Kazu</td>
<td>Kazu</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/12/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Scar on neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Shibata Keichi</td>
<td>Keichi</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Scar on cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fukunaga Nakichiro</td>
<td>Nakichiro</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Scar on left eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Katayama Ichiro</td>
<td>Ichiro</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Scar on cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Iijima Yosuke</td>
<td>Yosuke</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Satomi Kanzo</td>
<td>Kanzo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Scar on eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tsuru Tomo</td>
<td>Tomo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Scar on right eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hirakawa Shinkichi</td>
<td>Shinkichi</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 months</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>28/11/27 Nagasaki</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summary:**

Officers: 31

Sailors: 18

Firemen: 8

Cooks & Waiters: 14

Total: 55

*See list of names in back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rules.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name), Master or Commanding Officer of the (Name of Vessel), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the Master of the vessel on board which the same is to be delivered. The list shall be signed by the Master of the vessel in his capacity as master and by the assistant in his capacity as an assistant immigration officer on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, such list shall contain the names of all such aliens which shall be landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension, and before the discharge of any such alien it shall be the duty of such master, agent, or master thereof, to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged in the port of arrival, and if any, who have died at the time of her departure, and any, the names of whom if any, may have been paid off and discharged, and if any, who have deserted, been rejected, or otherwise become subject to arrest or detention, or masters or others to deliver officer of the said lists of such aliens or aliens and deserters, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, or master thereof, or any person or persons, or such person or persons, shall be held and be prosecuted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for the recovery of the cost of apprehension and delivery of each alien causing the apprehension of the alien in question, or by other means. Provided, That charges may be paid prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Changes shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by Section 36 has been fulfilled, and not then unless a list of the names of the alien arrivals in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be prepared and delivered to the United States from any place outside thereof, as before provided.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN ARRIVAL

Sec. 20. No alien arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The master, charterer, agent, concessionaire or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall make a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged in the port of arrival, and if any, who have died at the time of her departure, and any, the names of whom if any, may have been paid off and discharged, and if any, who have deserted, been rejected, or otherwise become subject to arrest or detention, or who have been paid off outside the port of arrival, or who have been paid off and discharged, or masters or others to deliver officer of the said lists of such aliens or aliens and deserters, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, or master thereof, or any person or persons, or such person or persons, shall be held and be prosecuted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for the recovery of the cost of apprehension and delivery of each alien causing the apprehension of the alien in question, or by other means. Provided, That charges may be paid prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American Indian
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Balinese
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongol
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fukuchi</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Morizato</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yoshikawa</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Takiguchi</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nakashima</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hashimoto</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tetsuoka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Oga</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ishida</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>TOWN OF LAST RESIDENCE</th>
<th>WHEN SHIPPED</th>
<th>FROM PORT OF</th>
<th>MARRIED</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT (IN Inches)</th>
<th>WEIGHT (In Lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Matsui Teichiro</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9-10-25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Okita Ichio</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1-4-26</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hatanaka Hidem</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>27-6-27</td>
<td>Nagoya</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nakanishi Higio</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1-4-23</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nakamura Koosaku</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>15-9-25</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Okiro Tatsuo</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>12-3-25</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mochida Saburo</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>27-6-27</td>
<td>Nagoya</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Suzuki Teiz</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>30-4-27</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sudo Teiz</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>28-9-27</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nakajima Kunihiro</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>11-3-26</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ninomi Kyoitsuo</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>8-10-26</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kodama Sakai</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>2-4-26</td>
<td>Toy</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yosimura Masanori</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>19-12-26</td>
<td>Toy</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ogasawara Fujio</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>21-7-27</td>
<td>Toy</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. For other false statements, see pages 2 and 5.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in (name of vessel) from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, as to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec., 1927.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, the port or ports from which they have come, and the dates of their departure. The list shall be sworn to by the master or the agent of the vessel, and shall be retained on board the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro),
American,
Belgian,
British,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Czecho-Slovakian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slavonic,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian (except Colored).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifest, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the block forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36, when an arriving seaman is a "workman" a relation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the date required by section 36 have been honored, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 3) has been made.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** 3.S. "Kongosan Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., 192 from the port of Taku Bar, Dairen, Miki, Kobe, and Yokohama.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of sea service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival if arrived at sea</th>
<th>Ager</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nishigori</td>
<td>Noboru</td>
<td>2/ Engineer</td>
<td>16-12-27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27 Male Japanese Japan 5-3 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Isakeba</td>
<td>Mitsusuke</td>
<td>App/Off'r</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; 5-3 129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tani</td>
<td>Tadashi</td>
<td>App/Eng'r</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot; 5-3 132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Areki</td>
<td>Aritoshi</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>23 &quot; &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5 140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Satchi</td>
<td>Kumicho</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-1 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supplement.

Engaged at Yokohama on the 16th of December, 1927.

NO FEE PRESERVED.

\[Signature\]

*See list of races on back here.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine or five dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or Second Officer, do declare

that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and taken from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

_697 filed_

January 1928

IMPORTANCE NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to tend to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subs. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, in no instance, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese

- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russsian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Ability to Read</th>
<th>Ability to Write</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Age of Incident</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN SO KAY</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SHANGHAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>UNITED STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAN</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SHANGHAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>UNITED STATES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Signature:* 

**George V. Comforter**

**Imm. Inspect**

**Boarded On Board *Princess Victoria* Night Boat**

**Vancouver B.C. January 6th, 1928**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>State or City</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jany. 7, 1928</td>
<td>WONG CHONG</td>
<td>112 PENDER ST E</td>
<td>WASH, SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WONG CHONG</td>
<td>112 PENDER ST E</td>
<td>WASH, SEATTLE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Biggin, Master of the S.S. "Princess Victoria," from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly swear, that I have caused the following to be signed and sworn to, to make a true and correct statement of the facts and circumstances of each and every alien named in the following list or manifest sheet, and that the statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signed]
Master Officer

of Seattle, Wash.

Sealed to before me this 7th day of January 1928

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Colum 1 (Last Name).—Harmonious last names make an entire list in this column. The space between last names should be as small as possible.

Colum 2 (First Name).—Thoroughly familiar names should be given in this column. The names should be entered in as few words as possible.

Colum 3 (Nationality).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 4 (Class of vessel).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 5 (Port of departure).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 6 (Port of arrival).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 7 (Age).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 8 (Occupation).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 9 (Country of birth).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 10 (Age of vessel).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 11 (Type of vessel).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 12 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 13 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 14 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 15 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 16 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 17 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 18 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 19 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 20 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 21 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 22 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 23 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 24 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 25 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 26 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 27 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 28 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 29 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 30 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 31 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 32 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 33 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 34 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 35 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 36 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 37 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 38 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 39 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 40 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 41 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 42 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 43 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 44 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 45 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 46 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 47 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 48 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 49 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 50 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 51 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 52 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 53 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 54 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 55 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 56 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 57 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 58 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 59 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.

Colum 60 (Additional information).—The names should be given in the language of the country where the person was born.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Crew</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged Where</th>
<th>Whether to be Picked up at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Distinctions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ishigaki</td>
<td>Tomoyoshi</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Noda</td>
<td>Shoji</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>Shijo</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ueda</td>
<td>Kasuma</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Takeawa</td>
<td>Minoru</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Tomio</td>
<td>App</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hashimoto</td>
<td>Shochitaro</td>
<td>Boatwain</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nagashio</td>
<td>Tatsunosuke</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Takada</td>
<td>Shigeo</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ito</td>
<td>Jackichi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tomwa</td>
<td>Takaya</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Harada</td>
<td>Kanesuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Shiraiishi</td>
<td>Masayoshi</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ueoka</td>
<td>Hayamatsu</td>
<td>Sailor 1st</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kokeshio</td>
<td>Kyuzo</td>
<td>Sailormate</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Koyama</td>
<td>Ketsuji</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Saka</td>
<td>Hoshibo</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Katsuyama</td>
<td>Takachi</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hisamatsu</td>
<td>Kenpei</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Asano</td>
<td>Nakasuten</td>
<td>No.1 Oiler</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fujiiwa</td>
<td>Tomohide</td>
<td>No.2</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hayase</td>
<td>Jutaro</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Osawa</td>
<td>Fukuju</td>
<td>No.3 Oiler</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Nitorikawa</td>
<td>Masahiko</td>
<td>Donkey Man</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Taljo</td>
<td>Shihahiro</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mochi</td>
<td>Isomori</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hi</td>
<td>Echi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Okuno</td>
<td>Takashiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hirayama</td>
<td>Kazuro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tsuchiya</td>
<td>Masayoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miki</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master (or Second Officer), of the vessel (name of vessel), do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

(Officer's signature)

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described above shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 623) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration Officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or last consenting or with such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver in such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who have left port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien consignee whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid our shall such fine be remitted or remanded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(3) Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department; in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving or departing vessel is a "weekday vessel," that vessel should be made upon the manifest.

crew, unless otherwise notified by the administrative law prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  African,  Argentine,  Armenian,  Bahamian,  Bosnian,  Bulgarian,  Chinese,  Croatian,  Cuban,  Danish,  Dutch,  East Indian,  English,  Finish,  Flemish,  French,  German,  Greek,  Hebrew,  Herero,  Irish,  Italian,  Irish,  Italian,  Japanese,  Korean,  Lithuanian,  Magyar,  Mexican,  Montenegrin,  Moravian,  Pacific Islander,  Polish,  Portuguese,  Roumanian,  Russian,  Russian,  Serbian (Bulgarian),  Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  Scotch,  Servian,  Slovak,  Slovenian,  Spanish,  Spanish American,  Syrian,  Turkish,  Welsh,  West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in English</th>
<th>Position in Ship Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien is males</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Mark or Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Tamada</td>
<td>Totano</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Doi</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Kusuki</td>
<td>Nishido</td>
<td>Cool Passer</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Fukushi</td>
<td>Takeno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Hiraoka</td>
<td>Ato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mogino</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Wireless Oper.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Nozaki</td>
<td>Saku</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Sakakihachi</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Cock</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Tadato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Kasai</td>
<td>Tamagawa</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Iimura</td>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Forty-One (41) Males Only.

Signed:

H. B. Hitchcock

American Consul

Dec. 9, 1927

Port Townsend, Wash

Jan 6, 1928

Handwritten:

Earl D. Fallet

Port Townsend, William A. Allen

July 6, 1928

Notary:

L. L. Leamy

Port Townsend, William A. Allen

July 6, 1928

American Line

Owner: Yamashita Steam Ship Co., Ltd.

Loc: Seattle, Washington

NO. 265

Note: Failure to answer all or correct information in columns (B), (D), (E), and (H) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master T. Ishigaki, of the Japanese S.S. "Fuchu Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Master, "Fuchu Maru"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Polac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Roumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hessevian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "working man" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: M/S Fernbank, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 3 January, 1918, from the port of New York

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Ship's Identification</th>
<th>Number of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position on Ship's Crew</th>
<th>Date of Employment</th>
<th>Allowed to Embark</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pettersen</td>
<td>Anker</td>
<td>8211-25</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>10/10/24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Knokken</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>811-26</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>11/10/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sømoe</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>1501-27</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>14/10/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Furet</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>5762-29</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>6/5/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Johan</td>
<td>294-20</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>14/10/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jensen</td>
<td>Ingolf</td>
<td>509-24</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td>19/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Larsen</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td>1034-20</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mikkelson</td>
<td>Thorlef</td>
<td>312-27</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Utne</td>
<td>Einar</td>
<td>810-20</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nygerud</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>6764-20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Andersen</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>313-26</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Larsen</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>1-27</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>1/1/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Andersen</td>
<td>Odd</td>
<td>837-26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nyberg</td>
<td>Sverre</td>
<td>8682-27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14/10/27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Karoliusen</td>
<td>Olav</td>
<td>830-27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14/10/27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>Kristian</td>
<td>1546-26</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jensen</td>
<td>Einar</td>
<td>491-27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>Leif</td>
<td>115-27</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Heddland</td>
<td>Gustav</td>
<td>6236-27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14/10/27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Larsen</td>
<td>Rolf</td>
<td>835-27</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jåkobsen</td>
<td>Lars</td>
<td>864-24</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>30/10/20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wullem</td>
<td>Sigvar</td>
<td>1124-27</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>14/10/27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>1780-27</td>
<td>Electrician</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Kristian</td>
<td>7967-41</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sørensen</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>380-27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Berntsen</td>
<td>Bernt</td>
<td>7904-47</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kristensen</td>
<td>Otto</td>
<td>1700-27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8/4/24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scand.</td>
<td>Norweg.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notation: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, Master of the "_______", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the immigration inspector binding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing in such form and manner as to be acceptable to the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will be paid off therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, the alien or aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and such names, if any, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists were not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until unless notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusin)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name (Last, First)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Sunrise</th>
<th>Sunset</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City of Last Residence</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Petersen, Åker</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>6511-25</td>
<td>Eide</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Eriksen, Hans</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2116-25</td>
<td>Nørden</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sørensen, George</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1801-27</td>
<td>Kristiansund</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Furesen, Olav</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5782-25</td>
<td>Nordfjord</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Olsen, Johan</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>294-25</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jensen, Ingeff</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>509-24</td>
<td>Stavanger</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Larsen, Carl</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>10347-20</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mikkelsen, Thorleif</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>313-27</td>
<td>Kristiansund</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ugle, Einar</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>9104-25</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Myggestad, Hans</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6764-25</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Andersen, Nahan</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>313-25</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Larsen, August</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Andersen, Oddur</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>537-20</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nyberg, Sverre</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>858-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Karolussen, Olav</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>858-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hansen, Kristian</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1546-26</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jørgensen, Einar</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>491-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hansen, Leif</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>115-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Rademund, Gustav</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>6586-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Larsen, Holf</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>236-26</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jacobsen, Lars</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>384-24</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Vullum, Sigurd</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1124-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Engebretsen, Erling</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>262-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hans, Paul</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1758-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Petersen, Arnold</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1668-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Olsen, Kristian</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7967-21</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Boesen, Nahan</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>360-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Berntsen, Perle</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1709-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kristensen, Otto</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1706-27</td>
<td>Trondheim</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Patterson, of the M.S. Furnace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (a), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1928.

[Signature]
Master, M.S. Furnace

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be procured as prescribed by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 660) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such case of detention or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance proceeding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. J. D. WILEY

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly
swear that I have had
THIRTY
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ............... day of JANUARY, 1929.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone species and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),

Asiatic,

American,

Balkan,

Baltic,

Chinese,

Caucasian,

Cuban,

Dalmatian,

Dutch,

East Indian,

English,

Esperanto,

Ethiopian,

Finnish,

Flemish,

French,

German,

Greek,

Hebrew,

Hellenic,

Irish,

Italian (North),

Italian (South),

Japanese,

Korean,

Lithuanian,

Magyar,

Mexican,

Montenegrin,

Moorish,

Pacific Islander,

Polish,

Portuguese,

Roumanian,

Russian,

Ruthenian (Rumanian),

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),

Scottish,

Serbian,

Serbian,

Shrodedian,

Spanish,

Spanish American,

Syrian,

Turkish,

Witch,

West Indian (other than

Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Ex</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>French</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Port of Departure</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Route of Immigration</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Age at Arrival</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Sex of Parents</th>
<th>Place of Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>STEELE IVY</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>TEMPLET JEAN</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Footnotes:**
- Passenger additional notes added to make the voyage more comfortable.
- Passenger's permanent residence information included for record-keeping purposes.

**Total passengers:** 2
**U.S. citizens:** 2
**Aboard:** Aboard
| No. on List | Final destination | State | City or town | By whom was passage paid? | Whether coming to the United States to reside, work, or stay? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition Determined Physical or Mental: Height: Weight: Complexion: Color of Hair: Color of Eyes: Marks of Identification |
|------------|------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1          | PONOKA           | CANADA | ALBERTA      | SELF                     |                                                         |                                                                                                                                  | Y CITY ROCHESTER                     | N N N N N N N N N N GOOD N 5 7 FR BRN BLU NONE                  |
| 2          | LYLE TELFORD     | B.C.   | VANCOUVER    | SELF                     |                                                         |                                                                                                                                  | SEATTLE WA                           | RETURNING HOME                                                   | Y N N N N N N N N N GOOD N 5 3 FR WHITE OR                         |

Note: Fill out questions as follows. Whether a person who lives in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of any part thereof, or who advocates as a principle or as a doctrine the violent overthrow or destruction of any government or institution of government in which the people of the United States have a right to take part in or to be represented, or who has ever belonged to, or been a member of, or has ever taught or advised the overthrow or destruction of any government or institution of government, or has ever belonged to or been a member of any organization or society that advocates or teaches the overthrow or destruction of any government or institution of government, shall not be permitted to enter the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1, H. J. Gillespie, Master, of the S.S. "Lurline", from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thither, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets.

I, H. J. Gillespie, Master,

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1908, at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph G. Smith
Immigration Officer.
### List of United States Citizens

**S.S. Lusitania**  
**Sailing from** New York  
**Arriving at Port of** Seattle  
**Date of Arrival** July 7, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Birth Place</th>
<th>Naturalization Date</th>
<th>Naturalization Place</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stratton</td>
<td>Gertrude L.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>January 18, 1899</td>
<td>Dallas, OR</td>
<td>January 18, 1899</td>
<td>Dallas, OR</td>
<td>Eau Claire, Penn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stover</td>
<td>Julie I.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>September 8, 1898</td>
<td>Cleveland, OH</td>
<td>September 8, 1898</td>
<td>Cleveland, OH</td>
<td>Eau Claire, Penn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Covenhagen</td>
<td>Irene</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>June 14, 1906</td>
<td>Madison, WI</td>
<td>June 14, 1906</td>
<td>Madison, WI</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Eaton</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>June 11, 1889</td>
<td>Auburn, NY</td>
<td>June 11, 1889</td>
<td>Auburn, NY</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Anna L.</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>January 25, 1867</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
<td>January 25, 1867</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>Elsie</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>April 7, 1908</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>April 7, 1908</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Holand</td>
<td>Adolph</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>December 29, 1901</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>December 29, 1901</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sweeney</td>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>September 14, 1884</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
<td>September 14, 1884</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Nettie</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>April 21, 1877</td>
<td>Galesburg, IL</td>
<td>April 21, 1877</td>
<td>Galesburg, IL</td>
<td>Galesburg, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fellers</td>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>September 21, 1904</td>
<td>Quincy, IL</td>
<td>September 21, 1904</td>
<td>Quincy, IL</td>
<td>Quincy, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tiklas</td>
<td>Annie</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>January 10, 1886</td>
<td>Quinlan, WA</td>
<td>January 10, 1886</td>
<td>Quinlan, WA</td>
<td>Quinlan, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Alberta</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>December 1, 1928</td>
<td>Sunday, WA</td>
<td>December 1, 1928</td>
<td>Sunday, WA</td>
<td>Sunday, WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brodersen</td>
<td>Ullired</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>June 21, 1929</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>June 21, 1929</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPER OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether he is paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GRIFFIER</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LEGRAND</td>
<td>2nd Captains</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GAUTIER</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>GOULLE</td>
<td>Seamen</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PESTEL</td>
<td>Seamen</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BASTIAN</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BENYE</td>
<td>Seamen</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LE COE</td>
<td>Seamen</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>GAUCHEZ</td>
<td>Seamen</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LOIRET</td>
<td>Wireless Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BALENCI</td>
<td>Seamen</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>TRESSEI</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>COUJIER</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ALLAIFAT</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>Deckhands</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>WEST INDIAN</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: NORTH PACIFIC COAST
Owners: Cie. GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
Loc. Agent: Cie. GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

*See list of rates on back here.
Note: False or fraudulent or incorrect information in columns (3), (10), and (11) punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. For other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OF VESSEL FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES

1.宣誓

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the persons who are about to enter any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917 and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of _________, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be on board at the time of vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 10) shall not be required, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of such persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and signing their names and discharging in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such lists for which the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein in the time of the arrival, will leave port shown at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens shall have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been employed as the case of the arrival of such vessel, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list and to deliver it, to the officer, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival or the port of the vessel for which such list is made shall be located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished, and in the event of such alien that the determination of the question of his liability to the payment of such fine, and it is found due on that the fine be remitted or other sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to manifest all the persons who are about to enter any port or place during her present voyage, to deliver such manifest to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to deliver to him such manifest, and that the goods shall be marked, tagged, or otherwise identified in such a manner as to render the determination of the question of his liability to the payment of such fine, and it is found due on that the fine be remitted or other sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African-American</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faroese</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Romany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Syrian, Turkish, Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **ARKANSAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position on Ship</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CLAIRET</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GERSHEK</td>
<td>1/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MINIQU</td>
<td>10/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>VERNEN</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>QUILLON</td>
<td>16/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LE PIVEST</td>
<td>4/2/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LE ROUX</td>
<td>20/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DOMATIER</td>
<td>18/9/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>RIOU</td>
<td>22/9/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LE MERCIER</td>
<td>22/9/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BRIGITTE</td>
<td>22/9/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>PICARD</td>
<td>5/3/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>RAYNOU</td>
<td>16/5/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>LATOULLE</td>
<td>6/8/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LANDREAU</td>
<td>20/9/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LE CALVEZ</td>
<td>8/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HERVE</td>
<td>17/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LE COUPAT</td>
<td>19/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HALLAND</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TROFFAULT</td>
<td>22/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>LABORD</td>
<td>22/11/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>HETAY</td>
<td>3/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MICHELIN</td>
<td>19/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>DESCLOS</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>CHAPUS</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>PAGNAC</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>BANONIN</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>LE LAY</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>VALMAR</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>BERNARD</td>
<td>18/10/27</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ASSAFANTO, of the S.S. *ARKANSAS*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and all subdivisions of (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, employed who were not employed therein at the time of its arrival but who will have been paid at the time of her departure, and also the names and other information as to the identity of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been refused or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and discharging, respectively, or so to report such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian       | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian       | Magyar |
| Brazilian      | Mexican |
| Bulgarian      | Montenegrin |
| Chinese        | Moravian |
| Croatian       | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban          | Polish |
| Dalmatian      | Portuguese |
| Dutch          | Romanian |
| East Indian    | Russian |
| English        | Ruthenian (Romania) |
| Finnish        | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden) |
| Flemish        | Scotch |
| French         | Servian |
| German         | Slovak |
| Greek          | Slovenian |
| Hebrew         | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian  | Spanish American |
| Irish          | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese       | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, employed who were not employed therein at the time of its arrival but who will have been paid at the time of her departure, and also the names and other information as to the identity of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been refused or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and discharging, respectively, or so to report such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessels is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no such vessel, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposits specified in Rule 28 (rule 10) has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be held at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be held at port of resort</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HANLEY</td>
<td>RICHARD J</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>HILKOW</td>
<td>WERD</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Ch Officer</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HOFFMAN</td>
<td>EDWIN R</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OPPENHEIM</td>
<td>CLARENCE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>GIEBET</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bosun</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GRIMES</td>
<td>ALLEN E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NORRIS</td>
<td>H B</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JESTERSON</td>
<td>ERIK G</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scan</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>LAMBERT</td>
<td>PAUL A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>RAPPARD</td>
<td>DANIEL W</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FRANKLIN</td>
<td>C B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>SIDNEY E</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>HATCH</td>
<td>SAM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>LANDERS</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>12/24/27</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>McKITRISH</td>
<td>B H</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>CLEEN</td>
<td>JOS B</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MAYOR</td>
<td>L M</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pure-Radio</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MILLS</td>
<td>GEO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MORTHING</td>
<td>LINDA R</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chief Eng'r</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MURPHY</td>
<td>MARTIN J</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1st Asst'</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MCKINLEY</td>
<td>THOMAS E</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Asst'</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>DALE R</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3rd Asst'</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MOLLER</td>
<td>RICKARD</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Deck Eng'r</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>RANDBURG</td>
<td>JUAN R</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>NARBY</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scan</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SALMON</td>
<td>JOSEPH P</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>CUPPS</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>CHURCH</td>
<td>WINSTON G</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>BAILEY</td>
<td>GEORGE D</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>FRITZ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>LASSITER</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Healy, Master, of the American S.S. West Isun, do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 1, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 __

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be made or delivery to the Immigration Inspector handling the vessel at the port of loading, and shall be in addition to those on the vessel. The list of names of each member of the crew brought on said vessel shall be made or delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place, or in any port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master shall make a return of all members of the crew present, as nearly as may be, stating the name, age, sex, and occupation of each crew member, and shall send such return by mail to the Secretary of Labor, together with a description of the place and time at which such return was made, and the names and places of residence of all persons employed by such vessel in the United States. Any vessel failing to make such return within ten days shall be liable to a penalty of $50 for each day of such failure. Any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at any port or place in the United States shall be subject to the provisions of this section.

Sec. 21. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place, the master shall make a return of all members of the crew present, as nearly as may be, stating the name, age, sex, and occupation of each crew member, and shall send such return by mail to the Secretary of Labor, together with a description of the place and time at which such return was made, and the names and places of residence of all persons employed by such vessel in the United States. Any vessel failing to make such return within ten days shall be liable to a penalty of $50 for each day of such failure. Any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at any port or place in the United States shall be subject to the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN BEAKERS

Sec. 10. (a) The master or any other person on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or in any port or place in the United States, shall make a return of all members of the crew present, as nearly as may be, stating the name, age, sex, and occupation of each crew member, and shall send such return by mail to the Secretary of Labor, together with a description of the place and time at which such return was made, and the names and places of residence of all persons employed by such vessel in the United States. Any vessel failing to make such return within ten days shall be liable to a penalty of $50 for each day of such failure. Any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at any port or place in the United States shall be subject to the provisions of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.        |  Lithuanian.
Armenian.        |  Magyar.
Bosnian.         |  Mexican.
Bulgarian.       |  Montenegrin.
Chinese.         |  Moroccan.
Croatian.        |  Pacific Islander.
Cuban.           |  Polish.
Danish.          |  Portuguese.
Dutch.           |  Romanian.
East Indian.     |  Russian.
English.         |  Russian (Blind).
Finnish.         |  Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.          |  Scotch.
German.          |  Servian.
Greek.           |  Slovak.
Hindu.           |  Slovenian.
Hispanic (Spanish). |  Spanish American.
Irish.           |  Syrian.
Italian (north)  |  Turkish.
Italian (south)  |  Welsh.
Japanese.        |  West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Date of Engagement</th>
<th>Place of Engagement</th>
<th>Paid off or Discharged</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Disabilities, or Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>11/13/27 Shanghai</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No 44 M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>No 31 M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>No 32 M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>No 29 M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>LIN</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>No 25 M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>No 22 M</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All seamen and crew to report except 6 Chinese armed sailors.

SIGNED AT SEATTLE, WASH.

January 2, 1928.

[Signature]

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. J. HEALY

of the S. S. WEST ISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1928

Master, Second Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on bond forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be transmitted to the Department therefor at the port of arrival. The list shall be in triplicate. The list shall be made of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in triplicate, a list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1928

Master, Second Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russnek)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenotian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cubans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>NAME IN FULL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Steiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Multan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hensley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomasen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bateneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mastuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ammann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Feikkeisen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Leyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sofo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Eriksen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Adame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Halvick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kamens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kalsing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Malouklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Foak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Malone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bernetsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Freiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Haduk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bowchilk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Belland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fogt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Dyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Consolacion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back.**

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information to officers (2), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ali.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: Amer. S.S. Centaurus, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Jan. 5, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Alien's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isberto</td>
<td>Rafael</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/10/27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>P.I.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Steenally</td>
<td>William J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Amer</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sawyer</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel], do declare and certify that the list described below was prepared on board the said vessel at the port of arrival and is a true and complete list of all the persons present on board the said vessel when examined and found in possession of said vessel.

The list described below shall be prepared on board the said vessel by the master or commanding officer thereof and shall be signed by said master or commanding officer and all persons present on board the said vessel when examined and found in possession of said vessel.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the list described below was prepared on board the said vessel at the port of arrival and is a true and complete list of all the persons present on board the said vessel when examined and found in possession of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month], [Year].

[Signature]
In the presence of: [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board the said vessel by the master or commanding officer thereof and shall be signed by said master or commanding officer and all persons present on board the said vessel when examined and found in possession of said vessel.

The list described below shall be prepared on board the said vessel by the master or commanding officer thereof and shall be signed by said master or commanding officer and all persons present on board the said vessel when examined and found in possession of said vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of each vessel to deliver to the master or commanding officer of the next vessel in the port of arrival an affidavit of the master or commanding officer of the vessel from which he received the said affidavit, stating the number of all passengers, crew, and other persons on board the said vessel, including all members of the crew or other persons who shall be found in possession of said vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. No alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be examined and found in possession of the instrument described above, and shall be allowed to enter the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American Indian
- Argentinean
- Armenian
- Azerbaijani
- Belarusian
- Bulgarian
- Byzantine
- Catalan
- Chinese
- Colombian
- Cuban
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scottish
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bischk</td>
<td>Chas W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Herr</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Liehmann</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Beebe</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.74</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wray</td>
<td>Chick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: M.S. Prosper II, arriving at Port Chester, January 6, 1925, from the port of Copenhagen, Feb. 14, 25.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Carl Holte, of the S.S. Conquest II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1928.

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of all alien passengers, of each class specified in section 36 of this act, and the master is hereby authorized to retain such list until his arrival at the port of arrival, and file such list with the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such list shall be sworn to and deposited with said officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Korean
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Bulgarian
- Mexican
- Bosnian
- Montenegrin
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Croatian
- Moravian
- Hungarian
- Pacific Islander
- Turkish
- Portuguese
- Polish
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Finnish
- Swedish
- Greek
- Icelandic
- Lithuanian
- Norwegian
- Himachal Pradesh
- Norwegian
- Irish
- Spanish American
- Irish
- Spanish
- Italian (north)
- Spanish
- Italian (south)
- Spanish
- West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration officer by the master of each vessel, and shall be transmitted to the chief immigration officer at the port of delivery. It shall be in the form prescribed by the Department, and shall be signed by the master or master thereof, and sworn to by the master or master thereof. The list shall be in duplicate, and one copy thereof shall be retained by the master or master thereof, and the other copy shall be delivered to the chief immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the list shall be filed with the chief immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 30. That every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of all alien passengers, of each class specified in section 36 of this act, and the master is hereby authorized to retain such list until his arrival at the port of arrival, and file such list with the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such list shall be sworn to and deposited with said officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 30. That every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of all alien passengers, of each class specified in section 36 of this act, and the master is hereby authorized to retain such list until his arrival at the port of arrival, and file such list with the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such list shall be sworn to and deposited with said officer.

(1) Every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of all alien passengers, of each class specified in section 36 of this act, and the master is hereby authorized to retain such list until his arrival at the port of arrival, and file such list with the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such list shall be sworn to and deposited with said officer.

(2) The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration officer by the master of each vessel, and shall be transmitted to the chief immigration officer at the port of delivery. It shall be in the form prescribed by the Department, and shall be signed by the master or master thereof, and sworn to by the master or master thereof. The list shall be in duplicate, and one copy thereof shall be retained by the master or master thereof, and the other copy shall be delivered to the chief immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the list shall be filed with the chief immigration officer at the port of arrival.

(3) That every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list of all alien passengers, of each class specified in section 36 of this act, and the master is hereby authorized to retain such list until his arrival at the port of arrival, and file such list with the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such list shall be sworn to and deposited with said officer.

(4) If the master of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall fail to deliver the list required by this section, the master of such vessel shall be deemed to have fraudulently concealed the fact that such vessel was in the United States from any foreign port or place.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: *Blue Band Co.*

**Arriving at**: Port Angeles, March 17, 1921, from the port of Chisholm, Feb. 17, 1921.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Identification No.</th>
<th>Length of Service in Years</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fitzhugh</td>
<td>8210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fryer</td>
<td>8211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Second Officer</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5' 9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>8212</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>8213</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>8214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ebbins</td>
<td>8215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. B. Smith, of the vessel Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1928.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no later than 12:00 noon of the day of arrival. The list shall be submitted to the Immigration Inspector and the list shall be signed by all officers present. The list shall be in triplicate, and the original shall be retained by the master of the vessel. The list shall be submitted to the Immigration Inspector not later than 12:00 noon of the day of arrival. The list shall be signed by all officers present. The list shall be in triplicate, and the original shall be retained by the master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master stipulated to deliver to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens passengers or crew members, and the number of each such alien, and specifying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, in the event of any such alien being absent or not present upon the vessel, the master, agent, or consignee, as the case may be, shall forthwith report the same to the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival; and the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival shall, in like manner, deliver to each alien passenger or crew member a written acknowledgment of the fact of his arrival in the United States, signed by the master, agent, or consignee, as the case may be, and specifying the number of each such alien passenger or crew member, and the date and port of arrival; and such acknowledgment shall be a sufficient proof of his arrival in the United States, and shall be sufficient proof of the facts stated in such acknowledgment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 20. No alien admissible into the United States under the provisions of this act or any of the laws of the United States referred to in section 2 of this act shall be admitted to land in the United States until he has been examined by the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival and has been found to be entitled to enter and to be admitted to the United States. The Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival shall, before permitting any alien to land in the United States, require each such alien to make such declaration and to execute such statement as shall be sufficient evidence of his identity and the facts contained in the declaration, and, if the same shall be found by the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival to be false, he shall be admitted to land only upon such terms as shall be deemed necessary by the Immigration Inspector in charge of the port of arrival for the purpose of preventing any such alien from entering or remaining in the United States, and such terms shall be set forth in the declaration and statement executed by such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chines.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hbrew.
Hemegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Javanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Romanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** *Mississippi II*, arriving at Los Angeles, June 27, 1928, from the port of Shanghai, June 24, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in list</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Will</td>
<td>18338</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>4086</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Frost</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>18339</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mill</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>18340</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>18341</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>18342</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>18343</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>18344</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Deckhand</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By

Capt. John Smith

of the U.S.S. Constitution

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (a), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1928

Capt. John Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer having boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall be delivered to the immigration officer having boarding the vessel at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master famed to deliver the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating the number of passengers, crew, and baggage on board.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer having boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall be delivered to the immigration officer having boarding the vessel at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Jewish
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravia
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position or Company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WOLLER</td>
<td>Carl Richard</td>
<td>Moter May 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LARSEN</td>
<td>Arthur Edwin</td>
<td>1st Mate  do.</td>
<td>Port</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KNUDAL</td>
<td>Emil Elmer</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>U.S. 5'11&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ERIAS</td>
<td>Helberg Gyal</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MCKLETON</td>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>O.S. Oct. 1927</td>
<td>Sydney, Aust.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>KELLY</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MOOREGON</td>
<td>George D.</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ELIAS</td>
<td>Klaus Hjelmar</td>
<td>Cabin Boy</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FREEMANSON</td>
<td>F. Eberhard</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td>Knut Keklil</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>EKSTROM</td>
<td>Otto</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>AUSTADEN</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>O.S. July 1927</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 165</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scand</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MULLER</td>
<td>Clyde Richard</td>
<td>Son of Stewartess</td>
<td>33 Female</td>
<td>U.S. 5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carl P. Moller, Master of the John D. Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1928.

Carl P. Moller
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or desertion, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or the true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 5. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until then, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:**[1]

**Arriving at:**[2]

**Date:**[3]

**From the Port of:**[4]

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>No. of Seaman's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service at Sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Permanent or Disguising</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lucas</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male: April 15, 1915</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Male: May 15, 1915</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Macklin</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chinese: Feb 10, 1915</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marsion</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1st Class: Jan 15, 1915</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marcil</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cook: Feb 15, 1915</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Paid to Preship,

*Alienized*.

*Signature:*

**Date:**[5]

---

*Notes:* See list of names on back here.

Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (5), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19____.

__________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall to be transmitted aboard the said vessel. This list of changes of alien passengers and crew of vessels from 1800 shall not be released as issued, but shall be delivered to the master and to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arrival appears to be a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That no person arriving in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the said port a written list containing the names of all officers and crew of such vessel, together with their home ports, the total number, nationality, age, and sex of such alien employees, and any other information that shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to be included in such written list.

Sec. 21. That every master, agent, or master thereof, on arrival in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be the duty of the immigration inspector in charge of the said port to receive and inspect the written list delivered to him by the master, agent, or master thereof, and thereupon shall report to the immigration inspector in charge of the said port, together with any other information that shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to be included in such written list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian.</td>
<td>Lithuanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian.</td>
<td>Magyar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breton.</td>
<td>Mexican.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian.</td>
<td>Montenegrin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese.</td>
<td>Moravian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian.</td>
<td>Pacific Islander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban.</td>
<td>Polish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian.</td>
<td>Portuguese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch.</td>
<td>Roumanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian.</td>
<td>Russian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English.</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rumanian).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish.</td>
<td>Scotch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French.</td>
<td>Servian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German.</td>
<td>Slovak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek.</td>
<td>Slovenian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew.</td>
<td>Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic.</td>
<td>Spanish American.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish.</td>
<td>Syrian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north).</td>
<td>Turkish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south).</td>
<td>Welsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese.</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lewis Allen Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hildred George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Malheron Alon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Waterfield Sidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Morrison Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MacLaughlin John</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (2), (3), (8), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. A. W. Lewis of the Br. S. S. Clallie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 1923.

A. W. Lewis, Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That no vessel arriving in any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in the port of arrival at least one copy of the manifest, or such other papers as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of showing the number, names, occupations, and places of embarkation of the said crew, and to keep a record in the port of arrival of all the crew brought on board the vessel, giving the dates of embarkation and place of embarkation of each such alien, together with the name of the ship or vessel in which such alien was last resident, the name of the vessel to which such alien is to be removed, the number of such alien, the date of arrival at the port of arrival of such alien, the place of arrival of such alien, the name of the principal immigration officer at such port of arrival, and the date of embarkation of such alien, all of which information shall be given to the principal immigration officer upon request, or to any qualified immigration officer or any other qualified officer of the immigration service of the United States to which such alien is to be removed, and the number of such alien shall be entered in the record of the vessel at the time of its departure, and the name of the ship or vessel in which such alien was last resident shall be listed on the record of the vessel at the time of its arrival. The master of the vessel shall also provide such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the information thus given.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 26 have been furnished, and all that evidence of liability to the authorities for the premises or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SHIPMEN

Sec. 19. No alien orients excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or except otherwise permitted by the Secretary of Labor, unless he shall first be subjected to examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of determining the question of his admission or exclusion to the United States. In case any alien orients excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or except otherwise permitted by the Secretary of Labor, unless he shall first be subjected to examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of determining the question of his admission or exclusion to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Asian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Spanish American
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Jewish
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinaivian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien?</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>CAPTAIN</td>
<td>302, 2, 127, YOKOHAMA</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KUCHIBAYA</td>
<td>CHIEF Mate</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OHASHI</td>
<td>SECOND Mate</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>THIRD Mate</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>FIRST Engineer</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>WIRELESS OPERATOR</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OFFICER APPRENTICE</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>BOATSWAIN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>CARPENTER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>QUARTER MASTER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>ENGINEER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of reasons on back half.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , Master, First or Second Officer

of the

of

day of

19

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Immigrant Inspector.

INTERNAL NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be signed in blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. A list shall be left in blank form on board of the vessel at the port of departure to be filled in by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rusinian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Wallachian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: **Yakiko Maru

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ono</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shinkawa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Endo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kamei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kamei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total crew on board 66 person, including master.**

---

**Affidavit:**

**By:**

**U.S. Immigration Inspector:**

**Port Townend, Wash.**

**Jan 6, 1928**

---

**Note:**

- Failure to furnish full or current information in columns 15, 16, 17, and 18 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M/s YANIKO, Master of the M/s "Golden Arrow," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and taken from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of this and the boatman's overtime, and the list of all aliens on board the vessel at this port. The list of aliens on board the vessel at this port shall be made out in triplicate, and shall be delivered to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1928.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and sworn to in triplicate by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel at the port of arrival, and delivered to the Master of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. The list of all persons on board the vessel at the port of arrival shall be made out in triplicate, and delivered to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the Master of such vessel to deliver to the Secretary of Labor a list of all persons on board the vessel, including all aliens, whether those persons are landed or not, and shall also deliver to the Secretary of Labor a list of all aliens on board the vessel, including the names of all such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>African (black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hottentot</td>
<td>Hottentot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 6

Part 6. The list of all persons on board the vessel at the port of arrival shall be made out in triplicate, and delivered to the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Extract from Act of Congress Approved May 26, 1924

Sec. 10. No alien shall be admitted into the United States unless such alien is a citizen of a foreign country, and is not a person excluded from admission to the United States by the Immigration and Nationality Act of May 18, 1924.

LIST OF NATIONALITY

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hottentot
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** *Winnet*⁴, arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 8, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Ship's Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vink</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>931-27 Rotterdam</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dikke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W.J. Veen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Boesten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bulthuis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jonker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Elzing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Koos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>W. van Nieuwenhuis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>de Rondt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Boets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>de Holster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Knol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Dr. Looen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Aardenhout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>T.C. Winkel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Vink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hemmen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Apen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>van Vlist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Beersma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wemmers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Longbroek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>van Zanten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jaapstater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Goetenbier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Gilbertt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These list of names on back panel.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** *KRONEN* , arriving at *Coenties Slip*, Jan 8, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP’S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bulcke</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>7-11-27 Rotterdam</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Noehusier</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Detertje</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Giekske</td>
<td>4th.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Scheidel</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wybenga</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Beugnord</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tjallena</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stop</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>v.d.Jagt</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Breebaart</td>
<td>Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Roosstra</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hoogdemaar</td>
<td>Martine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tinstra</td>
<td>Martine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>van Zyl</td>
<td>Hendrik F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dobbeldam</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>de Munnik</td>
<td>Nicolaas J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Elyn</td>
<td>Adriaan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>v.d.Vol</td>
<td>Wilhelms J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>v.d.Vol</td>
<td>Maarten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>van Nienzen</td>
<td>Henck F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Goorssen</td>
<td>Hendrikus V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Vosmans</td>
<td>Adriaan C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Meulandyk</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Lievaart</td>
<td>Willem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Eecking</td>
<td>Adriaan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mannik</td>
<td>Hermann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>van Vilet</td>
<td>Hendrik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of vesse on back insert.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Henri Brachman, of the British steamer Kindschyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1928.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black.
Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Ruthenian).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: *CUPRUM*, arriving at **Seattle**, JAN 6, 1926, from the port of *Vancouver*. C.E. Jan 5, 1926

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service in ship's company</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether allowed to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>STIGSON</td>
<td>ALEX</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>To be landed in Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DREYER</td>
<td>E O</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EICHEMSON</td>
<td>G H</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HIRSCH</td>
<td>ALBERT L</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RAUDERS</td>
<td>G W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boat</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>KEEPER</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>Jan 6th to 14th</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BAUER</td>
<td>PAUL</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>BAUERQUIST</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>VONCHEUSER</td>
<td>ANDREW</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>HAROLD L</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>FRANK A</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>STEVENS</td>
<td>JAMES C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ELSON</td>
<td>BILLIAM A</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>OLSON</td>
<td>CARL</td>
<td></td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>VALLETT</td>
<td>EDWIN O</td>
<td></td>
<td>D B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LULL</td>
<td>ROBERT D</td>
<td></td>
<td>D B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>EINHARDT</td>
<td>N K</td>
<td></td>
<td>P R</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>GERTSCH</td>
<td>HANS</td>
<td></td>
<td>STEWARD</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>CLINTON</td>
<td>HARRY L</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHIEF ENGR</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6' 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>STRITZ</td>
<td>C G</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st. Asst</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>KEIL</td>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Asst</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>POSTICK</td>
<td>H D</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Asst</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6' 1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>HOLT</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engr</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>JILLIFF</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MAESEY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>BEACH</td>
<td>A H</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>H A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>YOUNG</td>
<td>HARRY B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>RICE</td>
<td>HERBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>VOLLEY</td>
<td>ALFRED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*See list of crew on board here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stevenson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraphs a, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Alex Stevenson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of entry when the vessel arrives at any port or place and before the vessel enters the harbor. I, the undersigned, shall be responsible for the correctness of the information given below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That, when arriving at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, captain, or master of any vessel arriving at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place, to deliver to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, when the vessel arrives at any such port or place, the list of the crew as required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>European</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Svedish, Dane, and Norway)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroccian</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanian</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian (Bessarabian)</td>
<td>Jewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian (Svedish, Dane, and Norway)</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servian</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish American</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>San</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Evan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Moo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cheng</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Simpson, master of the SS Cagney, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

In manner set forth above, the list shall be delivered to the file of the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

Seattle, January 20, 1926.

Rasen, reported to have been in the United States from December 20, 1925, having performed service in the United States.

Affidavit signed by the Master, first or second officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list submitted above shall be prepared in the form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector (c) at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be entitled to take on board passengers. The list shall be delivered to the master or principal Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That no alien who is not a citizen of the United States shall be admitted to the United States from any foreign port or place in any vessel without the affidavit in writing of the master of such vessel that there is in such vessel a list of all the officers and crew of such vessel, setting forth the names, ages, occupations, places of birth, and places of residence of all the officers and crew, together with the date and place of their birth, and their last port of embarkation, and such list shall be presented to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be entitled to take on board passengers. The list shall be delivered to the master or principal Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Kosovan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** s.s."Planter", arriving at **Seattle, Wash., 24th January, 1924**, from the Port of **Vancouver**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Passenger or Crew</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be taken to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Albert H.</td>
<td>Brow</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/11/27 L'pool</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>McCallum</td>
<td>Donald A.</td>
<td>McCallum</td>
<td>Ch. Officer</td>
<td>1/11/27 L'pool</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>William H.</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bull</td>
<td>Leslie Richard</td>
<td>Blind</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Neeley</td>
<td>Phillip</td>
<td>Neeley</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kiefer</td>
<td>George Edward</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bowes</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Bowes</td>
<td>Ship's Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Evan</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>M.N.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stokes</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Stokes</td>
<td>Off's Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Macartney</td>
<td>William Campbell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sockey</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Reaifield</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>Reaifield</td>
<td>Lamps &amp; A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Norris</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>Norris</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Greatley</td>
<td>Fred. William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Ray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Meeke</td>
<td>Edward H.</td>
<td>Meeke</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Cowley</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Cowley</td>
<td>Ch. Engr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hart</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Hart</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Coley</td>
<td>Richard E.</td>
<td>Coley</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>Hector</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>George William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>William Patrick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Meeke</td>
<td>John H.</td>
<td>Meeke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>F'man / Tr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Whyte</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Whyte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Aldridge</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Aldridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Marlow</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Marlow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Rooney</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>Rooney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>McCartney</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>McCartney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>McCarty</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>McCarty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Coulthard</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Coulthard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>Leonard W.</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>W'less Optr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Alfred H.</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Beggs</td>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td>Beggs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British 2.9$</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alphonse J. Bower, of the S.S. _Pentax_, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1926.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 610) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master at the principal immigration office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Page 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as nearly as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of containing the names of all alien members who were not employed therein as the time of the arrival and who will have been put therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or been hired, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 610) not made as above required, and so each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. Provided, That clearance may be granted upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 1. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the forms required by section 30 have been manifested, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section is in that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (par. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.  Lithuanian.
Belgian.  Magyar.
Bosnian.  Mexican.
Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.
Chinese.  Moravian.
Croatian.  Pacific Islander.
Cuban.  Polish.
Danish.  Portuguese.
Dutch.  Romanian.
East Indian.  Russian.
English.  Ruthenian (Russo-Slovakian).
Finnish.  Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.  Scotch.
German.  Serb.
Greek.  Slovakian.
Hebrew.  Spanish.
Hungarian.  Spanish American.
Irish.  Syrian.
Italian (north).  Turkish.
Italian (south).  Welsh.
Japanese.  West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *PLANTER*, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., 9th January 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of passengers' identification No.</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Forward</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>D.B.S.</td>
<td>7/1/1926 Vancouver</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forbee</td>
<td>Duncan Stewart</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Supercargo</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'16&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of reasons on back here.*

Notes:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), or (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
APPENDIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert D. F. New, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of sections 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Master, Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovene</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danois, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. Mogul, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., January 17th, 1920, from the port of Anyux, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of men's identification card</th>
<th>Length service in sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>20 YRS. MASTER</td>
<td>1/1/27</td>
<td>VANCOUVER</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>MALL</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1ST OFFICER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tyson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2ND CO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Murdoch</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3RD CO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>RADIO OPR</td>
<td>1/3/21</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mc Keegan</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mc Naughton</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fraser</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Merriman</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Darer</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mc Keegan</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>CHIEF ENG</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2ND ENG</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gall</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3RD ENG</td>
<td>14/12/21</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cahill</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CLER</td>
<td>1/1/21</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Spalding</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>CLER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Calderwood</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mc Hugh</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Iida</td>
<td>Danzo</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Deshima</td>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2ND COOK</td>
<td>22/10/27</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nishisawa</td>
<td>Zenya</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MESSEY</td>
<td>23/6/21</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All aforesaid except 3 Japanese.

Immigrant Inspector

---

1. See list of names on back here.
2. Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **Guama**, arriving at **Tacoma**, Jan 7th, 1928, from the port of **Honolulu**, Dec 31st.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at ports of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Nakamura</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Okawa</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Lake</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Murakami</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Kawamura</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Okawa</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Lake</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, of the ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the section 80 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, ______________.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be signed and sworn to before the vessel shall be cleared by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes shall be accompanied by the principal immigration officer at the port.

The officer shall, according to the regulations, deliver, to the master or commander of each vessel, a regulation form for the purpose of making the declaration required by the law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master or commander of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer a list of all the crew of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, and names, ages, and countries of birth of each person described in such list. The immigration officer shall make a return of such list at once in each case, and such return shall be a part of the record of such vessel at the port of arrival. Such list shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating the positions, names, and ages of all persons described therein.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Art. 6. The list shall be signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the officer shall deliver it to the master or commander of the vessel, who shall keep it on board until the vessel shall arrive at the port of arrival, and deliver it to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, who shall forward it to the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | American
| Armenian | Lithuanian
| Bohemian | Magyar
| British | Montenegrin
| Bulgarian | Moravian
| Chinese | Pacific Islander
| Croatian | Polish
| Cuban | Portuguese
| Dutch | Romanian
| East Indian | Russian
| English | Russian (Bashkurt)
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
| French | Saxon
| German | Serbian
| Greek | Slovak
| Hebrew | Slovenian
| Hindoo | Spanish
| Hrengowian | Spanish American
| Irish | Syrian
| Italian | Turkish
| Italian (north) | Welsh
| Italian (south) | West Indian (except Cuban)
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** Queen, arriving at Anacortes, Wash., 20 Aug. 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of person's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid and at what rate of wages</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Armas, Nels</td>
<td>II 3471, no card</td>
<td>39.2 m. Space</td>
<td>1st. Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30.0, 52, male, White, Danish</td>
<td>5'14 1/2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gonal, Aron</td>
<td>II 632, no card</td>
<td>6.0 m. Space</td>
<td>2nd. Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30.0, 23, male, White, Danish</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Clark, John</td>
<td>II 152, no card</td>
<td>10.9 m. Space</td>
<td>3rd. Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30.0, 21, male, White, Irish</td>
<td>5'9 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mooney, Leo</td>
<td>II 630, no card</td>
<td>18.1 m. Space</td>
<td>4th. Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30.0, 29, male, White, Irish</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Walsh, Anthony</td>
<td>11 349, 2, Eng</td>
<td>28.4 m. Space</td>
<td>1st. Eng</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30.0, 22, male, White, English</td>
<td>5'9 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hans, Pierson</td>
<td>II 232, no card</td>
<td>6.0 m. Space</td>
<td>2nd. Eng</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30.0, 18, male, White, English</td>
<td>5'10 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fletcher, Joe</td>
<td>II 631, no card</td>
<td>8.0 m. Space</td>
<td>3rd. Eng</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30.0, 47, male, White, English</td>
<td>5'14 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (5), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], MASTER OF THE VESSEL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [month], 19__.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on such forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port or place of arrival, and shall be no instance he takes from the vessel. The list of names of alien seamen of vessels (thereafter called "the list") shall be prepared by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That no alien seaman admitted into the United States under the Immigration Act employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any port or place, shall be the duty of the master or agent or commanding officer of the vessel, or of any person authorized or empowered to receive and deliver the immigration officer at the port of arrival in charge of the alien seaman, or the master, at the time of arrival at the port of arrival of any vessel, in the event such person is received, and in consequence thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the name, age, sex, and place of birth of each alien seaman, and in the case of each alien seaman, the name, age, sex, and place of birth of each alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS ARRIVING

Sec. 26. That no alien seaman admitted into the United States under the Immigration Act employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any port or place, shall be the duty of the master or agent or commanding officer of the vessel, or of any person authorized or empowered to receive and deliver the immigration officer at the port of arrival in charge of the alien seaman, or the master, at the time of arrival at the port of arrival of any vessel, in the event such person is received, and in consequence thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the name, age, sex, and place of birth of each alien seaman, and in the case of each alien seaman, the name, age, sex, and place of birth of each alien seaman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Mozaric
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Walash
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**  
*Gaspereau*  
**Date:** Jan 4, 1928  
**Arriving at:** Bellingham, **from:** New Westminster, **Jan 2, 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>And William</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Winegardner Leslie</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:**

[Signature]

---

*Note: See list of crew on back here.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. 

W. H. Hendrix

of the [NAME OF SHIP]

is hereby to declare

dat the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of questions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sue to before me this

day of 1917.

[Signature]

[Name]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 560) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enlisted, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as deserted, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted, and in case of the latter, of the names of the same, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; or if in the absence of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made or thereon; and in such case the vessel shall be denied entry pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, requiring, and identifying.—Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving vessel is a "steamer," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(1) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 30 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (a) (d) (7) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)

American

Austrian

Belgian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herero (Namibia)

Indi (India)

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japantise

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Montenegrin

Moravian

Pacific Islander

Polsk

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Slovenian

Spanish

Swiss

Swedish

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Sex.</th>
<th>Marks</th>
<th>Physical description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McPhee</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Belinsky</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>5'0&quot;</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Warlock</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shyold</td>
<td>Eddie</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [Signature], Master, of the S.S. [Ship Name], do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-sections (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which affect below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
[Date]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of names of all aliens aboard this vessel shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in an instance be taken from the crew. The list of changes of alien masters or crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens aboard the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, and other information as to the date of arrival; and lists containing such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall be kept by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival; and lists containing such information as to the Immigration Commissioner shall be kept by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival; and lists containing such information as to the immigration inspector shall be kept by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Manifesting, recording, and accounting. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workman” as defined in that section, his name shall be entered in the list of arrivals and departures, and such list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. Such list shall be kept by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be kept by the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kawamoto Yoshiro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hidaka Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

Note.—If a copy only of the original affidavit of certification shall be presented before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and no changes that may have occurred on board the ship by the time of arrival shall have been reported, the immigration officer shall strike out the words "and that no changes have been made on board the ship" and add the words "and that no changes have occurred on board the ship by the time of arrival".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hervogenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegroian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Watanabe Kimi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hirai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Saiyo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 
U.S. citizens: 
Aliens: 

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

1 List of roster will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Father, Nakanabe Heijiro</td>
<td>Wife, Mrs. Hidaka Tora</td>
<td>Wife, Mrs. Hidaka Tora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relation</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1928</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1926</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of Birth</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Osaka, Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of Last Permanent Residence</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Address</td>
<td>Same as last permanent residence</td>
<td>Same as last permanent residence</td>
<td>Same as last permanent residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>4 ft 11 in.</td>
<td>5 ft 4 in.</td>
<td>5 ft 4 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color of Eyes</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color of Hair</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, [Name] of the S.S. [Ship Name] from [City or Port of Embarkation] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, or affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan., 1980.

[Signature]

Assistant Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Detailed instructions on filling alien manifests, including columns and explanations for entries such as name, age, sex, nationality, occupation, etc.]

ITALIAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the following countries of the world are entitled to the privileges of the United States:

[List of countries]

ITALIAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the following countries are entitled to the privileges of the United States:

[Additional list of countries]
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazamato Yoshio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shikina Maru" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan., 1928.

Seventy-five

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, unless the tongue is used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Jewish
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavian
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head and Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country and or Subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued At</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>From Kobe to Seattle</td>
<td>Sakahara Yasuo M.</td>
<td>25/12/27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Wash</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>From Yokohama to Seattle</td>
<td>Kanda Tigaiya M.</td>
<td>27/12/27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Educator</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Kumamoto-ken</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Absolute</td>
<td>Takahashi Shin</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Contractor</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Chiba-ken</td>
<td>25049</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 
U.S. citizens: 
Aliens: 

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom one passage paid</th>
<th>Whether one held in the United States and if so, when</th>
<th>Whether alien if yes, at what place and date taken in</th>
<th>Number in family</th>
<th>Number in United States</th>
<th>Whether under 14 or over 50 years of age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, Mr. Takahiro Takeno, 441, Ergamour Ave, Yokohama, Japan.</td>
<td>Yanam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wife, Mrs. Tkiso, 200, W.P. Takeno, Yokohama, Japan.</td>
<td>Yaku</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Brother, Mr. Takeno, 457, Ergamour, White-import, Japan.</td>
<td>Yanam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takeda Shimara, of the S.S. "Hidake Maru" from Shanghai via ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan., 1928.

[Signature]
J. Takeda
Master

[Signature]
I. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers alight.

ITALIAN (ITALIAN): The people who are native to the island of Sicily or the island of the Eolian Islands (i.e., the islands of Lipari, Stromboli, Vulcano, and Filicudi, in the Tyrrhenian Sea, south of Italy and west of the island of Sicily) should be described as "Sicilians (Sicilians)."

The people who are native to the island of Malta or the island of Gozo should be described as "Maltese (Maltese)."

The people who are native to the island of Cypriote should be described as "Cypriote (Cypriote)."

The people who are native to the island of Ionian should be described as "Ionian (Ionian)."

The people who are native to the island of Crete should be described as "Cretans (Cretans)."

The people who are native to the island of Rhodes should be described as "Rhodians (Rhodians)."

The people who are native to the island of Chios should be described as "Chios (Chios)."

The people who are native to the island of Samos should be described as "Samos (Samos)."

The people who are native to the island of Naxos should be described as "Naxians (Naxians)."

The people who are native to the island of Mykonos should be described as "Mykonians (Mykonians)."

The people who are native to the island of Milos should be described as "Milians (Milians)."

The people who are native to the island of Tinos should be described as "Tinians (Tinians)."

The people who are native to the island of Andros should be described as "Andrians (Andrians)."

The people who are native to the island of Thassos should be described as "Thassians (Thassians)."

The people who are native to the island of Lesbos should be described as "Lesbians (Lesbians)."

The people who are native to the island of Chios should be described as "Chios (Chios)."

The people who are native to the island of Naxos should be described as "Naxians (Naxians)."

The people who are native to the island of Mykonos should be described as "Mykonians (Mykonians)."

The people who are native to the island of Milos should be described as "Milians (Milians)."

The people who are native to the island of Tinos should be described as "Tinians (Tinians)."

The people who are native to the island of Andros should be described as "Andrians (Andrians)."

The people who are native to the island of Thassos should be described as "Thassians (Thassians)."

The people who are native to the island of Lesbos should be described as "Lesbians (Lesbians)."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fam.</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position on ship's crew</th>
<th>W age</th>
<th>Where from</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Whether to be paid at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Taise</td>
<td>Shinsa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>5/5/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ito</td>
<td>Kikuo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>5/5/27</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Naka</td>
<td>Tsuru</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>5/5/28</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nakai</td>
<td>Yuko</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>12/12/7</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Haruo</td>
<td>Tashiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>12/12/7</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kinji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>7/10/27</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kikukino</td>
<td>Tsuru</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>7/16/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seki</td>
<td>Tatsuo</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>7/16/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Naka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>12/12/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Toshi</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>12/12/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>12/12/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kikui</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engine App.</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Junji</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Totsuka</td>
<td>Shosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/21</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish all or correct information in column (2), (3), or (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Rating or position on ship's crew</th>
<th>Date and port of engagement</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Washara</td>
<td>Tatsuhiko</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>11326</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quartermaster 2nd Class</td>
<td>7/15/26 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>127lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>Sankichi</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19235</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>7/15/26 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>135lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sayashi</td>
<td>Iwahigeh</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>11385</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/6/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ohriki</td>
<td>Hirokazu</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>11386</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/6/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>128lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yonemura</td>
<td>Choshi</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19045</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/5/26 Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>129lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td>Tatsuki</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>11387</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/5/26 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>129lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kanai</td>
<td>Watanobu</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19069</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/5/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>128lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Saito</td>
<td>Tatsuki</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/9/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Itoh</td>
<td>Watanobu</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19057</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/5/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>125lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ikeda</td>
<td>Yoichi</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>18725</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/12/26 Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kishi</td>
<td>Yoichihu</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>18712</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/11/26 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tawara</td>
<td>Tatsuki</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19054</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>14/4/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>128lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kaneko</td>
<td>Osachi</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19074</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/5/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>127lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Osachi</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>18720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>22/6/27 Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>124lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Utsunomiya</td>
<td>Betsugoro</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19034</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>26/7/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>125lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Tsugoro</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>17809</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td>8/12/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>125lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tokita</td>
<td>Shigesaburo</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>17807</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/8/24 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>129lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Tetsuro</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19236</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>22/7/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>134lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Teiwa</td>
<td>Tatsuru</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>18800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/11/26 Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>126lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Watase</td>
<td>Hamaguchi</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>17803</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/11/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>125lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Naka</td>
<td>Tatsuru</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19225</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>7/11/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Ishii</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19554</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Storekeeper 1st Class</td>
<td>7/11/27 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>135lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Seno</td>
<td>Yoshibuhiko</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>18716</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Donkeyman</td>
<td>12/9/26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ozawa</td>
<td>Issoku</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>30/6/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>127lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Tatsuru</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>17790</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/5/26 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>120lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hitotsubashi</td>
<td>Tatsuru</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>17729</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/5/25 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>125lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Takehira</td>
<td>Kinsei</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>18516</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/10/25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Koda</td>
<td>Suraburu</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19227</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>25/11/27 Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yanaka</td>
<td>Watsuki</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19271</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>11/4/26 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>130lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Toyama</td>
<td>Watsuki</td>
<td>Iwasaka</td>
<td>19222</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/6/27 Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>129lb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>arriving at</th>
<th>2/19</th>
<th>from the port of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of identification card</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival, if any</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Rare</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kishimoto</td>
<td>Tadji</td>
<td>10154</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>3/5/17 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Suhishi</td>
<td>Yoshihiohi</td>
<td>10917</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>3/1/16 Kobe</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Shinseki</td>
<td>11177</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>10/4/16 Kobe</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tairo</td>
<td>Tamesata</td>
<td>11172</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hitatsukii</td>
<td>Jukichi</td>
<td>17782</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>3/5/24 Kobe</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kanbe</td>
<td>Isodake</td>
<td>19065</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>10/5/17 Kobe</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Takashiki</td>
<td>Tetsuoku</td>
<td>15856</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kaiko</td>
<td>Kippei</td>
<td>10899</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>8/12/20 Kobe</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hyodo</td>
<td>Hozoh</td>
<td>17779</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>7/1/25 Kobe</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Okumura</td>
<td>Tomokichi</td>
<td>15559</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kawasaki</td>
<td>Saiji</td>
<td>11170</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Matsunaga</td>
<td>Hanzan</td>
<td>11171</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shinzaka</td>
<td>Kusakata</td>
<td>10877</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Kiyosho</td>
<td>12823</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Okiyoshi</td>
<td>Sanakichi</td>
<td>16710</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hirano</td>
<td>Kiyoshi</td>
<td>19773 (First)</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ogawa</td>
<td>Sakira</td>
<td>26711</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ando</td>
<td>Itoshirak</td>
<td>12838</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hamamoto</td>
<td>Sanehara</td>
<td>19052</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Koike</td>
<td>Yoshibay</td>
<td>10784</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yashikawa</td>
<td>Itaroh</td>
<td>19056</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Akiyama</td>
<td>Yochi</td>
<td>19225</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Furuya</td>
<td>Toshinari</td>
<td>19461</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tajiri</td>
<td>Okane</td>
<td>13227</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Otta</td>
<td>Satoaka</td>
<td>12728</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sakuma</td>
<td>Kotobiro</td>
<td>19266</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fukutaro</td>
<td>Shutobio</td>
<td>19066</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Shidaiku</td>
<td>Akira</td>
<td>19228</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Adachi</td>
<td>Soneko</td>
<td>15874</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ottinger</td>
<td>Hartlip</td>
<td>19250</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Mark or缺陷</th>
<th>Residence or Port of Embarkation</th>
<th>Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Ship</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be held in port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be returned on a vessel or to place of residence</th>
<th>Date of Embarkation</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Date of Return</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Taki Taisuke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tanaka Tawajiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Utito Masaburo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19068</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yamamura Shichiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ohgawa Renshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Moyama Sinsa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kakegawa Ohira</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kashiwado Shigeru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nuri Yamsa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kohiyama Kenji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tanaka Shinzo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ueda Tottori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Komiyama Jinnosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19087</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Takeo Shimazu, of the S.S. "Shirakura Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (6), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________ 19____

__________________________________________
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 593) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master in charge to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, noticed liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Turkic) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Requency under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel and Date of Arrival

- Vessel: [Name of Vessel]
- Date of Arrival: January 19, 1927

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Identification No.</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship</th>
<th>When shipped</th>
<th>Where shipped</th>
<th>Whether to be landed or discharged</th>
<th>When landed</th>
<th>Where landed</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LAM</td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>27/12/1926</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. TANAKA</td>
<td>(JAP)</td>
<td>2/2/1927</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 107 only.

Signed and sealed,

Surgeon, U.S.D.H.S

[Signature]

Inspected and Passed.

Surgeon, U.S.D.H.S

[Signature]

Date: [Signature] 1927

No. 8866

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, [Name], Master, of the vessel [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1928

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing in sufficient detail as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (northern)
- Italian (southern)
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: N.E. "Shikoku Maru", arriving at **Puget Sound, Wash.**, January 19th, 1923, from the port of **Vancouver, B.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>No. of seamen's certificates issued</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or vessel</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at last port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiar to person</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of individuals in household</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or disfigurements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: List of races on back.*

*Note: Fill in on reverse, if required, information in columns (3), (5), and (7). A fee of ten cents is charged for each alien. See other side.*
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Initials</th>
<th>Length at Sea</th>
<th>Position on Ship's Crew</th>
<th>Ship/Journey/Date</th>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Disfigurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Not all names are visible due to wear on the document)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>arriving at</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>from the port of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS "Harmony Act." arriving at Seattle, Wash. January 19, 1917, from the port of Shanghai via Naireno, Kobe, Nagoya, Yokohama, & Victoria.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Initials</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiar to person</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Deck Officer</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td>27/12/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M. Tsuruta</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Tsuruta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** This list is to be filled out by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. The list may be filled out on the back of this form. The information in columns 2, 5, and 7 is obtained by a fee of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shibusawa Sakada, master of the s.s. "Shibusawa Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instances be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving German is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employers who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not until union, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Boman | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Passport or Identification Card</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Date and Place of Engagement</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>PhysicalMarkings, Prohibitions, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>19 Master</td>
<td>12.4.19 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Scotch</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Crossley</td>
<td>17 2nd/M</td>
<td>19.10.27 Aberdeen no</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>30 M Scotch</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>6 2nd/M</td>
<td>16.5.27 Vancouver</td>
<td>36 M English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hold</td>
<td>4 2nd/M</td>
<td>13.10.29 Aberdeen</td>
<td>46 M English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>10 2nd/M</td>
<td>11.4.27 Vancouver</td>
<td>18 M Canadian</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Allin</td>
<td>8 2nd/M</td>
<td>11.4.27 Vancouver</td>
<td>18 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Allin</td>
<td>6 2nd/M</td>
<td>11.4.27 Vancouver</td>
<td>18 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Allin</td>
<td>4 2nd/M</td>
<td>11.4.27 Vancouver</td>
<td>18 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Allin</td>
<td>2 2nd/M</td>
<td>11.4.27 Vancouver</td>
<td>18 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Chin Shing Yang</td>
<td>5 Deck Hands</td>
<td>12.4.27 Vancouver west</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>29 M Chinese</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*List of names on back page.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVN NAME</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>NATION</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Soo Boe Sung</td>
<td>Soo</td>
<td>Boe</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Zhang Liu Ling</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>Liu</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wang An Lee</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>An</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Lee Choo</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Choo</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Song Lee Chee</td>
<td>Song</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Yu Fee</td>
<td>Yu</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Sue Fee</td>
<td>Sue</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Sue Fee</td>
<td>Sue</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Heo Noo</td>
<td>Heo</td>
<td>Noo</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Handwritten notes at the bottom:
  - "Witness: W. H. 11/29/27"
  - "Copy signed V. H. 11/29/27"
  - "J. C. C. W. Jan 5, 1925"
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., M. Buchanen, of the City of Vancouver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Buchanen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 690) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much of said lists as may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horngovician
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** MANSHU MARU

**Arriving at:** American Port

**Date:** Dec 25, 1927

**From the Port of:** Dairen, South Manchuria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 1</td>
<td>Sakurashi Saburo</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 2</td>
<td>Kiki Kiyoshi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 3</td>
<td>Koso Haise</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 4</td>
<td>Ikeuchi Yoshimasa</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 5</td>
<td>Yamamoto Shimamichi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 6</td>
<td>Konjii Tameji</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 7</td>
<td>Inoue Saburo</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 8</td>
<td>Yama Makari</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 9</td>
<td>Tezaki Shintaro</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 10</td>
<td>Maruoka Motomasa</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 11</td>
<td>Kusakabe Yoshi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 12</td>
<td>Konno Osamu</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 13</td>
<td>Kusahara Shigeo</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 14</td>
<td>Hozumi Goro</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 15</td>
<td>Chang Jil Hoa</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 16</td>
<td>Jho Ching</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 17</td>
<td>Jian Han Young</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 18</td>
<td>Han Yu Chi</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 19</td>
<td>Sun Teun Ing</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 20</td>
<td>Yang Yong Chun</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 21</td>
<td>Hsu Eo Teun</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 22</td>
<td>Yang Eko Kei</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 23</td>
<td>Ching Yul Han</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 24</td>
<td>Yul Yul San</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 25</td>
<td>Chao Yen Meng</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 26</td>
<td>Su Yau Yen Ying</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 27</td>
<td>Hsu Ing Yang</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 28</td>
<td>Yang Pu Fu</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 29</td>
<td>Hsu Yung Hwang</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 30</td>
<td>Chang Gia Ching</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Name on Alien Certificate</th>
<th>Length of Vessel</th>
<th>Position of Subject</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at any port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether Subject is Male or Female</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Qualifications, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yang Wen Shan</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24-4-24</td>
<td>Steer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-11.5</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dan Chie Kwan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-4-27</td>
<td>Boilerman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chang Yei Jia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19-12-27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-9.5</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tong Yoo</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16-12-27</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Evans Yulian</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16-12-27</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Guo King shan</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11-12-27</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yang Un Jung</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20-4-23</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-9.5</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chow Kin Opa</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20-7-26</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sun Yei Jia</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2-4-26</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yui Su Hwan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9-10-26</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ching Alitma</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>22-4-28</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kli Shuneni</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2-4-26</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yang Rui Shing</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7-11-27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Chang Fumin</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16-12-27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hoo Ing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10-11-27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pu Sing Hui</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20-7-26</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chang Gai ching</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tanou Guolin</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yui Yan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yang Lo Suo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>App/Fireman</td>
<td>70-11-27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fan Chii Rin</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman Cook</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Yauida Yulih</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chief cook</td>
<td>9-7-24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yen Senhak</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chief cook</td>
<td>9-7-24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Choe Jum</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rice Cook</td>
<td>24-4-24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Yamidaka Pusako</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>10-10-27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Chu Ching an</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mess Room Cook</td>
<td>24-7-24</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Yui King gui</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mess Pantry Cook</td>
<td>16-10-27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'-10</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 26

*Note: All information is filled out by hand.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Sekino, Satoko, of the S.S. "Hanawa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 200) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively hired or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or being containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to tend to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port therein at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, end of time, if any, who have deserted or left; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and if the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hutterite
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Mongolian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovakian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>PORTION OF SHIP</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be sent back to Japan</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical mark or position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Watanabe</td>
<td>Heiki</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Nothing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Obika</td>
<td>Masakichi</td>
<td>Chief mate</td>
<td>19,473</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fujii</td>
<td>Shinichi</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>2/4/47</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ishii</td>
<td>Satotoshi</td>
<td>3rd mate</td>
<td>2/4/47</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Katoe</td>
<td>Shinsuke</td>
<td>4th mate</td>
<td>2/4/47</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Araki</td>
<td>Seichi</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Inuiue</td>
<td>Kiyorou</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>2/4/47</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yoshii</td>
<td>Kuniichi</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>2/4/47</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sanoji</td>
<td>Sueo</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>2/4/47</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ohshi</td>
<td>Masao</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tacao</td>
<td>Heigo</td>
<td>Boat'sman</td>
<td>2/4/47</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Matsuyama</td>
<td>Saiho</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kehme</td>
<td>Kyuzo</td>
<td>2nd master</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fuji</td>
<td>Tetsuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Saito</td>
<td>Noboru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tanakashi</td>
<td>Tokuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hisamori</td>
<td>Nitari</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Miochii</td>
<td>Minato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Takamaga</td>
<td>Hisato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Funagado</td>
<td>Toyoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Obumara</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Shiraiishi</td>
<td>Tatsugoro</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Shinjii</td>
<td>Tajiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nakaoyashi</td>
<td>Takeji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Enome</td>
<td>Naoya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nonaka</td>
<td>Shichia</td>
<td>Donkyman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fuchii</td>
<td>Nisajir</td>
<td>Fir-man</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hattamura</td>
<td>Yoshirui</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Machiuchi</td>
<td>Nobunasa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sida</td>
<td>Jirokichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of ________, 19____________________

_______________
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departure seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lw required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice in writing of deposit of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of the deposit specified in Rule 28 (tabl. 2) has been made.
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. Taian Maru, arriving at Graysharbor on order, 21st Dec., 1927, from the port of Nagoya via Honolulu.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged as part of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Takeda Motoyoshi</td>
<td>3rd Man</td>
<td>1917/1918 Nagoya</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nagai Chosaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 6 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chitaoka Kunichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Arita Motei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nomakawa Niochi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Koshionama Kunio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Inshida Senko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kayashiba Torakichi</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taira Motoki</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fujiki Masago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>A.O.</td>
<td>Nioho</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Taira Jakonori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>25 Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan 5' 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total on board and on regular ship's payroll as bona fide seamen...

Abandoned, Wash. 12/24/27

Two chests not found by seamen.

111 Yen.

Abandoned, Wash. Jan 8, 1928

Forty one (41) aliens received of original list.

Owner: North Pacific Line

Shimazuka Kiban Kaisha, Osaka

Ocean Transport Co.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (B), (D), (I), and (J) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]

24th day of December 1927

C. F. [Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 837) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or last consignee to which such ship shall be conveyed, as much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed herein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have not been landed or discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of discharge or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it shall remain unpaid or shall such fine be omitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until others, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 3) has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>WHENCE TO BE POSTED TO OR TRANSPORTED</th>
<th>WHENCE ALIVE</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nation</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Prepared or not to produce proofs of identity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mariyama, Isao</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Honolulu, H. &amp; E. U. S.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 11.5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Konaka, Enichiro</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Makishima, Taisuke</td>
<td>Second Engineer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yamashita, Makoto</td>
<td>Third Engineer</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hasebe, Akira</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sako, Jiro</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yamashita, Kenkichi</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yama, Umezono Rinko</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yamamoto, Kagetsune</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ozawa, Mari</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tachida, Jukichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tanaka, Masamune</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Takahashi, Goro</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Matsubara, Toshiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nose, Hidekichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nogashira, Masao</td>
<td>Bosun</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Oyama, Seichiro</td>
<td>Bosun</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hirono, Shokichi</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sugi, Kikumatsu</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sibata, Hisakichi</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ueno, Haruo</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hashimoto, Seicho</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Nishida, Isao</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Takami, Kazuo</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sonoda, Ryoichi</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Yamakawa, Masahiro</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Doi, Shokichi</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5' 11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hosono, Shunichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Koizumi, Noriaki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mariyama, Toshio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list at rear of back booklet.

Notes: Figures to be filled in correct information in columns (3), (8), (11), and (12) is payable by a fine of two dollars on each sheet. See above note.
I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).

Amerindian.

Austro-Hungarian.

Bulgarian.

Bosnian.

Croatian.

Deutsch.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hungarian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Jewish.

Jewish (Hebrew to Yiddish).

Jewish (Russian to Yiddish).

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumaniian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russo).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scott.

Scotch.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indies (except Cubans).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whom to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Where to go after arrival</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tazida Tadasa</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kozima Motsuke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Matsuura Tatsuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kishi Tadashi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hirasuna Kazuuji</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Honda Tadashi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sugita Kazuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Nagasaki Hiroshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yamada Tatsuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Totsu Kazuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sakakuski Tatsuo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Toma Shizuo</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>The Baikei</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shinohara Citro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Satoheki Hirasu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rashimado Shingi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total on board: 46 men only

Aliens—Waist: 05/21/24

Two dollars on arrival and all passed to Lumpy for

At Yokohama—CA Station 05/22


If any of the above men are to be kept at home of departure

[Signature]  

*Note: All entries in this document are handwritten in ink.

*See list of men on back board.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CommandING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Nomiyama, master of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19...[Signatures]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is a changed version of the crew list (Form 692) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival, or later on, and containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival list who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid out and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been hired or hired; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of detection or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, an alien required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payments of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest provided for that purpose, and the name, age, and other personal characteristics of the seamen shall be manifest on the blank forms provided therefor.

(b) Manifest shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and in such instances, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fines prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (sub. 2) has been made.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**<br>
*Pacific Eagle*<br>
*Arriving at*<br>
*San Francisco, Jan. 22, 1925, from the port of*<br>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. or registration card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ferruccio, Anna</td>
<td>1G 9219076</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Caisse</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Short, George</td>
<td>2G 1119153</td>
<td>15 m.</td>
<td>Chef Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>3G 2119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>4G 3119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>5G 4119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>6G 5119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>7G 6119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>8G 7119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>9G 8119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Marin, Guido</td>
<td>10G 9119127</td>
<td>10 m.</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>Yes, 4th class</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or incorrect information in columns (6), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other dates.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this day of ____________ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  European
Armenian  Lithuanian
Bohemian  Magyar
Byzantine  Marind
Bulgarian  Manhattanese
Chinese  Montana
Czech  Northern
Danish  Oceana
Dutch  Pacific
English  Pennsylvania
Finnish  Portuguese
French  Polish
German  Russian
Greek  Serb
Hungarian  Slov'ak
Irish  Spanish
Italy  Spanish Americans
Italian  Swede
Jewish  Swiss
Japanese  W. Indian (except Colossus)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Jan. 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 14th, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hansen Harold</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Selvick Sigurd</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McLeod Carmen</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson John</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson Andrew</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kent Oscar</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kooperger Alexander</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kirkpatrick Earl</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Persson William</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Reid William</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Indo</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be transmitted by telegraph to the Secretary, and, if not received by him within ten days, the vessel shall be arrested. This list shall be transmitted to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor at the port of arrival; and if not received by him within ten days, the vessel shall be arrested. This list shall be transmitted to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor at the port of arrival; and if not received by him within ten days, the vessel shall be arrested.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That, upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, or at any time thereafter, or at the port of final arrival on the voyage, the Master or other officer in command of such vessel shall report to the Secretary, in writing, in triplicate the number of all aliens on board, stating the names and ages of all such aliens, giving the names and ages of all children under the age of eighteen years, and the names and ages of all children under the age of twelve years. The Master or other officer in command of any vessel, when at or about to arrive at any port of the United States, shall, upon the request of the agent of the Secretary of Labor, deliver to such agent, at any port of the United States, a list of all the aliens on board such vessel, stating the names and ages of all such aliens, giving the names and ages of all children under the age of eighteen years, and the names and ages of all children under the age of twelve years. If the Master or other officer in command of any vessel fails to deliver such list, or if the list delivered by such Master or officer in command is not true and correct, the vessel shall be arrested, and the alien or aliens to whom such list relates shall be arrested and held for deportation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Per. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of availability to the administrative officer is received from the Master or other officer in command of the vessel, or not less than 24 hours after having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 32 shall have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| Armenian.       | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian.       | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.        | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.      | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese.        | Moravian. |
| Croatian.       | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.          | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.      | Portuguese. |
| Dutch.          | Roumanian. |
| East Indian.    | Russian.  |
| English.        | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Flemish.        | Scotch.   |
| French.         | Servian.  |
| German.         | Slovak.   |
| Greek.          | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew.         | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.  | Spanish American. |
| Irish.          | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north).| Turkish.  |
| Italian (south).| Welsh.    |
| Japanese.       | West Indian (except Cuban). |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be admitted or discharged as part of crew</th>
<th>Whether alien or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Rase</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hansen Harold</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>master</td>
<td>1/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>24-20</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nielsen Sigurd</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>mate</td>
<td>1/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacLeod Callum</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>wireless</td>
<td>1/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>6'4&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson Andrew</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Short Oscar</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>steward</td>
<td>10/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brown William</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>14/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McIlpatrick Earl</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>fireman</td>
<td>2/4/27</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Legner George</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>11/1/27</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>McIl William</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>12/1/28</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Notes:
- Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to fines of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], master of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought on this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1938.

Carl C. Hall,\nImmigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the vessel and shall be available for inspection by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be kept accurate and complete at all times. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel. The list shall be handed over to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. Any vessel arriving without a list shall be detained until such time as a list is presented to the Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatan</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Ruthenians)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandanavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugovorinian</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or manager of such vessel to file with the Commissioner of Immigration a statement of the arrival of such vessel, containing the names of all alien passengers carried or to be carried in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in such vessel, the date of their departure, and specifying whether or not such alien passengers are to be transported in the United States or any other country, except the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, or manager to deliver to the Immigration Officer the statement referred to in this section, which shall be filed with the Immigration Officer. Failure to make such statement shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $500 for each alien not included in the statement.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 20. No alien vessel may enter the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any foreign port or place unless such vessel is equipped with the necessary machinery for the collection of immigration duties, etc., and is required to pay the necessary duties.

Sec. 23. The master, agent, or manager of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall immediately file with the Immigration Officer a statement of the arrival of such vessel, containing the names of all alien passengers carried or to be carried in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in such vessel, the date of their departure, and specifying whether or not such alien passengers are to be transported in the United States or any other country, except the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, or manager to deliver to the Immigration Officer the statement referred to in this section, which shall be filed with the Immigration Officer. Failure to make such statement shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $500 for each alien not included in the statement.

Sec. 26. The master, agent, or manager of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall immediately file with the Immigration Officer a statement of the arrival of such vessel, containing the names of all alien passengers carried or to be carried in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in such vessel, the date of their departure, and specifying whether or not such alien passengers are to be transported in the United States or any other country, except the United States, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, or manager to deliver to the Immigration Officer the statement referred to in this section, which shall be filed with the Immigration Officer. Failure to make such statement shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $500 for each alien not included in the statement.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Para. 6. Failure to file the required statement with the Immigration Officer shall result in the imposition of a fine not exceeding $500 for each alien not included in the statement.
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hansen Harold</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson John</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacLeod Cameron</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson Andrew</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Short Oscar</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brown William</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kirkpatrick Carl</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ledger George</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Neil William</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*All list of names on back bound.
*Names: Places in which last or nearest information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) 6
is indelible by a fine of ten dollars for each name. See other rules.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen, master of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1928.

[Signature]

Carl O. Halverson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel in his port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be held from the vessel. The list of names of aliens embarked or discharged from the vessel shall be kept on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arrival occurs in a "nonstop" port, a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival at any port in the United States or any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, employer, or master of any vessel, during the period that such vessel is in port, to pay to the collector of customs and the immigration inspector for the time being, the fees prescribed in this act, and to deliver the same to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, for the purpose of collection. When such vessel is in any foreign port or place, the immigration inspector shall deliver to the master the fees prescribed in this act and shall charge the same in the same manner as the fees are collected at a port in the United States. The fees shall be paid by the master or owner of the vessel forthwith after the arrival at the port of arrival, and the immigration inspector shall forward the same to the collector of customs at the port of arrival for the purpose of collection.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SHIPS

Sec. 10. No alien shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel of any alien nationality, unless the same is owned in the United States and is bona fide owned, and is not subject to the jurisdiction of any foreign power, and is not subject to the jurisdiction of any alien nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Asian
- Australian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Canadian
- Chinese
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- Egyptian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Hungarian (Macedonian)
- Italian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Norwegian (Danish, Danish, and Swedish)
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Baltic and Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovakian
- Slovakian (Corunian, and Danes)
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Swedish
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- Wase Indians (except Chinese)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hansen, Harold</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lehmann, Sigvard</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacLeod, Alexander</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;1/2&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson, John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;1/2&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson, Andrew</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cook, Oscar</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brown, William</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Indian</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Carl</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'10&quot;1/2&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>O'Hara, Patrick</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'7&quot;1/2&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hall, William</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], master of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT," do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1939.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be submitted to the Admissions Officer for inspection, and shall be kept on board the vessel until all of the crew members have been inspected. The master shall also provide for the prompt and complete delivery of the list to the Secretary of Labor, as well as for the prompt notification of any change in the crew名单.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, to deliver to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival the list of all persons on board such vessel, including the crew, or a copy thereof, promptly after the arrival of such vessel, stating the names, ages, and professions of all persons on board the vessel, together with the names, ages, and professions of all persons who have been discharged from the vessel at any port or place of call prior to the arrival of the vessel in the United States.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black), Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Magyar.
Belgian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Romanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Romanian).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish. Slovak.
French. Slovenian.
German. Spanish.
Greek. Spanish American.
Hebrew. Syrian.
Hindu. Turkish.
Italian (north). Welsh.
Italian (south). West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(Extracts from immigration law of 1924.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 36. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States from any foreign port or place, or from the United States, under the Immigration Act of 1924, or under any other law of the United States, shall be permitted to serve on any vessel in the United States.

No alien seaman shall be permitted to serve on any vessel until the immigration officer is in possession of the list of all persons on board such vessel, including the crew, or a copy thereof, promptly after the arrival of such vessel, together with the names, ages, and professions of all persons who have been discharged from the vessel at any port or place of call prior to the arrival of the vessel in the United States.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black), Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Magyar.
Belgian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Romanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Romanian).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish. Slovak.
French. Slovenian.
German. Spanish.
Greek. Spanish American.
Hebrew. Syrian.
Hindu. Turkish.
Italian (north). Welsh.
Italian (south). West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of crew identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hansen Harold</td>
<td>20 yrs. master</td>
<td>1/1/28</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40 male, Swedish, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>58&quot; 180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Salvage Sigurd</td>
<td>35 yrs. mate</td>
<td>1/1/28</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49 male, Swedish, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>58&quot; 175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacLeod Raman</td>
<td>2 yrs. wireless</td>
<td>12/1/28</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44 male, Scotch, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>61&quot; 170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson John</td>
<td>14 yrs. cook</td>
<td>7/1/28</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30 male, Scotch, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>60&quot; 170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Johnson Andrew</td>
<td>20 yrs. cook</td>
<td>7/1/28</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37 male, Scotch, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>60&quot; 170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Short Oscar</td>
<td>15 yrs. cook</td>
<td>9/1/26</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39 male, Scotch, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>60&quot; 170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brown William</td>
<td>42 yrs. cook</td>
<td>2/1/28</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44 male, English, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>58&quot; 180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kirkpatrick Carl</td>
<td>37 yrs. cook</td>
<td>9/1/27</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44 male, Irish, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>57&quot; 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Patrick O'Donovan</td>
<td>22 yrs. cook</td>
<td>12/1/28</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>41 male, English, 185 lbs.</td>
<td>60&quot; 180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back cover.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hanson, master, of the S.S. "CAPE SCOTT," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears above.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 2028.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector (Form 700). The list shall be signed and affixed to said vessel. This list of charges of alien seamen shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every vessel arriving in any port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be subject to the inspection of the Immigration Officer of the Immigration Department of the United States, and the said inspection shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of Labor and Immigration shall prescribe, and such inspection shall be conducted in such manner as the said officer shall prescribe, and such inspection shall be conducted in such manner as the said officer shall prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 10. No alien vessels shall be entered into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless the said vessel is provided in a manner that the Secretary of Labor and Immigration, in his discretion, may prescribe, and such vessel shall be entered into the United States under the provisions of the Immigration laws and employed on board such vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and the said vessel shall be entered into the United States under the provisions of the Immigration laws and employed on board such vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Croatian | Montenegrin |
| Cuban | Mozambique |
| Dalmatian | Pacific Islander |
| Dutch | Polish |
| East Indian | Portuguese |
| English | Romanian |
| Scottish | Russian |
| Swedish | Russian (Russsian) |
| Danish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scotch | South American |
| Servian | Spanish |
| Slovak | Syrian |
| Slovenian | Syrian (Syrian) |
| Greek | Turkish |
| Hebrew | Welsh |
| Hellenic | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of contract's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien (Y/N)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lauder Jack</td>
<td>25 yrs. Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wilson Frank</td>
<td>2 yrs. Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'08</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Anderson, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be made ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with that shown below. The list of changes of name and number of crew (from 1907) shall not be redacted on board, but shall be delivered to the master at the principal Immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's agent to deliver to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival all the names of all passengers, crew, and other persons arriving on board of said vessel, on a form prescribed for the purpose, and when and where they were respectively shipped at a port or place in the United States or were discharged therefrom; and such information shall be given in writing or in such form as may be prescribed by the Department of Labor for the purpose

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>American</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Australian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British</td>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Hibernian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Israeli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AFRICAN (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sanderson</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sander, Master of the B. B. Dease, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (5), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of __, 19__

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and to be delivered to the immigration inspector before the vessel enters the port of arrival, and shall be certified by said officer.

The list of changes of alias members of crew (Form 68) shall not be required to be signed, but shall be made out by the master to the immigration inspector at the port.

When an arriving vessel is a "nonstop," a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consigne, or manager, to deliver to the immigration inspector a list of the crew brought in said vessel, and to make a return of all passengers, passengers released, and all persons brought in said vessel by any other person, who are in the possession of the master, agent, consigne, or manager, and who shall be found to be illegal aliens, or who shall have been declared excludable, and to sign the same under penalty of the maximum penalties provided by law. Said inspector shall make a return of the names of all aliens brought in said vessel, and all aliens who shall have been declared excludable, to the Secretary of Labor, and to the Immigration Commissioner, and the return shall be certified by the immigration inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian (Blaschitz) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Servic |
| French | Shpak |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hellenic | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** Usuri Maru  
**Arriving at:** Seattle  
**Date:** February 11, 1922  
**From:** Yokohama, Japan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kurosawa Otojiro</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Miyazaki Renji</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nakada Katsushiro</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miyashita Torao</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yamamoto Yoshio</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Otaki Chosyo</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Takanaka Tsunao</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tanaka Seichi</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Shirata Noboru</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omo Yuzoichi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kameko Yosuke</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Inoue Yosuke</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kubomatsu Seiichi</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shindo Toranosuke</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Shirai Yoshiro</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Inoue Yoshiro</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Okubo Tetsuo</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sugiyama Satoke</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Nakada Ujiro</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hisakichi Tatsutaro</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yamamoto Chojiro</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hara Chijiro</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Katayama Tatsutaro</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Suzuki Kanamaru</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Torakuro Chozaburo</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kusumoto Saburo</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tanaka Yutaro</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nagai Takeshi</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Fukude Tatsuo</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Takanaka Shintaro</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19________.

______________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

______________________________
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so numbered as to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (therein shall not be included in blank form, shall be delivered to the master at the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "working" vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the form.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively hired, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing such portion of such information as may be necessary to put into the proper order the records of alien arrivals; and if the master of such vessel is unable to deliver the list referred to above, he shall notify the immigration officer of the same fact, and shall render such assistance as may be required of him in the preparation of such list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lühtian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Morocian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalimian</td>
<td>Portugese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Browns)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hottogovian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indians (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "John Wilson," arriving at ______ future port of _______ 1927, from the port of ________.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isawa Takeichi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Okudaira Yeko</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nakauchi Jiro</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Iwamura Kenichi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kusaka Masao</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kato Takekichi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kawashima Yoshi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ishizaki Seiichi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Motigaya Ankei</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fujii Zanei</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kato Soji</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kusimi Kiyoshi</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Masumura Kajiro</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: Forty-three men only.

DEC. 17, 1927
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

[Signature]

[Stamp]

[Stamp]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \[Signature\], of the \[Name of Vessel\] do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Swept to before me this 11th day of \[Month\], 19\[Year\].

\[Signature\]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector (receiving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be transmitted to the master. The list of charges of alien passengers of vessels (Form 80) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration office at the port. When an arriving master is a "wrecked," a number in that effect should be made on the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, which list shall be signed by such officer, or by his assistant, and shall, upon request of such officer, or his assistant, be sworn to before such officer, or his assistant, as the case may be, and shall be delivered to such officer, or his assistant, as the case may be, and shall be a sufficient basis for the determination of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to the payment of any fine or of the vessel to the payment of any fine assessed against such vessel for the violation of any law of the United States, or of any treaty made under the authority of the United States, or of any international agreement, which is in force and in effect, and which is applicable to the said vessel. The said list shall be sworn to by each person named therein, and shall be filed with the said immigration officer, or his assistant, as the case may be, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at said port, and shall be a sufficient basis for the determination of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to the payment of any fine or of the vessel to the payment of any fine assessed against such vessel for the violation of any law of the United States, or of any treaty made under the authority of the United States, or of any international agreement, which is in force and in effect, and which is applicable to the said vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Heretoghic
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Russia)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
- Serb
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., January 11th, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head Tax States</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or Single</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of Origin or Subject)</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued At</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PRIMED LEACH</td>
<td>Tolson George</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Chinese and English</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>20810</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>Jan 12, 1928</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paroled to report at U.S. Immigration Office Jan 12, 1928.

Held B.S.I. under C.P. Roy W. Porter.

Paroled until Jan 14, 1928 by order of Mr. Commissioner.

Total passengers: 1

U.S. citizens: 0

Albans: 0

Note: Presence on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of entries will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. George Leekin 1864 Pandora Ave. Victoria, B. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom passenger paid?</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of coming to United States</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of questions 25 is as follows: Whether a person, who holds in or advocates the cause of the Government of the United States or of any State, or whose duties or cause are opposed to organized government, of whom are accused of any crime, against the United States, or is under trial for any offense against the United States, or who is an alien enemy, or is a spy, or is a person of any other character or quality who is not in the service of, or under the influence of, the Government of the United States, or who is an alien enemy, or is a spy, or is a person of any other character or quality who is not in the service of, or under the influence of, the Government of the United States, or who is an alien enemy, or is a spy, or is a person of any other character or quality who is not in the service of, or under the influence of, the Government of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Palmer, Master of the Princess Alice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, or the surgeon engaged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Palmer
Master

Sealed to before me this 11th day of January, 1897
at Seattle Wash.

R. P. Mathew
Immigration Officer.

Instructions for Filling Alien Manifests

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CAUSE (GENDER) - The people who are males or females shall be listed separately.

CIVIL STATUS - The people who are single, married, or divorced shall be listed separately.

NATIONALITY - The people who are American, Canadian, or Mexican shall be listed separately.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The name "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.

The term "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.

The term "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.

Native American - The people who are Native American shall be listed separately.

Spanish American - The people who are Spanish American shall be listed separately.

The term "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.

The term "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.

The term "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.

The term "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.

The term "Color" refers to the color of the person's skin.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Passenger's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Vessel in ft.</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Aliens</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Markings, Peculiarities of Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>18-27</td>
<td>Canada (5.4) on a ship</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Galactic</td>
<td>Harlist</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fasting</td>
<td>18-26</td>
<td>Canada (5.1) on a ship</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>18-27</td>
<td>Canada (5.4) on a ship</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Flynn</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Submarine</td>
<td>18-27</td>
<td>Canada (5.1) on a ship</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>O'Malley</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Submarine</td>
<td>18-27</td>
<td>Canada (5.1) on a ship</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ecker</td>
<td>18-27</td>
<td>China (5.5) on a ship</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 10, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... in the ... of the ... do declare that the forego ing is full and true, and that all the crew brought on and received from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the name of section 66 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b).

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted by the officer in charge of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 560) shall not be released on board, but shall be delivered by the officer in charge of the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "weekender," a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 50. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master or agent licensed to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all alien passengers or crew members on board and the names of all alien master or agent licensed to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a full and true list containing the names of all alien passengers or crew members on board and the names of all alien masters or agents. The list shall be made out in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. The officer in charge of the port of arrival shall refuse to deliver the officer in charge of the port of arrival to any alien master or agent licensed to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival unless the list contains the names of all alien passengers or crew members on board.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Korean
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Mexican
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Croat
- Moravian
- Chinese
- Pacific Islander
- Croatian
- Polish
- Cuban
- Panamanian
- Dutch
- Portuguese
- Dalmatian
- Romanian
- East Indian
- Russian
- English
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Finnish
- Scotch
- French
- Service
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovene
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Hellenic
- Spanish American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian (north)
- Turkish
- Italian (south)
- Welsh
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (cm)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rippon</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bexley</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bexley</td>
<td>Robert M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Allan</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Edgar</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Galliford</td>
<td>Edgar</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>Glen</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cann</td>
<td>Shirley</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Heeklehurst</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bruce</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Sangloss</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Woodman</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Bidler</td>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Cann</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Norrisen</td>
<td>Kenneth</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Normand</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Selkner</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Steele</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Buller</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Brylac</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fullam</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Holle</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>Jacky L.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hippon</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Given name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cummings</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flood</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mcclure</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Waterman</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lindsay</td>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bird</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Selfer</td>
<td>Wm. C.</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Marsh</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>Colm</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The list of names on this form is for identification purposes only.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dauphin</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bums</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Marlow</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sabiston</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>McKearn</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Allain</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Morry</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Halladay</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sprout</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Walken</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lindsey</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yates</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Orchard</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The list of names and details on the back of the form.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex of seaman</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brockman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beames</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Newcombe</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>O'Leary</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Maclean</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jordon</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nuttall</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tuason</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bannister</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hagan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Crosby</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sparks</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hutchings</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Steersman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hopperman</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Matherson</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Book Soon</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Hong Suk</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wong Chun</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kong See</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Lee Ping</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Cheu Fong</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Lam Ting</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Missing or unusual entries in columns 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Princess Victoria**, arriving at Seattle, Wash., November 14th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name of vessel's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lum Ming</td>
<td>(Lum San Ming)</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lam Tao</td>
<td>(Lam Shu Foo)</td>
<td>14 yrs</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wong Ping</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>3rd Cook</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lin Wai</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Pantryman</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tam Wah</td>
<td>(Tam Ko)</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chan Man E</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Mess Boy</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lee You</td>
<td>(Lee Ann Foo)</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>Mess Cook</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mottram</td>
<td>(Mottram)</td>
<td>20 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. English</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Higgens</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>3rd Cook</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Chinesian</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>Master's Steward</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 27 Victoria No.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>M. Scotch</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Examined and Certified**

Master, Princess Victoria, November 14th, 1927.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name of vessel's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Examined and Certified**

Master, Princess Victoria, December 20th, 1927.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name of vessel's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Examined and Certified**

Master, Princess Victoria, January 6th, 1928.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. or list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or vessel</th>
<th>Where shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be served or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities of disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tanahara</td>
<td>Takeshi</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>April 10</td>
<td>Tams</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>159lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tanao</td>
<td>Nobutada</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Nagoya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Michiro</td>
<td>Kaito</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Matsuda</td>
<td>Koito</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Nagoya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Suga</td>
<td>Akio</td>
<td>4th Officer</td>
<td>Oct 27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hashimoto</td>
<td>Choso</td>
<td>Boatman</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Nagoya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kiyoke</td>
<td>Jinzaro</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Inuma</td>
<td>Shiro</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>Tams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ono</td>
<td>Chigyo</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>Tsukuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Momoe</td>
<td>Toseki</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Otaru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>Haruo</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Tam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Toriuchi</td>
<td>Satsuki</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Nakahara</td>
<td>Haruo</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>Tams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Saka</td>
<td>Hiroyuki</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>Jiman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Somi</td>
<td>Takeda</td>
<td>5th Engineer</td>
<td>Apr 26</td>
<td>Otaru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ito</td>
<td>Yosuke</td>
<td>6th Engineer</td>
<td>Apr 26</td>
<td>Shinohara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fujita</td>
<td>Gescisu</td>
<td>16th Engineer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Nagoya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sakaiya</td>
<td>Goichi</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Nagoya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tazaka</td>
<td>Eusaburo</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>169th</td>
<td>Misumi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>Tetsu</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>Aug 26</td>
<td>Tams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>Seisaburo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ogura</td>
<td>Yoshinari</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mori</td>
<td>Yosanobi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Kojima</td>
<td>Isamu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>Haruhiko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nanabara</td>
<td>Soso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Natsuhashi</td>
<td>Asanori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yuki</td>
<td>Teigen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Harada</td>
<td>Takayoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Itoko</td>
<td>Isao</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back board.
Note: If full date of birth or any other information in columns (3), (4), (10), and (11) is omitted, by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical mark, occupations, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nishimichi Tosi</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>140lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ikeda Komeno</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shima Genschu</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>135lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yoshioka Kiyomi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sandate Haiso</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>135lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kakuzo Hoken</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yamasita Junyo</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Onoue Fujio</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Saho Kitaro</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Miyazato Kaniyo</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nihara Toriochi</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>135lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hirata Gosuke</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'ten</td>
<td>130lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Harada Kazuo</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>138lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total on board and on regular ships payroll as bona fide seamen 43.

[Signature]

Jan 11, 1928

L.T. Haynes

[Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], do declare that the following is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master or second officer of the vessel or the commanding officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or second officer of each vessel, or of the chief immigration officer in charge of the port or of arrival, to make out the list containing the names of all aliens embarked on each vessel, stating the port or place of departure, the names of the persons left behind, the date of departure, the date of arrival, and the names of the persons embarked. This list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, together with any information likely to be useful in connection herewith. All such lists shall be read in the presence of the immigration inspector, and shall contain the name of each alien, his or her age, sex, occupation, nationality, and place of birth, and the list shall be signed by the person making it.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Chairman shall not be granted after the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and if the same is not furnished, notice of failure to furnish the list shall be served on the master or second officer or the commanding officer of the vessel. This list shall be submitted to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master or second officer of the vessel or the commanding officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of record in identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mauro William</td>
<td>-- 1 1/2 years Sp. Aug. 35th London</td>
<td>No Yes 50 Male Scotch</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>d'6&quot; 98 lbs. 118</td>
<td>Total Thirty two (32) crew including Captain.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lyle William</td>
<td>-- 4 years Cadet. Sept. 5th Rotterdam</td>
<td>&quot; 19 &quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical examination passed

C. H. Lowry

Entomologist, Health of Alien

Jan 12, 1928.

[signature]

[1214 Lane]

[Lyde Shipping Co., Ltd. Glasgow]

[Sales & Co., Ltd.]

[Can. Am. SHIPPING Co.]

*See list of names on back here.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHAPE OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be passed off or displayed at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Simonis</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'6&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Byars</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McGregor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pearson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sanders</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Boan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Oregan</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Horn</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Garris</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>McKel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Barrett</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Molakian</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MacKowen</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Milne</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Woodburn</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Rodgers</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 Months 1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kilpatrick</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 Months 7th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Washen</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 Months 10th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MacKay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2 year Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 1/2 years Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1 year 2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tawseck</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>McKenna</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 year 3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Grean</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 Months 6th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Chaplin</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>McDowell</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 1/2 months 6th 1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'10&quot; 150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. E. Edmonds, of the SS Cape Lookout, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19--

B. E. Edmonds,
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector by the vessel as the part of arrival, and shall be left in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien employees of vessels under the Act shall not be released or obtained, but shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. No alien subject or citizen of any foreign port nor any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be admitted to land in the United States, except as provided by the Act hereby approved, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, unless the deposit specified in Rule 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 shall be returned.

EXTRACT FROM RULE B. RULE 6

Sec. 20. No alien subject or citizen of any foreign port nor any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be admitted to land in the United States, except as provided by the Act hereby approved, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, unless the deposit specified in Rule 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 shall be returned.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Armenian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Romanian |
| Cuban | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russian) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Slovak |
| French | Slovenian |
| German | Spanish |
| German | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (north) | Welsh |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japalsaen | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service in years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Knutsen, Randolph</td>
<td>151099286</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>January last</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kostowal, Henry</td>
<td>ab599299</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rustad, Trigby</td>
<td>ab159298</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brunshouse, Jacob</td>
<td>ab119298</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Radio opr</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Vik, Peter</td>
<td>ab109286</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sr I/M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Aasted, Christian</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bandahl, Carl</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jacobsen, John</td>
<td>ab124286</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wick, John</td>
<td>ab124286</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jensen, Louis</td>
<td>ab96866</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tripp, Edward</td>
<td>ab109266</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Zovandovski, John</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tire, Richard</td>
<td>ab46612</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Fox, John</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mahon, Thomas</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1st asst</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Boman, Swan</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2nd asst</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lind, John</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ran asst</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Stromberg, Gustav</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pumpman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Barr, Nelson</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2nd asst</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Anderson, Andrew</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Werner, William</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Benson, Andrew</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Zovandovski, Bismar</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Beaton, Frederick</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Morris, John</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Aleksanderson, Harry</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kendwa, George</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nicholas, George</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>O'Sullivan, Louis</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hough, Albert</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Leang, Andrew</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Kendall, Robert</td>
<td>ab108286</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>American Citizen</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>U.S. Citizen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, a. Selle, master, of the S.S. Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1928.

Carl E. Hylle
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black)          | Korean
| Armenian                | Lithuanian
| Bohemian                | Magyar
| Bontian                  | Mexican
| Bulgarian                | Montenegrin
| Chinese                | Moroccan
| Croatian                | Pacific Islander
| Cuban                | Polish
| Dalmatian                | Portuguese
| Dutch                | Roumanian
| East Indian            | Russian
| English                | Rumanian
| Finnish                | Norwegian (Norway, Denmark, and Sweden)
| Flemish                | Scottish
| French                | Servian
| German                | Slovak
| Greek                | Slovenian
| Hebrew                | Spanish
| Hungarian                | Spanish American
| Irish                | Syrian
| Italian (north)             | Turkish
| Italian (south)            | Welsh
| Japanese                | West Indian (except Cuban)
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. AYAMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALABAMA MARU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 1 2 1939

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

SEAFLY, WASH.

Note: If no Surgeon is on board, this affidavit of medical officer shall be presented before the Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or made in the conditions above stated are to be noted and certified by the alien as received.

If no Surgeon is on board, the affidavit of certification shall be presented to the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Bulgarian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Marital status</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Imigration visa number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ISHOFU</td>
<td>KATSU</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese Yes</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Japanaese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Okayama-cho</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Yokohama, Japan</td>
<td>Dec. 5, 1927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permissions endorsed by: [Signature]*

*Endorsed by: [Signature]*

*Date: Jan 1, 1928*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>on List</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By whom was passage paid?</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend, and his name and address</th>
<th>Whether to return to his native or former country?</th>
<th>Date of departure from last country of residence</th>
<th>Date of arrival in the United States</th>
<th>Purpose of going to United States</th>
<th>Condition Determined</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eye</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan Yokohama</td>
<td>Husband $5.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>If you—</td>
<td>If you—</td>
<td>Japan Yokohama</td>
<td>Husband Aki Semura, Seattle, Wash. No 4 month</td>
<td>No No No No No No No Good No 4 8j</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>A mole under</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I, S. KIHARA, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALASKA MARU," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________.

Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets were made in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this day of ________ 19

at ________.

/List of Racial or People's:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cossack
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese

Ruthenian
Russian
Bulgarian (Bulgarian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

**S.S. *ALABAMA MAU***  
**Passengers sailing from** Kobe, Japan  
**December 27th, 1927**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>TAX</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Nationality (Country or place of birth)</th>
<th>Manner of entry</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Date of arrival</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>HAYASHI, Masao</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan Hiroshima-ken</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japan Hiroshima-ken</td>
<td>943 Kobe, Japan Dec.27/1927</td>
<td>Japan Hiroshima-ken</td>
<td>Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>Dec.27/1927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Back of the ship was sealed and inspected.*

**Handwritten notes:**
- Name: Hayashi Masao
- Age: 25
- Sex: Male
- Calling or Occupation: Student
- Nationality: Japanese
- Nationality (Country or place of birth): Japan Hiroshima-ken
- Manner of entry: Yes
- Place of birth: Japan Hiroshima-ken
- Immigration Visa Number: 943
- Date of birth: Dec.27/1927
- Date of arrival: Kobe, Japan

**Handwritten endorsement:**

*Manually examined. Passed.*

**Signature:**

*L. Johnson*

*Acting Inscription Jan. 12, 1928*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. January 13th 1926

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Inspector's Initials</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Occupational Classification</th>
<th>Arrival from</th>
<th>Next of Kin</th>
<th>Relationship to Next of Kin</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/13/1926</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tani, Hiroshi</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Yee Father</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes to or declares the commitment by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who assisted in or opposed the organized government, or who represents the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any express or essential arrangement for unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or official, either of public individuals or of public officers, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. AKIYAMA, Surgeon of the S.S. ALABAMA BOUND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 Jan 1926 day of 19

at 12:00 noon.

Sworn to before me this 1 Jan 1926 day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (Negro)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Hungarian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td>Horns (American)</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Latvian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| German         | Latvian     | Multimal

Note: If an alien fails with the record file subject to verification, the record file shall be open for inspection at the post of arrival at the post of departure before any other authority in administrative duties.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>HEAD-TAX STATES</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of birth, parents or subject)</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>*Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Total passengers: 2
U.S. citizens: 0
Aliens: 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
**States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer of the port of arrival.

**Arriving at Port of**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By whom was passage paid?</th>
<th>Whether visa is in the United States and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and address</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother, K. Yuki, Wash., Seattle</td>
<td>Yes Self</td>
<td>50 Years</td>
<td>310 3rd Ave., Seattle</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Dark Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Father, Y. Yuki, Wash., Seattle</td>
<td>Yes Self</td>
<td>50 Years</td>
<td>310 3rd Ave., Seattle</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Dark Brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. FUCHS, MASTER, of the S.S. "ALABAMA NO. 1", from Fukuoka, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

M a t c h e r, Master

Sworn to before me this day of at M A T T L I, WASH.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (STATUTORY)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

ITALIAN (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.

CASKET (ITALIAN)

The people who are native to the land the birth of the Bow No. 1, s.s. since 1887, are citizens of Great Britain, Canada, and any other country, should be listed under "British subjects." Most of these people speak a Latin-based language.
**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, S. AKIYAMA, Surgeon of the S.S. ALABAMA MAUI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 Jan 1928 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

Note: If a person only with the word, the affidavit of medical doctor shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on such in the condition shall be reported before the person before the person before the master in the presence of the master in the presence of the master in the presence of the master.

If a person only with the name, the affidavit of medical doctor shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone ancestry and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the earlier stages to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hibernian
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian (Bessarabian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions, shall be subject to the provisions of the Alien quotas and all other laws and regulations relating to alien immigration, and shall be examined and medically inspected before being admitted to the United States. The inspection of aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States shall be conducted by the immigration officers of the United States Department of Justice, and the examination of aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States shall be conducted by the immigration officers of the United States Department of Justice.

**S.S. **ALASKAN MARU **Passengers sailing from **Yokohama, Japan **December 30th, 1927**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>HEAD TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Marital status</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>*Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>YAMAGISHI</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Married</td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Shigato, Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>YAMAGISHI</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>M's wife</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Nagano-ken</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>YAMAGISHI</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>YAMAGISHI</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>YAMAGISHI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>YAKIMOTO</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>M's wife</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Shigato, Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>TAMAIKO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>Wash., D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>TAMAIKO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>Cal., San Diego</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 8

U.S. citizens: 4

Aliens: 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Address</th>
<th>City/State</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States or not</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brother: F. Yanagishii, Nagasaki, Nagahi-ken, Japan</td>
<td>Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>No Self</td>
<td>3/27</td>
<td>Port-</td>
<td>120-72</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>315 Grand Ave, Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>With husband</td>
<td>Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>No Husband</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>Port-</td>
<td>122-2</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>With husband</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>With parents</td>
<td>Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>No Father</td>
<td>12/32</td>
<td>Port-</td>
<td>10-72</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>With parents</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>With parents</td>
<td>Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>No Father</td>
<td>12/32</td>
<td>Port-</td>
<td>10-72</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>With parents</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>With parents</td>
<td>Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>No Father</td>
<td>12/32</td>
<td>Port-</td>
<td>10-72</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>With parents</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Father: I. Tanaka, Kurashimo, Shigak-ken, Japan</td>
<td>Tapanish</td>
<td>No Husband</td>
<td>6/20</td>
<td>Kent, Husband</td>
<td>I. Tanaka, Kurashimo</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>315 Grand Ave, Portland, Ore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>With mother</td>
<td>Tapanish</td>
<td>No Father</td>
<td>12/32</td>
<td>Port-</td>
<td>10-72</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>With mother</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Brother: F. Yanagishii, Nagasaki, Nagahi-ken, Japan</td>
<td>Idaho Coeur</td>
<td>No Uncle</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Port-</td>
<td>120-72</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>315 Grand Ave, Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. YUCHIGAMI, MASTER, of the S.S. ALASKA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affi

Date: JAN 19, 1910

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1910

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.

SPANISH (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.

AFRICAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.

AFRICAN AMERICAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.

SPANISH AMERICAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.

AFRICAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.

AFRICAN AMERICAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.

SPANISH AMERICAN (DUTCH)

The people who are native to the execution of this document, or persons who are native to the execution of this document, are hereby notified that they must be present in the United States and that they must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States, and that all passengers who are native to the execution of this document must be present in the United States on the day of the landing in the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length service on ship in years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Vessel on which served</th>
<th>Whether to be paid for service abroad</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PUGHIGAMI</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>9/19/26, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>IMOTO</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MIHARA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Second Officer</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KUMABARA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Third Officer</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HAKADA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Officer Apprentice</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TAKAMURA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Officer Apprentice</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FUJIMOTO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Third Engineer</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MASA</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fourth Engineer</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MIYAMOTO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fifth Engineer</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>NAGASHIGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engineer Apprentice</td>
<td>10/11/27, Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MATSUMOTO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engineer Apprentice</td>
<td>10/11/27, Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MIYASAKI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SAKAI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Three scars on left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Two scars on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SHIRO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>AKIYAMA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Doctor</td>
<td>10/11/27, Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>UTGAI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chief Operator</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ONO</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Second Operator</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SASAI</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MIURA</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Sore on chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>HAYAMA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>No sore on left eyebrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>YAMAZI</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Two scars on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SHIMIZU</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Sore on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YUTAMA</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Sore on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UMOOTO</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>9/30/27, Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Sore on chin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of rates on back of this form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on</th>
<th>(1)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(3)</th>
<th>(4)</th>
<th>(5)</th>
<th>(6)</th>
<th>(7)</th>
<th>(8)</th>
<th>(9)</th>
<th>(10)</th>
<th>(11)</th>
<th>(12)</th>
<th>(13)</th>
<th>(14)</th>
<th>(15)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MPUJI</td>
<td>10920</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KUHIMA</td>
<td>17468</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KIHURATO</td>
<td>17467</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ODAKISHI</td>
<td>17466</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MATANISHI</td>
<td>17465</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ARAI</td>
<td>10918</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FUKUZAWA</td>
<td>17464</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TAKAZAKA</td>
<td>17463</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SHIMADA</td>
<td>17462</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JURO</td>
<td>17461</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SAUMA</td>
<td>17460</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17459</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17458</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17457</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17456</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17455</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17454</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17453</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17452</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17451</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17450</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17449</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17448</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17447</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17446</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17445</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17444</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17443</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17442</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>KITANO</td>
<td>17441</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>9/30/27</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Failure to furnish full or accurate information in columns 2, 3, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other acts.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KAWASHIMA MISUZO</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>YASUZU MITSUKO</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YONEZU HISAMU</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OSHIYA TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HASHIDO KAZUO</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YAMAGA TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>OKA TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ISHIBASHI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FUKUSHU TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIRAI KAZUO</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ISHIBASHI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SAKAI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KUBO TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>IWABE TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>KUBO TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HIRAI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>YAMAGA TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>AMAKU TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>HIRAI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ISHI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>KAWAI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>OHNO TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YOSHITAKE TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>FUKUDA TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>WATANABE TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>YOSHIKOSHI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>HANASAKI TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>HASHIKO TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>KISHIMOTO TOSUKE</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Some list of names on back here.*

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME OF FULL</th>
<th>No. of</th>
<th>Length of</th>
<th>Position in ship's</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at part of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YOSHIOKI</td>
<td>KENJI</td>
<td>19427</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>10/11/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Scar left thumb on knuckle, small pit mark above left side of nose, large pit mark on left side of mouth, small scar on left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KITABATA</td>
<td>YUNIO</td>
<td>19077</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FUSOZAWA</td>
<td>NOJIO</td>
<td>19076</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YOSHIMOTO</td>
<td>TATSUO</td>
<td>19247</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-3-150</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NAKASHIMA</td>
<td>SHIGE</td>
<td>19082</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Small scar on bridge of nose, mole below left eye, large scar on left cheek, small scar on inside of right cheek, large scar on right side of mouth, small scar on right side of mouth, small scar on right side of nose, small scar on right side of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OKU</td>
<td>TOSHIO</td>
<td>17659</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SUMI</td>
<td>HIBO</td>
<td>11565</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Large scar over left eye, small scar on right cheek, scar over right eyebrow, large scar on right side of mouth, large scar on right side of mouth, scar on right side of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TAKATA</td>
<td>KENJO</td>
<td>18621</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Small scar on right cheek, scar over right eyebrow, large scar on right side of mouth, large scar on right side of mouth, scar on right side of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FUJISAWA</td>
<td>TOSHIRO</td>
<td>19244</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Waiter App.</td>
<td>10/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TANAKA</td>
<td>MAKIO</td>
<td>19431</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Waiter App.</td>
<td>10/11/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Two pits on nose between eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIDA</td>
<td>ISAMI</td>
<td>19466</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Waiter App.</td>
<td>10/11/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar above left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HAYA</td>
<td>TAKIJO</td>
<td>19426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Barber</td>
<td>10/11/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- SUMMARY ---

OFFICER ..................................23
DECK HANDS ................................22.
ENGINE HANDS ..................32, 79.
STEWARD HANDS .................25.

TOTAL ....................................102.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned MASTERS of the S.S. "ALABAMA LADY," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 46 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (northern)
Italian (southern)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Morian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** S.S. ARAKAWA MADU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 12th, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Manner of Removal</th>
<th>Earnings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NAKASIMA</td>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MORIMOTO</td>
<td>KOHICHI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KADOYA</td>
<td>TADAYOSHI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MORIYAMA</td>
<td>KOICHIRO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>TAGUCHI</td>
<td>HUSOJO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SHIKIMA</td>
<td>KATAMOTO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>TSUZUSUI</td>
<td>MITSUOHI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>HANAMA</td>
<td>SHIGEJI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MACHIMOTO</td>
<td>KOKIJIRO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>OHNOJI</td>
<td>KAWAZUMO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SUMMARY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deck Hands</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Hands</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steward Hands</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signature:**

*Handwritten signature of an official*

Jan 12th, 1928

---

*Note: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the S.S. "Alabama Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19__

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector hoarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in a form to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 550) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered at the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival consists of a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master, or a person authorized to act as agent or master, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the vessel a copy of the list of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, and when and where they respectively arrived at or entered the United States; and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, and when and where they respectively arrived at or entered the United States. The list shall be verified by the master of the vessel, and shall contain the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, and when and where they respectively arrived at or entered the United States; and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, and when and where they respectively arrived at or entered the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basque</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Bashkirian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinan</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. "Alabama Mail" arriving at [port], January 27, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 21, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship’s company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fuchigami Dalichi</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>9/19/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Inamoto Shinsuke</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mihara Toshio</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Second Officer</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Harashima Toku</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Third Officer</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Harada Takehumi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Morimoto Kiichi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fujimoto Tadamu</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hara Shigio</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>First Engineer</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Miyata Gishji</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Second Engineer</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Umino Shigio</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Third Engineer</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kadoya Takeyoshi</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fourth Engineer</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ozawa Yuraka</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fifth Engineer</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Morishita Kogoro</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engineer Apprentice</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Takagi Sugo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engineer Apprentice</td>
<td>11/19/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Matsumoto Yugo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engineer Apprentice</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Miyasaka Shigoro</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rower</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sakai Kikichi</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ishida Hidemori</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Shiro Shigori</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Akiyama Shigori</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>10/11/27 Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Usuki Isami</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Chief Operator</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omo Gichi</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Second Operator</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sasa Yichi</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Miyura Kameshiro</td>
<td>19701</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Hayama Taizo</td>
<td>17466</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Yabaji Toshiro</td>
<td>11369</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Shimada Henjir</td>
<td>17468</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>30/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Shikama Kadosuke</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Totami Shigichi</td>
<td>17940</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>30/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yamamoto Kunikichi</td>
<td>17466</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>30/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back page.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of Seaman's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service in Years</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Dates of Employment</th>
<th>Whether Aliens to be Paid</th>
<th>Whether Also to be Earnt</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Stains, or Diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FUJII</td>
<td>Katsuaki</td>
<td>10920</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Large scar on right temple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KISHIMA</td>
<td>Shinzo</td>
<td>17466</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Large scar on left cheek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>KUROMOTO</td>
<td>Sakaye</td>
<td>11562</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on left cheek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>UOOGASHI</td>
<td>Suiji</td>
<td>17469</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NAKASHIMA</td>
<td>Mako</td>
<td>17466</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ANAI</td>
<td>Itagaki</td>
<td>10562</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Small scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NISHIKAWA</td>
<td>Hiroko</td>
<td>10910</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TOSHIRO</td>
<td>Ichiro</td>
<td>17474</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SUZUKI</td>
<td>Takajiro</td>
<td>18248</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>IMARI</td>
<td>Jiro</td>
<td>19466</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>10/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>KASAIRO</td>
<td>Shigeki</td>
<td>18697</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NABA</td>
<td>Kaisaburo</td>
<td>11868</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KAJIRO</td>
<td>Koichiro</td>
<td>19080</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KANASHIMA</td>
<td>Butchi</td>
<td>19082</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sailor App.</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TANAKI</td>
<td>Mitsuichi</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Sailor App.</td>
<td>12/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SUKITA</td>
<td>Yosjiro</td>
<td>19086</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TAKAMOTO</td>
<td>Tatsugchi</td>
<td>17466</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>AKI</td>
<td>Kaji</td>
<td>17477</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HATAI</td>
<td>Masajiro</td>
<td>17479</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TAKAMOTO</td>
<td>Kajiro</td>
<td>17484</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on right hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>UENO</td>
<td>Komakichi</td>
<td>19484</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Small scar on left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>KUSAKA</td>
<td>Kichisuke</td>
<td>17491</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>KOBURO</td>
<td>Kajiro</td>
<td>18248</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SHINDO</td>
<td>Kajiro</td>
<td>17493</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Small scar on left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SHOBA</td>
<td>Sakaye</td>
<td>11568</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large scar on left eye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>KOHA</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>11367</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large scar on left eye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SHIBA</td>
<td>Kiyoshi</td>
<td>17498</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Large scar on left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>HADA</td>
<td>Torajiro</td>
<td>11367</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Large scar on left hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ODA</td>
<td>Tadajiro</td>
<td>11368</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Large scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>KAWANISHI</td>
<td>Mitsuru</td>
<td>10865</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/30/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Small scar on chin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Follow to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11). Failure to furnish will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.*
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien to remain on board</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YABU</td>
<td>YOSHIYASU</td>
<td>11201</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>TAKATOSHI</td>
<td>TOSU</td>
<td>11202</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YABU</td>
<td>HITOSHI</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OKAZAWA</td>
<td>TADASU</td>
<td>10206</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HAMAGUCHI</td>
<td>MASAO</td>
<td>17945</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OKAYAMA</td>
<td>HIKOSHI</td>
<td>10207</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YABU</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>17944</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cool-passenger</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>INOUYE</td>
<td>NAKI</td>
<td>11210</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cool-passenger</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>OSHIMA</td>
<td>MASAYOSHI</td>
<td>11206</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cool-passenger</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FUJIMOTO</td>
<td>YOSHIHIDE</td>
<td>10699</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cool-passenger</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIRAI</td>
<td>NAGI</td>
<td>10900</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cool-passenger</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HAYASHI</td>
<td>JIRO</td>
<td>10999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cool-passenger</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KUBOTA</td>
<td>HIDESHI</td>
<td>10961</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cool-passenger</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>KIYOSHI</td>
<td>19419</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman App. 2nd Class</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>KIMOTO</td>
<td>SHIGEO</td>
<td>19420</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman App. 2nd Class</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>RIGITOSHI</td>
<td>19419</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman App. 2nd Class</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>SHIGEJI</td>
<td>19420</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fireman App. 2nd Class</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>YAMAGUCHI</td>
<td>YASUO</td>
<td>17506</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>IMAIZUMI</td>
<td>SASAYOSHI</td>
<td>11207</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>INOUYE</td>
<td>HIDEKI</td>
<td>10994</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>RASAN</td>
<td>11209</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>KUROKAWA</td>
<td>KICHIRO</td>
<td>17506</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ISHIKAWA</td>
<td>YOSHIHIRO</td>
<td>17510</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ISHIKAWA</td>
<td>TOHARU</td>
<td>10906</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>FUJITA</td>
<td>SHITOSHI</td>
<td>10702</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MIZUKO</td>
<td>SHIGEJI</td>
<td>10912</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>MAKIHARA</td>
<td>MASAKI</td>
<td>19004</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>NAKAMURA</td>
<td>SATOSHI</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>NAKAMURA</td>
<td>MASAKI</td>
<td>17619</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>NAKAMURA</td>
<td>FUKUJI</td>
<td>17628</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/20/27 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.*
### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether sworn</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KIRIHARA</td>
<td>NOBU</td>
<td>19581</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>YOKOYAMA</td>
<td>KANJI</td>
<td>19487</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scar on left thumb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YAMAGAMI</td>
<td>YOSHIRO</td>
<td>19077</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scar on left side of mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FUJISAKA</td>
<td>SOJIRO</td>
<td>19038</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on left side of mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OYAMADA</td>
<td>NAKIMARO</td>
<td>19086</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on bridge of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OKADA</td>
<td>TERUO</td>
<td>17652</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Scar on right cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SUDA</td>
<td>HINORI</td>
<td>11036</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Large mole over left eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TAKATA</td>
<td>SHIZUNDO</td>
<td>10521</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Small mole on right cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FUJIMOTO</td>
<td>YOSHIRO</td>
<td>19264</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scar on right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>YOSHIDA</td>
<td>MASAO</td>
<td>19481</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large scar first finger left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HINO</td>
<td>ISAMU</td>
<td>19426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Two scars on nose between eyes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SUMMARY:**

- Officer: 25
- Deck hands: 22
- Engine hands: 70
- Steward hands: 25
- Total: 102

---

*Note:* Failure to furnish list or correct information is subject to fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

O.S.E. Line

Owner:

Osaka Shosen Katscha

Local Agent:

Immigrant Inspector

---

*See list of names on back here.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. FULLER, MASTER of the S.S. "ALABAMA MARU," do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have seen the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master thereof, to deliver to the Immigration officer, at the port of arrival, a list of all persons who have embarked in said vessel, specifying the names of all passengers and crew, and the nature of each and the date of their embarkation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American Indian,
Asian

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS AMENDED MAY 9, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for landing only, unless before his arrival in the United States he shall have produced to the master, agent, or master thereof, a list of all persons who have embarked in said vessel, specifying the names of all aliens and the nature of each and the date of their embarkation.

German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mestizo
Mongolian
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service en U.S.</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged (W/C)</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LITTLEFIELD EDWARD E.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td>1/10/27</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CONNAY GEORGE J.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1ST MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MEYER ARTHUR</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2ND MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FORMAN JOHN H.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3RD MATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CARLSON JOHN</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWE/INT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CARRITY PAUL</td>
<td>144326</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LARSEN LARS</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>BROAD EDWIN</td>
<td>123256</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG/INT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MILLER CHARLES</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWE/INT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CARLSON ERIC</td>
<td>222126</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SWENSON ERIC</td>
<td>222126</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWE/INT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HICKS EDWIN</td>
<td>17220</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG/INT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>GRAY RALPH</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>CH/ENG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MCGUINN WILLIAM E.</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1ST ASST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ERICKSON FRED</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2ND ASST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JOHNSEN WILLIAM</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3RD ASST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RICHETE PETER</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>REC/RED/ELECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LARSEN JOHNNY</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>NORDSTRAND OLE</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOR/INT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>IVEY PAUL</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>LOWREY VIRGIL W</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>PURSER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>BOMBER WILLIAM C.</td>
<td>21729</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>RADIO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>FEAR JOHN H.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COL</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>WHITE JOHN</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>MESS/GALLEY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COL</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>EDWARDS GEORGE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>MMS/SSMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COL</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back.  
*Names for females not married.  
*Column (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. LITTLEFIELD  MASTER  M/S BOBBYBALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917 and of paragraph 15, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JANUARY, 1928 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list attached hereto shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor, and signed by the immigration officer to whom the list is to be delivered. This list shall be signed by the master or master's representative, or his agent, before the immigration officer, and shall be returned to the master on board, but shall also be delivered by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1921

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master's representative to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival a list in duplicate of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked, and specifying those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much information as would enable the immigration officer to deliver to any alien, in case he was discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a statement as to whether he was discharged or had otherwise been employed, in the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russian) |
| Finns | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hutterite | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length Service of Vessel</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Date of Engagement</th>
<th>Where Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Ship to Be Sold</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hana, Seiichi</td>
<td>10th April 1921</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Osaka, 1921</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 39</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sakatsuka, Umichi</td>
<td>8th April 1927</td>
<td>2/Office</td>
<td>Nagoya, 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nakao, Toshihiro</td>
<td>8th Dec 1927</td>
<td>2/</td>
<td>Osaka, 1927</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yoshino, Gichi</td>
<td>23rd Sept 1927</td>
<td>2/</td>
<td>Kagoya, 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ono, Kiyoharu</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>App/</td>
<td>Osaka, 1927</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kawaguchi, Ohiyoshi</td>
<td>11th April 1927</td>
<td>O/Engineer</td>
<td>Kagoya, 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tanimoto, Saki</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>2/</td>
<td>Kagoya, 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tanaka, Toshi</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>2/</td>
<td>Kagoya, 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Oka, Tesu</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>App/</td>
<td>Osaka, 1927</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ok, Sadayoshi</td>
<td>5th April 1927</td>
<td>Operator</td>
<td>1st Sept</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Arita, Goichi</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tokumaga, Tsunetoshi</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hiraoka, Shoji</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kunagi, Noboru</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Obara, Katsunori</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Matsumura, Isami</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sekita, Sakakichi</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ishida, Sakakichi</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Obara, Konesuke</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Nakamura, Shigemasa</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sakakina, Shimura</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kishi, Umitaro</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Oto, Toshihiro</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hashimoto, Goro</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Kaji, Harunaga</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sakakina, Shigei</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Endo, Motoshi</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Oka, Kuniyoshi</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Morishima, Taiji</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Asanagi, Shinobu</td>
<td>20th July 1927</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**  
*Arriving from:***  
*Arrived on:**  
*1928, from the port of:***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length serves at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Uchiyama, Kunjiro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Dec 26th 1927</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shingo, Takeo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kinoshita, Saburo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kimura, Kuroe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Matsumoto, Naoto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Inoue, Tenshiro</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fujii, Tetsuo</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Akechi, Inokazu</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tokuda, Kan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 39 men including of captain:**

C. Nakazawa

*American Consulate, Yokohama, Japan*

*Medically examined and certified as fit for service on United States vessels. Written in Yiddish by***

D. T. Lawren

**Port of examination:***

**M. E. Meinel, M. D.***

**Carrier:**

Tokugawa Nippon Katsushiki Kaisha.

**Signature of Inspecting In-Port Immigrant Inspector:**

*See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. B. S. M., of the vessel \\

affidavit

MASTERS
OF THE

DO
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. B. S. M., of the vessel \\

affidavit

MASTERS
OF THE

DO

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19-

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bulgarian.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polsi.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel *ACHILLES* arriving at SEATTLE (WASH) , 3 Jan 1919 , from the port of HONG KONG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Port of Embarkation</th>
<th>Ship's Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DODGE, Robert</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Tacoma (Wash)</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FONCIN, Frank</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>REEVE, James</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CUTKILL, William David</td>
<td>ABST</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YOUNGE, Edward Chester</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WILSON, Alfred</td>
<td>2nd Engine</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>THOMAS, Stevens</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DRAKE, George Percival</td>
<td>2nd Engine</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NORTH, Staffor Seymour</td>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>HUTCHINSON, Lewis</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>THOMAS, John Gordon</td>
<td>ABST. Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>PETERSON, John</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>JONES, Harold</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>FRANKLIN, Dudley Carter</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>NICHOLS, Clifford B.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>DAVIDSON, William</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>WOGG, Harry</td>
<td>Engine</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LESLIE, George Seaborn</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>WILLIS, John</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>PINCEBECK, John Douglas</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>FORSTER, William Henry</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>KIRK, John McConnachie</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>NEL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* See list of same on back here.

Note—Punish to furnish list or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C. J icer, or first or second officer.

ROBERT DODDS

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the
immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in

IMEXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign
port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof
to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
containing the names of all alien employees on board such vessel, stating the positions
they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report
to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of
such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at
the time of the arrival list who will leave port therein at the time of her departure,
and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and
of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which
the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such
vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of
the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That
such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the
department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving
seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the
manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section
36 have been furnished, and nor unless notice of liability to the administra-
tive fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having
been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.                       Lithuanian.
Austrian.                       Magyar.
Bosnian.                        Mexican.
Bulgarian.                      Montenegrin.
Chinese.                        Moors.
Cossack.                        Pennsylvania.
Cuban.                         Portuguese.
Dalmatian.                     Romagn.
Dutch.                         Russian.
East Indian.                   Scandinavian (Norwegians,
English.                       Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.                       Scotch.
Flemish.                       Serb.
French.                        Slovak.
German.                        Slovenian.
Greek.                         Spanish.
Hebrew.                        Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.                  Syrian.
Irish.                         Turkish.
Italian (north).               Welsh.
Italian (south).                West Indian (except Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vessel

**ACHILLES**, arriving at **Seattle (Wash.)**, 19, from the port of **Hong Kong**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>First name</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kwok</td>
<td>Kun</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Male Above Nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Left Pupil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>Ping</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>Scare Over L Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Scare Over R Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>Yung</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Scare Back Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>Weng</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Deformed Finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Weng</td>
<td>Kun</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>L. Hump.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>Sai</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Scare L MOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>Lum</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>2 Black Spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Fook</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>2 Black Spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Wai</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Upper Lip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>Kun</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scare Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ho</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scare R Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>Kui</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>2 Flags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ip</td>
<td>Kun</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Anchor L Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fung</td>
<td>Ping</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scare On Chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Keok</td>
<td>Ngow</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scare R Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ho</td>
<td>Lai</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Pockmarked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>Kun</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Scare L Waist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ho</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Mole Over Mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Yung</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scare L Chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Scare L Chin &amp; R Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Yung</td>
<td>Kun</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scare Forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bo</td>
<td>Fook</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Mole Forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tang</td>
<td>Wan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scare L Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tang</td>
<td>Fook</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Mole Over L Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Wei</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Scare R Forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Wei</td>
<td>Fut</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Scare Forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>Yee</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Tattoo Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>On</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Mole R Neck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information to column (e), (f), and (i) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other laws.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ROBERT GOODS

MASTER, of the T.S.S. "ACHILLES,"

do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in said port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 38. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not until unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (rule 25) has been made.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

**Vessel:** "ACHILLES," arriving at Seattle (WASHINGTON) on 19, from the port of HONG KONG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ships Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at place of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Stationary</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>Yung</td>
<td>No 1 Dockman</td>
<td>4/12/27 Hong Kong</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-60</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>To</td>
<td>No 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Lam</td>
<td>Wrenchman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Kee</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>Chong</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WAI</td>
<td>Sing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Pan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>HUI</td>
<td>Shteak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LUM</td>
<td>Fork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>Chong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>LUM</td>
<td>Kwai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>LIAI</td>
<td>Lin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Yen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LIAI</td>
<td>Kwai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>CHANG</td>
<td>Yen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>CHONG</td>
<td>Shun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>Chong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Yen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>LAM</td>
<td>Shweak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>TAO</td>
<td>Chong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Ledong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>CHONG</td>
<td>On</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>CHONG</td>
<td>Yen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Cheuk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Fokh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Chuen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Kwak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>WONG</td>
<td>Yuet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>CHAP</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Line
BLUE FUNNEL
Owners
MESSRS ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Gordon & CO., LTD

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (D), (E), (H), and (I) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1917

* See list of crew on back here.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ROBERT DOODS
MASTER
of the
T.S.S. "ACHILLES"

I, the undersigned, do hereby

swear to this.

day of 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crew (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have part therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Note 2. Meaning, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seasons shall be established on the basis of the dates provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving season is a "work year," to that effect a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not thereafter unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.                        Lithuanian.
Arabian.                         Magyar.
Bosnian.                         Mexican.
Bulgarian.                       Montenegrin.
Croatian.                       Pacific Islander.
Cuban.                           Polish.
Dutch.                           Portuguese.
Danish.                          Romanian.
East Indian.                     Russian.
English.                        Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dano, and Swedes).
Finnish.                         Scotch.
Flemish.                         Servian.
French.                          Slovak.
German.                          Slovenian.
Greek.                           Spanish.
Hellenic.                        Spanish American.
Irish.                           Syrian.
Italian (north).                Turkish.
Italian (south).                Welsh.
Japanese.                       West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES" arriving at SEATTLE (WASH.) 19 from the port of HONG KONG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Label No.</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
<th>Race in Lbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>Kang</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>4/12/27 Hong Kong</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>WELLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Le</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lp</td>
<td>Cheung</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>Lan</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Yung</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wai</td>
<td>Po</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>Wa</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wai</td>
<td>Sue</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Fireman Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Fa</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Fireman Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pak</td>
<td>Pang</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Fitter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Au</td>
<td>Ping</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Weng</td>
<td>Chui</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>Kwan</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Yung</td>
<td>Kwai</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Lai</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hou</td>
<td>Chui</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kwok</td>
<td>Ping</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Shum</td>
<td>Ping</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Ship's Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lai</td>
<td>Tung</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2nd Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Be:</td>
<td>Bow</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Kau</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Purser's Clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Poon</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>14/12/27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>Wai</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>Chum</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>Quan</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Fan</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ho:</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Kwai</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2nd Class Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>Yung</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>2nd Class Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BLUE FUNNEL**

**MESSRS ALFRED HOLT & CO.**

**GOSWELL & CO LTD.**

---

*Note: The list of names is blank.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ROBERT DOODS

MASTER of the

T.S.S. "ACHILLES"

do declare

that the foregoing is a just and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have signed the copy of section 23 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, both master, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and declaring—(a) Arriving and departing manifest shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 23. When an arriving manifest is a "workpaper," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and no notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Danish | Roumanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian (Russian) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Serb |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish American |
| Hungarian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (north) | Welsh |
| Italian (south) | West Indian (except Cuban) |
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACHILLES**, arriving at Seattle (Wash.) 7 Jan 1928, from the port of Hong Kong.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JONES WALTER</td>
<td>C. STEERS 27-12-27, Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YES 36 M ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

---

**BLUE FUNNEL**

MEMBERS, ALFRED HOLT & CO.

DOIDWELL & CO., LTD.

---

*See list of crew on back border*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ROBERT DOODS, MASTER, of the T.S.S. "ACHILLES" do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below:

ROBERT

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1910

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Herscovian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

**Vessel:** *Indie*<br>**Arriving at:** Seattle, Wash. 1/14/1926, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 1/11/1926

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cunningham, John</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1/1/27, 27 months</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Potts, William</td>
<td>Chef</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Geenier, John</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Malloy, George</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>McNeal, Robert</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ley, William</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Allen, William</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Williams, Alexander</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Samson, James</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cotton, William</td>
<td>1st Eng.</td>
<td>11/15, 11/15</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No at sea. enamel. tattoo. sills 155. 45.5. 2.5.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seattle, Wash., Jan. 14, 1926.**<br>Checked on arrival and found all on board. Passed as a native foreigner.

W. J. Brown, Assistant.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, the undersigned, Caesnahan of the SS. [Name of Ship], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1928.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be readily delivered to the immigration officer, forwarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no longer kept in the vessel. The list of changes of alien enumerators of vessels shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a 'workship,' a notation to this effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to the immigration officer in charge of any port where the vessel was last berthed, before making fast to any dock or being unloaded, a list in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, setting forth the names, ages, occupations, places of birth, and last residence of all persons who have landed or are to land on board of said vessel, together with any information that may be requisite to make the proper entries of such persons, and the officer is hereby authorized and directed to cause such list to be entered in the books of the port and thereupon to make such entries as may be required by law, and in case of failure of any such vessel to comply with the provisions of this section, the owner thereof shall be subject to a fine of not more than $100 for each person by whom such failure is committed, to be recovered from the master of the vessel, and the vessel shall be liable to be refused permission to enter the port and be ordered to proceed to sea, and all aliens or persons in the vessel who have not been duly entered as aliens shall be deemed to have entered in violation of the provisions of section 268, and to be thereby subject to the penalties provided therein. The owner, master, and entire crew of any vessel arriving at any port or place shall be subject to such inspection by the immigration officer in charge of such port or place as shall be necessary to determine the officers and agents, and the alien enumerators of vessels, their agents, agents, commissioners, and auditors, and as to all matters, affecting the United States prior to the execution of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Brazilian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Bunsian | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Serbian (Serbian) |
| Finnish | Sardinian (Carthaginian, Tunisian, Saracen) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish, American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (southern) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position on ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Brown, master of the S. Matique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 29 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan. 1893

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector describing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in several copies for the convenience of the master. The list of charges of alien passengers of the ship shall also be submitted, or the list shall be issued by the master to the principal immigration officer, or at the port.

When no arriving passenger is a "molester" or is liable to fine, such list should be handed to the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1897

Sec. 29. That no alien may enter the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or actual chargé to deliver to the immigration inspector, or in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all persons embarked, excepting those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival, or consigned to persons in the United States, as the immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival, shall direct. After the arrival of every vessel, the list shall be prepared in the proper form and delivered to the immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival, or the master, agent, consignee, or actual chargé, either in writing, or as soon as discovered, all lists in which any alien who has landed or is about to land in any port in the United States is charged for by the immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival, shall be signed at the time of discovery by the master, agent, or consignee, and such copies of these, if any, who have been paid for and discharged at the port of arrival, or of which a copy has been delivered to the immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival, shall be kept in a safe place until the arrival of the vessel. All lists, except such as are delivered to the immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival, shall be kept by the master, agent, or consignee, at his own risk, and such copies of these, if any, who have been paid for and discharged at the port of arrival, or of which a copy has been delivered to the immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival, shall be kept in a safe place until the arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chilean | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian (Israel) |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | Unspecified (except Cuban) |
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *Sta. Maria*, arriving at Seattle, Wash., jan 23, 1927, from the port of Quinlan Bay, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or supplied at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brown, Fredrick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mid. English Canada</td>
<td>5'7 224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kennedy, Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch British</td>
<td>5'7 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Murray, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>French Canada</td>
<td>5'10 192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>King, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>Scorish</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch British</td>
<td>5'10 183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Clark, George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch British</td>
<td>5'10 174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr. O. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'10 141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brown, Harold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Canada</td>
<td>6'11 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Farnon, Augustus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Look</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan. 23, 1927</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch, Canadian</td>
<td>5'10 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. J. Brown, Master of the S.S. Malagui,

Arrived Philadelphia, Jan. 28, 19–

I, F. J. Brown, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and served from any part of the vessel during her present voyage, and that I have the best of information that she has not and does not now belong to, nor is now and has not now been under the command of, any other master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 19–

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer receiving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so numbered to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers of steerage (from 280) shall not be obtained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arraignment is a "workship" a notation to that effect should be made on the master's list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, excluding those who were previously employed, and specifying those to be paid off and disembarked in the port of arrival and those to be disembarked elsewhere.

The Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe the time and manner of delivery of said list, and if any vessel arrives at any port of entry before the time prescribed for the delivery of said list, the immigration officer shall remit the penalty prescribed by law for the violation of said regulations upon the arrival of said vessel and the delivery of said list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black).</th>
<th>Caucasian.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian.</td>
<td>Lithuanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian.</td>
<td>Magyar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian.</td>
<td>Mexican.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian.</td>
<td>Montenegrin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese.</td>
<td>Moravian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian.</td>
<td>Pacific Islander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban.</td>
<td>Polish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware.</td>
<td>Portuguese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch.</td>
<td>Roumanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian.</td>
<td>Russian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English.</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russo-Baltic).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish.</td>
<td>Scotch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French.</td>
<td>Servian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German.</td>
<td>Slovak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek.</td>
<td>Slovenian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew.</td>
<td>Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenot.</td>
<td>Spanish American.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish.</td>
<td>Syrian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north).</td>
<td>Turkish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south).</td>
<td>Welsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese.</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Brown, master of the SS Matigui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1928, Master First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be impressed on black forms approved by the Department, and be liable for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so impressed to be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien passengers of vessels fitted shall not be admitted on board, nor shall be admitted by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port, where an arriving master is "seaman" in the usual sense of that word, to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, making the position they respectively held in the said company, when and where the same was last landed, and identifying each by a separate list, properly impressed for that purpose, and signed by the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in the presence of the principal immigration officer, and arranged in alphabetical order. The said list shall distinctly indicate all the names of all alien passengers, when and where the same was last landed, and the number of each, and the position they respectively held in the said company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Buxtonese
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Jewish
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyran
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scott
- Serb
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Passengers on Board</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Aboard When Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Scars, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of names on back here.**

Note.—It is necessary to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7). A fine of $100 for each alien is payable if any of the data is not filled out. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Moreau, Master of the above-named vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in block form and approved by the Department and shall be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector attending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to him as soon as possible after the arrival of the vessel. The list shall be prepared on a form of the Department's approval and shall be submitted to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

The list shall contain the name, age, sex, race, and nationality of each alien, together with the date and place of birth, and the date of arrival and place of residence in the United States or other country from which the alien arrived. The list shall also contain the name, age, sex, race, and nationality of each crew member, together with the date and place of birth, and the date of arrival and place of residence in the United States or other country from which each crew member arrived.

The list shall be prepared in triplicate and delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

The Immigration Inspector shall verify the list and return it to the master or commanding officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black) — Korean
Armenian — Lithuanian
Belgian — Hungarian
Bolivian — Mexican
Bulgarian — Montenegrin
Chinese — Moravian
Croatian — Pacific Islander
Cuban — Polish
Dalmatian — Portuguese
Dutch — Romanian
East Indian — Russian
English — Ruthenia (Russo-Slav)
Finnish — Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)
Flemish — Scotch
French — Servian
German — Slovak
Greek — Slovenian
Hellenic — Spanish
Herzegovinian — Spanish American
Irish — Syrian
Italian (north) — Turkish
Italian (south) — Welsh
Japanese — West Indian (except Cuban)
# SEAMEN

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel: Makuma*  
**Kawasaki**  
**Jan. 1, 1929**  
**from the port of**  
**Osaka**  
**via**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival?</th>
<th>Whether alien to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fujita</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1/1/27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Imoto</td>
<td>Chief officer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ueda</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hidaka</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kudo</td>
<td>Deck apprentice</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yosozumi</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hasekomoto</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Noguchi</td>
<td>Chartermaster</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kondo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Orita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Homada</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hazama</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kawaseki</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Oda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Onoizumi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tatem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hasekomoto</td>
<td>Chief engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Naito</td>
<td>1st.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tatsuki</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yabuki</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Negata</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hida</td>
<td>M3,3 oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Kusakii</td>
<td>M3,4 oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Hidaka</td>
<td>M3,6 oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kaisho</td>
<td>M4,3 oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Fujimori</td>
<td>M4,4 oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Onoizumi</td>
<td>M4,5 oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yama</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nagasawa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ___________________________, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of __________, 19________

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector having the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or the failure of any alien arriving and departing, respectively, to or as to report such cases of desertion or deserting, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifest, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Rosenbim) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Motuguchi</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tsumoto</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yamashita</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yawata</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Matsumoto</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Miyama</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Komori</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nakamoto</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Naga</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hiro</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ishigami</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tomo</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Isami</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ishimoto</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Shinoda</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Shinoda</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tsubota</td>
<td>Mateiro</td>
<td>12/7/27</td>
<td>Okinawa</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total fifty seven including captain.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________________________________________, of the ___________________________, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 18 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

__________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sween to before me this _______ day of ___________, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration

inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the

vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 959) shall not be retained on

board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or

place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the

principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all

aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-

pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be

paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information

as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel

it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration

officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed

from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to

lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of

such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list

containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the

arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of

the owner, agent, consignee, or master as to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such

cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the

Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-

ered or a true report is not made, as above prescribed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,

and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted

or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such

question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifest, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen

shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-

cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is in a "workaway" a nota-

tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have

been furnished; and it is unlawful, without notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hbrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japones.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavik.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Service</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yonezawa</td>
<td>'t</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3rd. officer</td>
<td>12/12/27</td>
<td>MIKE</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hidaka</td>
<td>'t</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Umemoto</td>
<td>'t</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hiraoka</td>
<td>'t</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discharged at MIKE

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

---

Line: "Kazama, Hisao Line"

Owner: "Kazama, Hisao Ei shou"

Local Agent: "Kazama, Hisao"

"Immigrant Inspector,"

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. ______________________, Master of the above-named vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__.  
_________________________  
Immigrant Inspector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Date of Discharge</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Peculiarities, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lass John C.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Jan 10th, Seattle</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jensen Sofus C..</td>
<td>1st. Off.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bauer Kristian C..</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jacobsen Joakin</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>La Belle Charles W.</td>
<td>1st. Opr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Berricke Olym,</td>
<td>Botan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brown Edward N.</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mc Donald James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hoess Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hansen George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Glenn Noble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hansen Age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tietjen Herbert</td>
<td>O.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Bogdick Charlie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Paulson Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Baker Roy</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Harris George L.</td>
<td>1st. Ass't.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Reid Charles</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Rawlins Harry L.</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Krieger Werner</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Berg Oscar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Morgan Gerald J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Berryman George</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scoth</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Jones Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6'0&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Duggan Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Parker Lawrence</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Weshard Roger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Turner Benjamin</td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tillman Henry C.</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Owens William</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: Pacific, Argentine & Brasil Line
Owner: Charles H. Mc Cormick Co.

*See list of race on back here.*
*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John C. Lane, Master

1, _______________ of the _______________ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the names of all aliens remaining on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer as the port.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, __________.

Immigrant Inspector.

Post Office, W. A. 31

Jan 7, 1928

[Signature]

[Stamp: Immigrant Inspector]

Excerpts from the document:

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration officer who is the master. The list shall be completed and shall be considered as the official list of all aliens remaining on board the vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer as the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or persons in charge thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, a true and complete statement of the names of all aliens remaining on board the vessel, and after the arrival of such vessel, the name of each alien shall be collected from the master of the vessel, and each alien shall be required to sign his name, and the name of the vessel, and the names of the port of arrival and the names of the name of the departure of the vessel shall be entered on the immigration list of the alien, and the name of the master or person in charge of the vessel shall be entered on the immigration list of the alien. The following information shall be obtained from each alien and copied on the immigration form:

1. Name.
2. Age.
3. Nationality.
4. Occupation.
5. Port of last departure.
6. Port of next destination.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- English
- Flemish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herengoverian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Russian (Bolshevik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or persons in charge thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, a true and complete statement of the names of all aliens remaining on board the vessel, and after the arrival of such vessel, the name of each alien shall be collected from the master of the vessel, and each alien shall be required to sign his name, and the name of the vessel, and the names of the port of arrival and the names of the name of the departure of the vessel shall be entered on the immigration list of the alien, and the name of the master or person in charge of the vessel shall be entered on the immigration list of the alien. The following information shall be obtained from each alien and copied on the immigration form:

1. Name.
2. Age.
3. Nationality.
4. Occupation.
5. Port of last departure.
6. Port of next destination.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, or persons in charge thereof, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, a true and complete statement of the names of all aliens remaining on board the vessel, and after the arrival of such vessel, the name of each alien shall be collected from the master of the vessel, and each alien shall be required to sign his name, and the name of the vessel, and the names of the port of arrival and the names of the name of the departure of the vessel shall be entered on the immigration list of the alien, and the name of the master or person in charge of the vessel shall be entered on the immigration list of the alien. The following information shall be obtained from each alien and copied on the immigration form:

1. Name.
2. Age.
3. Nationality.
4. Occupation.
5. Port of last departure.
6. Port of next destination.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Herdering</td>
<td>Paul,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brandt</td>
<td>Conrad H.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hunt</td>
<td>George B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brady</td>
<td>Charles,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supercargo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>Mae B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: Pacific, Argentine & Brasil Line
Owners: Charles H. W. McCormick Co.

Signature: Carl C. Hell, Passenger Inspector.

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (6), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Lans, Master of the S.S. Hollywood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 9, subdivision (e), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1928.

John G. Lans
Master, N.M.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Angeles, Wash.
Jan. 17, 1928

DEOA'ted

110 days & 340 miles.

Hull

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be handed over to him within 24 hours after arrival. The list of names of alien of races from the 1930 list (Form 60) shall not be replaced on board, but shall be delivered to the master in the immigration inspector's office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of every vessel so arriving to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival two complete lists containing the names of all alien of races from the 1930 list (Form 60) who were aboard the vessel when it started on its voyage, and when and where they were respectively embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of all women and children under 16 years of age, and those who are not able to take care of themselves; as well as of all alien of races from the 1930 list (Form 60) who were aboard the vessel when it started on its voyage, and when and where they were respectively embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of all women and children under 16 years of age, and those who are not able to take care of themselves.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 6

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of every vessel so arriving to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival two complete lists containing the names of all alien of races from the 1930 list (Form 60) who were aboard the vessel when it started on its voyage, and when and where they were respectively embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of all women and children under 16 years of age, and those who are not able to take care of themselves.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American Indian.
Armenian.
Bhutanese.
Bodishan.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flamish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Honduran.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedonian.
Mauritian.
Mongolian.
Moscowian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Portuguese.
Romani.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bosnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. C. L. Waterhouse, Surgeon of the

SURRENDERED, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

SEALED

at

SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongues to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black), Greek, Roman.
Armenian, Hebrew.
Bosnian, Hercegovinian.
Bulgarian, Irish.
Chinese, Italian (North).
Croatian, Italian (South).
Cuban, Japanese.
Danish, Korean.
Dalmatian, Lithuanian.
Dutch, Magyar.
East Indian, Mexican.
English, Montenegrin.
Finnish, Mozarab.
Flemish, Pacific Islander.
French, Polish.
German, Portuguese.

Russo-Turkic.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Slovenian.
Slovak.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>HEAD-TAST STATUS (To show in case of misprints only)</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>Nationality, Country of Birth</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigrant Visa Number</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Place of Departure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>LIM</td>
<td>JOHN T. S.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>AMOY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANILA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1 list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passage paid?</th>
<th>Whether ever below in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Deformed or disfigured?</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MICH</td>
<td>ANN HARBOR</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1926 MICH UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN</td>
<td>YES 3 YRS. NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 BRN BRN BRN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

K. A. AHLEN, MASTER, of the \textit{President Taft}, from \textit{Manila}, to \textit{Seattle}, do
sincerely, seriously, and truly \textit{depose}, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
employed by the customs therefor, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \textit{I O.} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\begin{center}
\textit{Kahlen}  \\
\textit{Master}
\end{center}

Sworn to before me this \textit{day of} \textit{January}, \textit{1900}.

\begin{center}
\textit{Seattle}
\end{center}

\begin{center}
\textit{Immigration Officer.}
\end{center}

\section*{INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS}

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

\begin{itemize}
\item Column 1 (Name of Alien).-The name of the alien should be written in all cases.
\item Column 2 (Age).-The age of each alien should be shown in years or months, the latter
being stated in a capital letter.
\item Column 3 (Sex).-The sex should be either \textit{M} (male) or \textit{F} (female).
\item Column 4 (Nationality).-The nationality should be \textit{United States} or \textit{Foreign Country}.
\item Column 5 (Occupation).-The occupation, if any, should be shown.
\item Column 6 (Education).-The education, if any, should be shown.
\item Column 7 (Age at time of departure).-The age at which the alien left the country of his birth or
residence should be shown.
\item Column 8 (Country of birth or residence).-The country of birth or residence should be shown.
\item Column 9 (Port of departure).-The port of departure should be shown.
\item Column 10 (Port of landing).-The port of landing should be shown.
\item Column 11 (Date of departure).-The date of departure should be shown.
\item Column 12 (Date of arrival).-The date of arrival should be shown.
\item Column 13 (Reason for departure).-The reason for departure should be shown.
\item Column 14 (Reason for arrival).-The reason for arrival should be shown.
\item Column 15 (Number of persons).-The number of persons should be shown.
\item Column 16 (Number of children under 16).-The number of children under 16 should be shown.
\item Column 17 (Number of children under 5).-The number of children under 5 should be shown.
\item Column 18 (Number of passengers).-The number of passengers should be shown.
\item Column 19 (Number of crew).-The number of crew should be shown.
\item Column 20 (Passport number).-The passport number should be shown.
\item Column 21 (Signature of Master).-The signature of the master of the vessel should be shown.
\item Column 22 (Signature of Alien).-The signature of the alien should be shown.
\item Column 23 (Signature of Officer).-The signature of the immigration officer should be shown.
\end{itemize}
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>American</th>
<th>Armenian</th>
<th>Austrian</th>
<th>Belgian</th>
<th>Boshniac</th>
<th>British</th>
<th>Canadian</th>
<th>Chinese</th>
<th>Croatian</th>
<th>Czech</th>
<th>Danish</th>
<th>Dutch</th>
<th>East Indian</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Estonian</th>
<th>Finnish</th>
<th>Flemish</th>
<th>French</th>
<th>German</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Hungarian</th>
<th>Irish</th>
<th>Italian (North)</th>
<th>Italian (South)</th>
<th>Japanese</th>
<th>Korean</th>
<th>Latvian</th>
<th>Lithuanian</th>
<th>Swedish</th>
<th>Swiss</th>
<th>Turkish</th>
<th>Ukrainian</th>
<th>Welsh</th>
<th>West Indian (other than Cuban)</th>
<th>Yiddish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. in List</td>
<td>HEAD-STATE</td>
<td>NAME IN FULL</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Last name</td>
<td>Given name</td>
<td>Calling or occupation</td>
<td>Able to read English (Y/N)</td>
<td>Nationality (Country of birth or subject)</td>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>Immigration Visa Number</td>
<td>Issued at</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>City or town</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>LEONG</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GROVER</td>
<td>CHEE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINA CHINESE</td>
<td>KOW KONG</td>
<td>FORM 632 204789</td>
<td>10/27/26</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NAM HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>LEONG</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>SAY ON</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>KOW KONG</td>
<td>FORM 632 204789</td>
<td>12/27/26</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NAM HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>SOW</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>KOW KONG</td>
<td>FORM 632 204789</td>
<td>5/9/21</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NAM HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>MEE HIM</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>KOW KONG</td>
<td>FORM 632 204789</td>
<td>12/27/26</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NAM HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>SHEE</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>MARRY</td>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>KOW KONG</td>
<td>FORM 632 204789</td>
<td>12/27/26</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NAM HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>QUAN</td>
<td>SUEY PING</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MARRY</td>
<td>QUAN</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>SUN NIU</td>
<td>FORM 632 204789</td>
<td>7/5/27</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NAM HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ANG</td>
<td>YEE</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>ANG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>SUN NIU</td>
<td>FORM 632 204789</td>
<td>11/29/27</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NAM HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Total passengers:** 11
- **U.S. citizens:** 0
- **Aliens:** 11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend?</th>
<th>Whether a relative or friend?</th>
<th>Whether to send clothes and supplies</th>
<th>State of entry</th>
<th>Duration of stay</th>
<th>Condition of health and physical defects</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Hair color</th>
<th>Eye color</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MRS CHAN SHEE (WIFE)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SAN FRAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>GOOD, NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KOW KONG TAM HOI CHINA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>SING FAT CO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MR. LAI W. LIN (Cousin)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>SING FAT CO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MR. LOW LOCK (Brother)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>SING FAT CO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MR. CHING CHENG (Father)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>SING FAT CO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MRS. QUAN SHEE (Mother)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SING FAT CO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MRS. CHUNG SHEE (Wife)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Yee San Co</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MR. CHUNG SHEE (Wife)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Yee San Co</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
<td>BRN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, K. A. AHLLN, MASTER of the

2. vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed the

3. surgeon of said vessel, or any other vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

4. following Lists or Manifests, that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

5. section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

6. said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7. Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1912.

8. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. WURTMAN, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1928

at MELVILLE BANK.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note—If a surgeon signs with this form, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the port of arrival shall be noted on the affidavit of verification and signed by the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,

Austro-Hungarian,

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusyn).

Scandinavian (Norwegian,

Danish, and Swedish).

Scottish.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovakian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Wahl.

West Indian (other than

Cuban).
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must, unless exempted under the provisions of law, be examined and if not inadmissible be admitted.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of alien passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, on the S.S. President Tapat, on December 20th, 1927.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>HEAD TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Mariage</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE</td>
<td>WONG LSHEH</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Labourer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA, CHINESE</td>
<td>32,5374</td>
<td>SEATTLE, WA</td>
<td>8/3/27</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of steers will be found on the back of this sheet.*

---

Total passengers: 27

U.S. citizens: 6

Aliens: 21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Occupa</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fung</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lam</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chin</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tsang</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Zhou</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lam</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chin</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tsang</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Lam</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Chin</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tsang</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Chn</td>
<td>Sht</td>
<td>Sht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The form is for passengers arriving at the Port of Seattle only. All passengers must be listed.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

On the 16th day of January, A.D. 1910, I, the undersigned Master or Commanding Officer (hereinafter called "the Master"), being duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel V.S. #3 to be examined by the undersigned surgeon and the said surgeon has examined each and every alien aboard said vessel and has certified that each alien is of the ages and states specified in the manifest and that no alien is not of the ages and states specified in the manifest.

I further swear that I have not been bribed or induced, nor have I induced or been induced, to make any false statements or omissions in the said manifest or in any other record relating to the said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1910, at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]

Masters Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (DEPARTURE):

The Aliens who are about to depart from the port of Seattle, Washington, shall file a manifest of the passengers embarked, giving the names of each alien, the port from which they are to be conveyed, and the port to which they are to be conveyed.

ITALIAN (ARRIVAL):

The Aliens who are about to arrive at Seattle, Washington, shall file a manifest of the passengers embarked, giving the names of each alien, the port from which they are to be conveyed, and the port to which they are to be conveyed.

[Additional instructions and details for filing manifests, including information on age, sex, race, occupation, etc.]

[End of document]
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, G.B. Himmense, Surgeon of the S.S. PANAMA TAP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1928.

 at Seattle, Wash.

List of Races or Peoples

"Races or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Baltic
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Creole
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German

- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hibernian
- Icelandic (North)
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Mozcean
- Pacific Islander
- Polish

- Portugeese
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Head-Tax States</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Mar.</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to —</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>CHUN MIN</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LABORER</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>32/3350</td>
<td>FRANKFORT</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>JIN</td>
<td>GON PAK</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td>KANTOUG</td>
<td>32/3366</td>
<td>SHAKER HILL</td>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>HIN POOK</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td></td>
<td>KANTOUG</td>
<td>32/3350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>GOON</td>
<td>DOCK</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LAUNDROMAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KANTOUG</td>
<td>32/3350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>LUI</td>
<td>WING QUONG</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>POO</td>
<td>WING</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LAUNDROMAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>NOH</td>
<td>POOK</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FARMER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>MOH</td>
<td>HONG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ABSOL.</td>
<td>JIN</td>
<td>YEH</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LAUNDROMAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Last permanent residence

**Notes:**

- Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
- List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
### STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another Island possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

**Arriving at Port of: **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and surname of each person</th>
<th>State of last residence in United States</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Color of eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WIFE: CHUY TANG CHIANG</td>
<td>N.Y., NEW YORK</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
<td>YEL BLK</td>
<td>EYE TAT</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WIFE: LES CHIANG</td>
<td>ILL, CHICAGO</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WIFE: ZHI CHIANG</td>
<td>ILL, CHICAGO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WIFE: YONG CHIANG</td>
<td>N.Y., NEW YORK</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WIFE: YONG CHIANG</td>
<td>ILL, CHICAGO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WIFE: ZHI CHIANG</td>
<td>N.Y., NEW YORK</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WIFE: CHU CHIANG</td>
<td>ILL, CHICAGO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>WIFE: ZHI CHIANG</td>
<td>ILL, CHICAGO</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WIFE: CHU CHIANG</td>
<td>N.Y., NEW YORK</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>4' 10&quot;</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>EYE BLK</td>
<td>2 SCAR BACK THIGH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Full test of operation 10:45 a.m. Whether a person who believes to or does the contrary by force or violence or the Government of the United States or of all force of any, for whatever cause or purpose or act of any person, howsoever, under the authority or through force or violence or the Government of the United States or of any other government or person, carrying on any or all operations of the United States or any other government or person. Under the authority or through force or violence or the Government of the United States or of any other government or person.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master, of the [Name of Ship], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thitherwith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19[60]
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans (as in Cuba).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes,...

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Italian" refers to the people of Italy or Italian descent.

The people who are natives or the descendants of natives or aliens born or naturalized in the United States shall be considered as "Americans." Half or more of the people who are natives or descendants of natives or aliens born or naturalized in the United States shall be considered as "Americans."
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly so, I declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

at

SEATTLE

Note: If any part of this is subscribed to the undersigned, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer and any changes that may have occurred or made in the said affidavit of verification shall be noted on the scratch below the affidavit of verification.

If no signature on file, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hesseppian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovakian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**S.S. President Taft**  
Passengers sailing from **Shanghai, China**  
December 23, 1927

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or Single</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hausser / Walter</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>merchant</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Germany / Germany / Germany / Germany</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>9979</td>
<td>Dec 3 (-)</td>
<td>China - Shanghai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mayer / Gormie</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Scotch / England / London</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>20066</td>
<td>Dec 3 (-)</td>
<td>China - Shanghai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Country of Last Permanent Residence</td>
<td>Final Destination</td>
<td>By Whom Passage Paid</td>
<td>Whether Ever Been in the United States</td>
<td>Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend</td>
<td>Color of Hair</td>
<td>Color of Eyes</td>
<td>Color of Skin</td>
<td>Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>W. F. Bagging (Wife)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. M. Bagging (Wife)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHNIN, of the ship Taft, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the personal examination of all persons sailing on board the ship Taft, and that the information contained in the following lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this 16th day of January, 1928, at Seattle.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ________________, Surgeon of the ________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoiing Lists or Manifest Sheets, /10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sovereign or according me this __________ day of __________, 19__

Surgeon

NOTE.—If any party fails with the said, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an eligible officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the vessel having sailed from such country, and before the officer of records.

If no officer exist at the port, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

______________

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Admixed (Male)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Russian (Jewish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostonian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norgesmenn, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Serbou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Serbo-Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Colored)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Head &amp; Tax Status</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>LIL SANG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>EMMA KLEIN</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>JOHN SMITH</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLM, of the PRESENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 1919
at MASTER SEATTLE

K. A. AHLM
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Wernicke, Surgeon of the SS President Taft, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19--
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

IMMIGRATION RECORD

Note: If you sign this, it will be considered a sworn statement of the facts contained therein.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Icelandic.
Indian (North).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Javanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Browne).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**S.S. President Tappe**

**Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China**

**December 31st, 1927**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Residence</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Cal.</td>
<td>11/7/21</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent evidence within the meaning of this column shall be actual, or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of these will be filed on the back of this sheet.*

---

**Total passengers:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U.S. citizens</th>
<th>Alien</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom applicant is going</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEE YING 19 WOOST STREET NEW YORK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. ALBINI, MASTER, of the ss PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to the number of 100, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/S/ K. A. ALBINI
MASTER

Officer.

Sovereign to me this 18th day of JANUARY, 1908

at SHANGHAI, CHINA

P. H. WICHER
Immigration Officer.

INSSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (inside):

The people who are natives of Italy are to be entered as natives of Italy (i.e., citizens of the Kingdom of Italy). The alien who is a native of Italy, whether a naturalized citizen of the United States or not, shall be entered as an Italian alien. The name of the port of departure shall be entered in the column opposite the port of entrance in the manifest. The name of the port of destination shall be entered in the column opposite the port of departure in the manifest.

ENGLISH (outside):

The people who are natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Dominion of Canada and of any other British Possessions or Colonies and of any other country in Europe shall be entered as British subjects. The alien who is a naturalized citizen of the United States shall be entered as a British subject. The name of the port of departure shall be entered in the column opposite the port of entrance in the manifest. The name of the port of destination shall be entered in the column opposite the port of departure in the manifest.

SPANISH (inside):

The people who are natives of Spain are to be entered as natives of Spain (i.e., citizens of Spain). The alien who is a native of Spain, whether a naturalized citizen of the United States or not, shall be entered as a Spanish alien. The name of the port of departure shall be entered in the column opposite the port of entrance in the manifest. The name of the port of destination shall be entered in the column opposite the port of departure in the manifest.

FRENCH (outside):

The people who are natives of France are to be entered as natives of France (i.e., citizens of France). The alien who is a native of France, whether a naturalized citizen of the United States or not, shall be entered as a French alien. The name of the port of departure shall be entered in the column opposite the port of entrance in the manifest. The name of the port of destination shall be entered in the column opposite the port of departure in the manifest.

GERMAN (inside):

The people who are natives of Germany are to be entered as natives of Germany (i.e., citizens of Germany). The alien who is a native of Germany, whether a naturalized citizen of the United States or not, shall be entered as a German alien. The name of the port of departure shall be entered in the column opposite the port of entrance in the manifest. The name of the port of destination shall be entered in the column opposite the port of departure in the manifest.

RUSSIAN (outside):

The people who are natives of Russia are to be entered as natives of Russia (i.e., citizens of Russia). The alien who is a native of Russia, whether a naturalized citizen of the United States or not, shall be entered as a Russian alien. The name of the port of departure shall be entered in the column opposite the port of entrance in the manifest. The name of the port of destination shall be entered in the column opposite the port of departure in the manifest.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. C.E. Wintemute, Surgeon of the 1st Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1919
at SEATTLE

Surgeon

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Herero</td>
<td>Russian (Bosnian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Serbo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>HEAD-TAY STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SPAIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1
U. S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 0

* Permanent residence within the territory of this Government shall be at least of intended residence of one year or more.

Note: This sheet is for the listing of the alien passengers boarding the SS 'President Taft' sailing from EOE, JAPAN, on January 3, 1928.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of passenger</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Color of eyes</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KRS. O. DAIN</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>MUSH</td>
<td>45-00</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>17-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. K. A. [Name], of the ship [Name of Ship], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests. I have in my possession and have examined a report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seal to before me this ______ day of ______, 19______.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIENS' MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Instructions follow]

[Additional information and guidelines for completing forms related to alien manifests are provided, including columns for various details such as names, ports of embarkation, etc.]
**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, C. E. Whitney, Surgeon of the

Sailor, therewith

do
do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years’ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Washington.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Seattle

Surgant

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the identification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Russian</th>
<th>Russian (Breslau)</th>
<th>Serbian (Slavonian)</th>
<th>Spanish</th>
<th>Spanish (American)</th>
<th>Syrian</th>
<th>Turkish</th>
<th>Welsh</th>
<th>Wind Indian (other than Calico)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benešian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantu (North)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantu (South)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>SHIP</td>
<td>NAME IN FULL</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Calling or occupation</td>
<td>Aboard or on shore</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Race or people</td>
<td>Place of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.S.</td>
<td>MAZUOYAMA</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JOURNALIST</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YOKOYAMA</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JOURNALIST</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this sheet shall be oral or written statement of that person.*

*List of names will be signed on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Time of Leaving Last Port</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By Whom Paid for Passage</th>
<th>Whether ever Before in U.S.</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend</th>
<th>Manner of Going to Last Port</th>
<th>Passage and on What Date</th>
<th>Occupation and Trade</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Marked of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. S. E. Shidemii</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>YS 1917 N.Y.</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YS 1917 N.Y.</td>
<td>1917 N.Y.</td>
<td>Single Mess.</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Osage Asah Shidemii</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YS 1917 N.Y.</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>YS 1917 N.Y.</td>
<td>1917 N.Y.</td>
<td>Single Mess.</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

K. A. AMLIN, of the YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swaro to be before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.J. WINTERHOLT, Surgeon of the

55 President Twp., Ballston, N.Y.
do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

that I have had

20

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

10

in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of

JANUARY

1928

SURGEON

at SEATTLE WASH.

IMPRINT

Note—If a sworn oath with the seal, this affidavit or verification shall be accepted before an immigration officer or post of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens or ascertained by the sworn officer shall be noted on the affidavit or verified, if sworn oath with the seal, the affidavit or verification shall be accepted at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (black)——Greek
German——Romanian
Armenian——Hebrew
Hellenic——Russian
Arabian——Herzegovinian
Irish——Russian (Slavonic)
Bulgarian——Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Croatian——Greek
Jewish
Dalmatian——Korean
Serbian
Dutch——Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
East Indian——Mongolian
Mexican
English——Mongolian
Persian
Finnish——Mongolian
Turkish
Flemish——Pacific Islander
French——Polish
German——Portuguese

Note—If a sworn oath with the seal, this affidavit or verification shall be accepted before an immigration officer or post of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens or ascertained by the sworn officer shall be noted on the affidavit or verified, if sworn oath with the seal, the affidavit or verification shall be accepted at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
## List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

### S.S. President Woodrow

**Passengers sailing from** Yokohama, Japan  
**Date:** January 24th, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>HEAD-TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Calling as Occupation</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ITO</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>Yokohama, Japan</td>
<td>Dec 4-6-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signatures:**
- Medical Examiner of Aliens
- Forwarding Lines

**Notes:**
- *Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*
- A list of steer is found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers:** 1

**U.S. citizens:** 1

**Aliens:** 1
## States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 16th, 1929

| # | Name | Age | Sex | Country of Origin | Final Destination | By Whom Passage Paid | Whether under 21 | Whether went to join a relative or friend | Whether went to work | Whether on a Visit | Whether citizen or subject of United States | Naturalization in United States | Whether legally entitled to enter the United States | Whether subject to disqualification by reason of illness, mental defect, or physical defect | Condition of Health on Board of Steamship | Length of Stay in United States | Occupation on Arrival | Reason for Coming to the United States | Manner of Travel | Marks of Identification |
|---|------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Kamisugi, Nakamori, Japan | 28 | M | Japan | Seattle, Wash. | Y | Yes | No | No | No | Not on a Visit | Not a citizen of the United States | No | Subject to disqualification by reason of illness, mental defect, or physical defect | No | Good | 124, Lown Ave, Seattle, Wash. | 5 | Y | Black | Brown |

Note: Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who deftends it or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any government by force or violence, and who has been convicted of such offense, is not a person of good moral character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [NAME], MASTER, of the SS [Vessel], from [LOCATION], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing with me, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said List or Manifest Sheets, in the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is in any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1928.

Master Officer.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.
### List of United States Citizens

**S.S. President Taft**

**Sailing from** Manila, P.I., **Dec 24, 1927**

**Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Made in Full</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Tacoma, Wash.</td>
<td>Sept 3rd, 1886</td>
<td>c/o Suit. 1, Railway Mail Service Room 200 Federal Bldg. 5th Fl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important Notice:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**S. S. President T. P.**

**sailing from** MANILA P. I. DECEMBER 24th, 1927. **Arriving at Port of** SEATTLE WASH. JANUARY 16th, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name(s)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Naturalization</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DUCQUZ</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Manila, P. I., Sept. 19, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td>816 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>VICTORIA</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Talisay, Cebu P. I., Nov. 16, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Card</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>316 Longwood Place,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hartwell</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>1029 Cooper Street,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Camden, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. Line</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Court and Date of Naturalization</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVANS, BELL KNOX</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>PARIS, TEXAS</td>
<td>FEB. 27, 1889</td>
<td>1120 QUEEN ANN AVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FETUS, WILLIAM B.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MOBILE, ALABAMA</td>
<td>AUGUST 20, 1860</td>
<td>247 MADISON AVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES**

**S. S. PRESIDENT PAWT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>NATIVE STATE</th>
<th>NATURALIZED</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Houghton</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Toledo, OH</td>
<td></td>
<td>61 Broadway, New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Motor Export Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Fairplay, TX</td>
<td></td>
<td>New York City, New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Murchison</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Athens, TX</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 School Place, San Antonio, Texas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

S.S. PRESEIDENT TITF
Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JAN. 9, 1920, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON Jan. 16, 1920

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)</th>
<th>If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>KOULIHOFF</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1974.04.22</td>
<td>Superior Court of Alameda County, Oakland, California, Aug. 27, 1920</td>
<td>2425 Pine Street, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>WOOD</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1915.07.23</td>
<td>Superior Court of Alameda County, Oakland, California, Aug. 27, 1920</td>
<td>2416 California Ave., Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ARBES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1896.11.30</td>
<td>Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1896</td>
<td>105 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **President Taft**
Arriving at: **Seattle**
Jan. 16, 1917

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arlin R. A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hansus Michael</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hansen Otto</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vasquez Bertran</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Redfield Scovil</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fairon John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bell Harry</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Vincent H.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Swanson William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wilenham R. P.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Christensen Oddmund</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Koel Joseph</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Arattasio Tony</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Carlsen C.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Morris J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Naters F. C.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Huberstadt Frederick</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kohler John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Radatz William</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hamilton Frank</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Lewis W. A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ottersen Bohr</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Henschel R.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Young Mandy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Swagge T.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Merkle B. F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Reed Albert Joseph</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Turner W. J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Risberg W. E.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Larsen Oscar</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NAME in FULL</td>
<td>GIVEN NAME</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</td>
<td>Whether to be paid</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Physical marks,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family name</td>
<td></td>
<td>service</td>
<td>in ship's</td>
<td>of ship's</td>
<td>of discharge at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>description, or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at sea</td>
<td>company</td>
<td>place of</td>
<td>port of arrival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>disabilities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WELTHEIM</td>
<td>LLOYD</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MOUL</td>
<td>EDWARD</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HAMPTON</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CAMPH</td>
<td>HOWARD</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MC CANN</td>
<td>HUGH</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JEPHTILL</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GATES</td>
<td>FRANCIS</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LANDAKER</td>
<td>CLAY</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>BLOOMDAHL</td>
<td>THOR</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>DOUGAN</td>
<td>W. A.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BENZMANN</td>
<td>HARRY</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WALKER</td>
<td>L. F.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WHEELOCK</td>
<td>H. C.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SCHOPP</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>WISCHLER</td>
<td>FREDERICK</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MC KAY</td>
<td>CHESTER</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TEKLEIN</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>BURRETT</td>
<td>ANDREW</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>HANSON</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MC NEAL</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>GANDAIA</td>
<td>LOUIS</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>JARVIS</td>
<td>G.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>JACKSON</td>
<td>G.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>LESLIE</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>HAWLEY</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>DALTON</td>
<td>F. J. D.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>FAHEY</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SIMmonds</td>
<td>WILLIAM S.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>KALKHOF</td>
<td>JASPER</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>CABALLOS</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td>0,</td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>NOV. 24</td>
<td>SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *President Taft*, arriving at *San Francisco*, Jan 6, 1925, from the port of *Havana*, Jan 5, 1925.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of List</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>REID</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>NOV 24 SAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td></td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOORE</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CLARK</td>
<td>B. J. G.</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TUTOR</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>EL CANARIO</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MAGILIS</td>
<td>PETER</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MONTALBA</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>OSABEI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TERYO</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BALTAZAR</td>
<td>PEDRO</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NALANGAN</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>DE LEON</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ENDREJINAL</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>GENTRELA</td>
<td>VICTOR</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ANERRAN</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ANETTRO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>RODRIGEIZ</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SUICIO</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MIGIO</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MATEO</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MARCHA</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>DE LA CRUZ</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YUSA</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MESSING</td>
<td>GEORGE F.</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SALTMSAN</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>LANDERS</td>
<td>CHARLES M.</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>FLYNN</td>
<td>DANIEL W.</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>MURPHY</td>
<td>G. J. L.</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS President Taft. Arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 16, 1928 from the port of Yokohama, Jan 5, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of crew's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DONOVAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BAGGAGE CLK</td>
<td>NOV 24</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>YE</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WATERHAUTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SURGEON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HOLLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHF. STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>AGGROS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2ND STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MC NICHOLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3RD STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST 5</td>
<td>MC NICHOLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STG STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANDREWS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MITCHELL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THOMPSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SNYDER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAL WATCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST 10</td>
<td>SNYDER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STG. WATCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MICHAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANICURIST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CARSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BARBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MC CLAIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STOREKEEPER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MASTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MUSICIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DADDLELLA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST 15</td>
<td>MANUEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MOXAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST 17</td>
<td>REDULLO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST 18</td>
<td>SANTIAGO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of crew on back board.

Note: If in error, or any material information is omitted, the penalties provided in sections (3), (4), and (7) may be applicable.
## Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** "President Davis," arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan. 16, 1926, from the port of Hong Kong, China, No. 287.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. (on list)</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Rank or position on ship</th>
<th>Length of service as seaman (in months)</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged as part of crew</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LOK SANG</td>
<td>Chf. Sal. Cock.</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KAM WING</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LI KWAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>TSANG ON</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LAO SANG</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>EBANG LUNG</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LOK SOU</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LOW KAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WONG YAU</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LOW FIT</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LIU HONG</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>TSANG KWAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>YEE CHOY</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SUN FOOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LIU FOOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LAI SAM CHOY</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TSANG CHUEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>NG LOI</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SOO FOOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TSANG LOW</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>LEUNG PING</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>WONG SOU</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>HANG ON</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>CHU WAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>WONG FOOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>CHAN HING</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>CHU KWAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>LEUNG MING</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>YAU LOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>TONG KOON CHEE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of seamen's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service (in days)</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YING HOI</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>SAILORS MESS DBO, 88th</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FONG PAT</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>FISHERMANS MESS</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOUTH SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TING PO</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PIT BETWEEN EYES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WONG KEI</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>CHEW BOY</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FLESH BUMP TOP OF HEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>TAK KUK</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BAR TENDER</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BLACK MARK RIGHT TEMPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LAM KYU</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SMOKES R. BOY</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAN ABOVE THE CORNER EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WING KAII</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>TAI R. BOY</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAN ON RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LIU CHOT</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SOCIAL CLUB BOY</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOLE ON LEFT LIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>LO SANG</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOLE &amp; SCAR RIGHT CORNER MOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>YING KIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOLE IN RIGHT EYE CORNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TING YIK</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>#1 SALUTER</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR ON HEAD OF EYEBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NG LAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>#2 DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PIT MARK ON LEFT JAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CHEUNG LING</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LARGE SCAR LEFT EYE CORNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>TING SHING</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR UNDER EYEBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>CHU SING</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR OVER RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>TSING TAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PIT MARK ON LEFT JAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HONG TAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LARGE SCAR LEFT EYE CORNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SHING YUEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR UNDER EYEBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>CHAN SANG</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR OVER RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TP LING</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PIT MARK ON LEFT JAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>TP TAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LARGE SCAR LEFT EYE CORNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>TP KAI</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR UNDER EYEBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>YING KOW</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR ON UPPER LIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>TP TAM</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR ON FOREHEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>TP TOW</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>HEAVY DARK EYE BROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>TP KAII</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PIT MARK ON ALL OVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>YING BO</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR UNDER CHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>TP KOW</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 HOLES ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>TP BAO</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>TP POOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SCAR ON CHIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (b) (d) (k) and (c) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: President Taft

Arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 16, 1928, from the port of Hong Kong, China Jan 5, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of pass. identification cards</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Port where shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, deformities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>61 5 yrs</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>37 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>MOLE RIGHT JAW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sam</td>
<td>62 3</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>MOLE LEFT TEMPLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Au</td>
<td>63 4</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>MOLE LEFT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>64 5</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Seng</td>
<td>65 6</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yee</td>
<td>66 5</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cheung</td>
<td>67 6</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tang</td>
<td>68 5</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>18 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td>SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chu</td>
<td>69 3</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>36 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>BIT MARK NEAR RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ah</td>
<td>70 2</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tang</td>
<td>71 4</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>You</td>
<td>72 3</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>18 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tang</td>
<td>73 1</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>74 2</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>23 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>MOLE UNDER LEFT EYEBROW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>75 3</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Koan</td>
<td>76 3</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chang</td>
<td>77 2</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>78 8</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>45 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tong</td>
<td>79 5</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>36 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chang</td>
<td>80 3</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>40 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jung</td>
<td>81 5</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ou</td>
<td>82 15</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>59 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Chang</td>
<td>83 13</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Yuen</td>
<td>84 8</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>85 10</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tsang</td>
<td>86 6</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>35 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Cheng</td>
<td>87 8</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>33 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>88 10</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>89 11</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>39 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>90 1</td>
<td>SAL WAT. Dec 26th, N.W.</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>20 M</td>
<td>CHINESE CHINA</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>SCAR ON LEFT EYE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of causes on back here.*

Note—Failure to furnish list of current information in columns (7), (8), (10), or (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of emigrant's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service on ship</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid for or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarity or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>NOAU</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>T22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLE IN LEFT EAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PIT MARK BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EYEBROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOLE ON BRIDGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OF ROSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR ON CHIN &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEFT FACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PIT ON EYES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEEK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOLE BACK OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NECK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR UNDER LEFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOLE UNDER RIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR OUTSIDE CORNER MOUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR UNDER EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EYES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOLE ON FOREHEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR ON FOREIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR LEFT CHEEK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAINT SCAR ABOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RIGHT EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LARGE SCAR BEHIND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RIGHT EAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOLE IN CENTRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREHEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LARGE SCAR BACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OF HEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PIN HOLE ON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEVERAL SCARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UPPER RIGHT EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOLE UNDER RIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR ON BACK OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LEFT EYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR OVER LIEVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAR UNDER HEAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The list of names on back side.

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1, 2, 3, and 9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

K. A. AHLIN, of the President Taft, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true copy of the official log book of the vessel and a full and exact statement of the names of all persons on board the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were impressed, enrolled, or employed, or engaged in any other capacity during the voyage, and the ports of embarkation and discharge; and the arrivals and departures of all passengers and property shipped on or landed from the vessel, with the date and time of such arrivals or departures; the names of all acres, agents, or consignees, if any, of property, and the names of the persons from whom such property is shipped or landed; and the names of all owners and consignees, if any, of property, and the names of the persons from whom such property is shipped or landed. Such statement shall be examined under oath by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival and filed by him with the immigration officer of the said port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

AEX. SHARKEY

Sec. 15. No alien woman shall be admitted into the United States from any foreign port or place during her present voyage. All women on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place are hereby declared to be aliens and shall be subject to the regulations of the law of the United States in force at the time of their arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

AEX. SHARKEY

Sec. 20. (a) The names of all persons, including the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who have been on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be recorded by the master of such vessel upon a form approved by the Secretary of Labor, and such form shall be handed to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. The immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall file such form with the immigration officer of the said port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bashkir.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (northern).  
Italian (southern).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Russian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Sudanese (Nubian, Dinka, and Wady).  
Scottish.  
Swedish.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Whitley, James E.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Kamata, Kajiro</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Isewara, Tokutaro</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All information is fully transcribed.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, R. A. Ahlin, Master of the "American Lady," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1928.

R. A. Ahlin
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposits specified in Rule 33 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Nordic
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serb
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

### Vessel: S.S. "Kumano Maru"
Arriving at Port of New York on April 25, 1928, from the port of Kobe via Miki.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be removed</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks or Passport</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>Rokusuke</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16/12 1927</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Nothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shimoda</td>
<td>Hisao</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td>Akiro</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kamura</td>
<td>Jumaku</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td>Sakui</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shimura</td>
<td>Kinosuke</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Suginari</td>
<td>Tazukiko</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sugiyama</td>
<td>Kinjuzo</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hino</td>
<td>Kyukichi</td>
<td>Wireless Operator</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nakazawa</td>
<td>Unosuke</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nakata</td>
<td>Shichiro</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yamauchi</td>
<td>Benzaburo</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Saito</td>
<td>Kaseo</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ohno</td>
<td>Kikusuke</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kamaia</td>
<td>Shohi</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Isshii</td>
<td>Mitsuru</td>
<td>Bailer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Takeda</td>
<td>Jinsuke</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Taira</td>
<td>Ikisuke</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Takanabe</td>
<td>Shizuo</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Nanakawa</td>
<td>Shizukatsu</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Muto</td>
<td>Shizuru</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hamada</td>
<td>Gohei</td>
<td>No. 1 Oiler</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Obata</td>
<td>Ichita</td>
<td>No. 2 Oiler</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Mitsuveda</td>
<td>No. 3 Oiler</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ohno</td>
<td>Chosaku</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Itaya</td>
<td>Sanzo</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tazakuma</td>
<td>Ushino</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Takanabe</td>
<td>Ichiro</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Jirozo</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ohtsuro</td>
<td>Sakie</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line:** Japan/America

**Ocean:** Kobe Sandashii Ryubushii Kaisha

**Local Agent:** The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.

**Photo:** Taizo Nakan Sackuho Kaisha

---

*Note: The list of names on back listed.*

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not less than $200 for each alien. See other side.*
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. "KOSAN MARU", arriving at __________, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>SHIPPED WHERE</th>
<th>ENGAGED WHERE</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>BORN</th>
<th>NATION</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KAKITA</td>
<td>KAMEJI</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MALE</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NOBOI</td>
<td>AKIYOSHI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OHSAITO</td>
<td>BUNKICHI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SASUHATA</td>
<td>HISAYUKI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OKAMOTO</td>
<td>TOSHIKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MATSUROI</td>
<td>TAMAYU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>KOSHIYA</td>
<td>SOKICHI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>OHYAMA</td>
<td>YASUO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>KAGYAMA</td>
<td>JUNICHI</td>
<td>STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SUZUKI</td>
<td>KATSUGARU</td>
<td>COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MAO</td>
<td>SATOYUKI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NARADA</td>
<td>ICHIJI</td>
<td>WAITER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KAWARA</td>
<td>TAKEO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL:** 13 men

**Discharged as follows.** Total three men (3).

- Tamagushi Akira 2nd Officer (NO 3) 26/12 1927 At Kobe Japan.
- Kakimoto Mitsuuya NO 3 Oilier (NO 24) 23/12 1927 At MIKE Japan.

**Engaged as follows.** Total three men (3).

- Horikuma Daisuke 2nd Officer 26/12 1927 Kobe no Yes 26 male Japanese Japan 5-3 130
- Kataoka Chiyomatsu Fireman 23/12 1927 MIKE no No 26 * * * 5-3 135
- Tajiri Hideo * * * * 25 * * * 5-2 128

---

*The list of names on back sheet.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form, or falsification or misrepresentation in any part thereof, is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both.

SST-813

Jan 12, 1928

**JAPAN/AMERICA.**

**KORE KANSAISHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA.**

**THE OCEAN TRANSPORT CO., LTD.**

(TAIYO KANSAISHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA)

---

**8313**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

On the 14th day of December, 1927, the Master of the S.S. Kohnan Maru, do declare
before me this sixteenth day of December, 1927, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 20 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of December, 1927.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name of members of crew as contained in the form (39) shall be no recorded on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such line shall be released or reloaded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Vold. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American Indian,
Armenian,
Asian,
Austro Hungarian,
Belgian,
Bulgarian,
Cherokee,
Croatian,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovian,
Irish,
Italian (north),
Italian (south),
Jewish,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Russian (Russian),
Slovakian (Slovakia),
Slovenian (Slovenia),
Slovak,
Spanish,
Spanish American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Marks, Pockmarks, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>EKholm</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>End Mate</td>
<td>JOE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Peruvian</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>110 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td>Tyman</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td>Thurlow</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>137 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td>Brand</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cabin Boy</td>
<td>Makina</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Stewardess</td>
<td>Herne</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Able Seaman</td>
<td>Cochrane</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>South African</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>145 lbs.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of names on back here.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Al. Hershey, of the vessel "Compass", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented to the Master of the vessel in all cases before she is ordered to leave any port or place in the United States, or on any foreign port or place to which she is bound, and shall be presented to the master of the vessel at the time of departure, or at the time of her arrival, or as soon as practicable after her arrival, whichever is sooner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, or at any foreign port or place to which she is bound, which contains any alien or aliens, or any person or persons destined to be delivered to the immigration officers in charge of the port of arrival of said vessel, said officer or officers shall receive a copy of the list of all passengers or crew, or both, and shall deliver it to the master of the vessel, which list shall be signed by the master of the vessel, in the presence of the immigration officer, and shall be made available to him for inspection, and shall be filed with the immigration officer, and shall be kept by him for a period of two years, and shall be subject to inspection at any time by any immigration officer or any other person authorized by law to inspect it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hornogermanian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Russo-Mussulman.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Slovak.
Swedish.
Servian.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN EMBARK

Sec. 25. No alien woman, excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel, shall be permitted to ship or to leave the United States, except temporarily for health purposes, or to engage in any employment in the United States, upon the condition that her name be recorded in the list of all passengers or crew, as the case may be, filed with the immigration officer, and that her name be kept on file with the immigration officer for a period of two years, and that her name be subject to inspection at any time by any immigration officer.

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** *Fort Laramie*, arriving at Port Angeles, Washington, Jan. 13, 1927, from the port of Sydney, Australia, Oct. 10, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Features, or Scars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elneff</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 6.5&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Elneff</td>
<td>Marie</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Female U.S.A.</td>
<td>5' 1&quot;</td>
<td>185 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Samuelson</td>
<td>Victor Leonond</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 8&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hart</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>125 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Knutson</td>
<td>Herman</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male British</td>
<td>5' 11.5&quot;</td>
<td>165 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Macrell</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>6' 1&quot;</td>
<td>180 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ludorf</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Goughlin</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Shakar</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Gough</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Del Feler</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hutcherson</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Paterson</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>3 months</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kalsky</td>
<td>Max</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>5' 10&quot;</td>
<td>170 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Eisch, Master, of the S.S. "Ford Larson," do declare the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted copies of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1928.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** *Ed & Back*  
**Arriving at:** Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 29, 1916, from the port of *Anyon, British*  
**Date:** Jan. 26

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of women's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Backland</td>
<td>C.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1916/07</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>C.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1916/07</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Velani</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1916/07</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Maginn</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
<td>C.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jacobson</td>
<td>M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Joyce</td>
<td>C.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jacoby</td>
<td>R.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Beaves</td>
<td>J.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Brov</td>
<td>A.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td>W.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Adlers</td>
<td>A.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Donald, Ada</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Adams, Anna</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Copier</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Manuel</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>O'Gorman</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>O'Gorman</td>
<td>B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Snyder</td>
<td>F.L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>J.H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Costello</td>
<td>M. (Paid off)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**  
- See list of names on back here.  
- Failure to furnish full or sworn information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [ship name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Wherein the master may convey a bond or affidavit in lieu of bail as part of the list of persons to be taken on board the vessel. The list of charges of alien numbers of persons shall be maintained on board, and shall be delivered to the master to the appropriate immigration officer at the port of arrival. Where no certifying or a master or commanding officer inspects the vessel, a master or commanding officer shall be kept on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

The master or commanding officer of the master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, or master so far as he is able to do so in the interest of the passenger, the ship, and the vessel himself. The master shall be responsible for the accuracy, completeness, and correctness of the list of alien numbers of persons to be taken on board the vessel. The master shall be held liable for any false statement or omission in the list of alien numbers of persons to be taken on board the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

The master or commanding officer of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be responsible for the accuracy, completeness, and correctness of the list of alien numbers of persons to be taken on board the vessel. The master shall be held liable for any false statement or omission in the list of alien numbers of persons to be taken on board the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosphorean
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Delawarean
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Hercegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (northeast)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (East European)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether also to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*The list of names to back here.*

*Note:* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 18, and 19 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear, or affirm, that the following is true and correct:

1. The vessel was the "Taylor," a vessel of the United States, having as its destination the port of Baltimore, Maryland.
2. The crew consisted of the following persons:
   - Jan. 6, 1878
   - John Smith
   - Robert Johnson
   - James Williams
   - Michael Brown

3. The vessel was cleared for departure on Jan. 7, 1878, and arrived at Baltimore on Jan. 10, 1878.

4. I have examined the crew list and certify that the information provided is accurate.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of ________, 1878.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Inspecting Inspector in charge of the vessel as she approaches the port of arrival, and shall be available upon request.

The list shall include the names of all the crew members, their ages, occupations, and the dates of their entry into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1897

Sec. 30. That upon arrival at any port in the United States, every vessel, equipped with a master, agent, or master at sea, or other person in charge, shall be required to deliver to the Inspecting Inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and to him on demand, a true and correct list of the crew, showing the name, age, occupation, and date of entry into the United States of every person on board, and the number of passengers on board, and the number of passengers to be discharged at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 18. The Master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and not bound to any foreign port or place, shall, on or before the arrival of such vessel, deliver to the Master or Commander of the vessel, or to any person in charge thereof, a list of all the crew or passengers on board, and the number of each kind, and the date and place of each person's entrance into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Asian
- Australian
- Brazilian
- British
- Canadian
- Caribbean
- Chinese
- Colombian
- Cuban
- Dominican
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of person's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back here.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel Name], do hereby declare that the following is a true and correct list of all the crew brought into said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have sworn the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act of 1929, which pertains to this section.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month], 1929.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by a master for delivery to the Immigration Inspector. It shall be prepared at the port of arrival and shall be in the custody of said officer at the time of arrival. The list shall be in the custody of said officer at the time of departure. It shall be signed by the Master before delivery to the Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 125. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, or person in charge of said vessel to deliver to the Immigration Inspector, an officer of the Department of Labor, a true and correct list of all persons brought into said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage.

List of Races or Peoples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race / People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Islanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrewe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrengrainian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All U.S. Citizens except

6 legal residents by reason of long
residence in the U.S.

8/3/15

W. C. Taylor: Lines
Owners: American Steam Co.
Local Agent: American Steam.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel Name], on board the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [Date].

[Signature]

Agent, U.S. Immigration Inspectors.

Redacted February 13, 1928

A. E. M. Riehle

Q. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 696) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will hereafter thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subt. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)  
American  
Asiatic  
Asian  
Black  
Brazilian  
British  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Czecho-Slovakian  
Czechoslovakian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian  
Italian-American  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Nordic  
Norwegian  
North American  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian  
Sicilian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid of discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MACLEOD</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MACLEOD</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>STUART</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WALTER</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st.M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>2nd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>3rd Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>MCFARLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>1st. M. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. D. MacKinnon, of the S.S. Amer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1924.

D. MacKinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector when the vessel is at the port of arrival, and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of place or places of entry is to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry is made in a "knowing" a notation is to be entered as to the place of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, at the time of arrival, the list of all aliens who have been on board the said vessel, including the names of all aliens who have been received on board by the said vessel at any port or place outside the United States, and if the said officer so requires, a description of such aliens, together with any information relative to the occupation, age, race, and place of birth of such aliens, and shall in addition deliver to the said officer the said vessel and the effects of any alien so received on board by said vessel at any port or place outside the United States. Any person who shall fail to make the statements required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Art. 6. No alien may be granted a visa without the service of an official who has been authorized to do so by the Secretary of Labor in any case where the alien is a departee or has been notified of his departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black), American, Armenian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Magyare, Russian, Mexican, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Chinese, Moravian, Croatian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Polish, Danish, Portuguese, Dutch, Romanian, East Indian, Russian, English, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes), Finnish, Scotch, Flemish, French, Servian, German, Slovak, Greek, Slovenian, Hebrew, Spanish, Herzegovinian, Syrian, Irish, Spanish American, Italian (north), Turkish, Italian (south), Welsh, Japanese, West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

**Vessel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>M. Name</th>
<th>G. Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McAllister</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mckee</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTTISH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>MacEachern</td>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MacMurray, of the S. & N. American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which applies below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19——

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented on Form I-6 to the Immigration Commissioner at the port of entry to the United States, and shall not be released to any person without the permission of the officer in charge of the Immigration Service.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place that the master or commander thereof shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival last named a list in duplicate, in the following form:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Section 112. No alien arriving in the United States under the provisions of this act shall be permitted to land.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bulgarian
- Czech
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

(Click to read more...)

...
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Stuart Dollar, arriving at Everett, Washington, Jan. 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 14, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alman</td>
<td>John B.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Preston</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>E. Walter</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Andersen</td>
<td>J. Andersen</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sitar</td>
<td>T. Sitar</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rocinie</td>
<td>J. Rocinie</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gellens</td>
<td>J. Gellens</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pedilla</td>
<td>J. Pedilla</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Suente</td>
<td>J. Suente</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>J. Garcia</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Garcia</td>
<td>J. Garcia</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cruz</td>
<td>J. de la Cruz</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td>J. Hernandez</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pagayman</td>
<td>J. Pagayman</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Castro</td>
<td>J. Castro</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Arvin</td>
<td>J. K. Arvin</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Helterman</td>
<td>J. Helterman</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Petrich</td>
<td>J. Petrich</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kelley</td>
<td>J. Kelley</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Manucco</td>
<td>J. Manucco</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Gundet</td>
<td>J. Gundet</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Aroo</td>
<td>J. Aroo</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bancks</td>
<td>J. Bancks</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mc Murray</td>
<td>J. Mc Murray</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>McFail</td>
<td>J. McFail</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>McFail</td>
<td>J. McFail</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>McFail</td>
<td>J. McFail</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>McFail</td>
<td>J. McFail</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>McFail</td>
<td>J. McFail</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>McFail</td>
<td>J. McFail</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, Master of the _____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of _________, 19__________

____________________________________
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 88) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship’s company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such conveyance, detention, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, she shall such fine be required or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, noticed liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel As Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Stuart Dollar, arriving at Everett, Washington, Jan. 15th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification card</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dito</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mess Man</td>
<td>Jan. 1st/28 S.F. San Francisco Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dark</td>
<td>Pr. I</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Floresco</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mess Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gear</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>White American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aiosa</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amondasen</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>Jan 3rd/26</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teffe</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Albins</td>
<td>Sub-Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hise</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stowman</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jewett</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Jan 1st/28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>White American</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional note:

"The list on this side only.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Non effect of race.

Inscribed by the immigration inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith, Master of the "Stuart Decker," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charge of alien members of crews (Form 698) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of each list as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such immigration officer, on oath, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been deserted, and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made or above required, and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Russo-Jewish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish-American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Regina  | **Arriving at:** Everett, Wash.  | **Date:** Jan 17, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>No.</strong></th>
<th><strong>Surname</strong></th>
<th><strong>Name in Full</strong></th>
<th><strong>Age</strong></th>
<th><strong>Sex</strong></th>
<th><strong>Race</strong></th>
<th><strong>Nationality</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Weight</strong></th>
<th><strong>Physical Markings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO ALIENS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other members of the crew are not aliens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Frobberg</td>
<td>J A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mo-Ellen</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Norstad</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bergren</td>
<td>P L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Vedes</td>
<td>Byron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Shearmen</td>
<td>J E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Weaver</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Goff</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dentley</td>
<td>A L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Barrows</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Marshman</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>McGough</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Keane</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1928.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "whereby" a notice is to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival, the list of crew members of all vessels from the date of departure from the port or place of assembly, specifying those to be paid by the owner or master and those to be paid by the vessel. In case of any vessel which has been load, unload, or load again, the master shall be charged with the payment of the crew members of the vessel, and shall be liable for the payment of the crew members of any other vessel which may have been lost, unloaded, or load again, in the port of arrival, in the amount of the loss, unloading, or loading, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 19. No alien immigration shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws, or employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless the same shall be recorded in the boat, or be shown to be qualified for admission under the immigration laws of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herero.
Irish.
Italian (northern).
Italian (southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Portion in ship's company</th>
<th>Rank or position</th>
<th>Whether to be paid all or exchanged as part of service</th>
<th>Whether steersman or not</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical remarks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td>4th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5th Mate</td>
<td>5th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>6th Mate</td>
<td>6th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>7th Mate</td>
<td>7th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>8th Mate</td>
<td>8th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>9th Mate</td>
<td>9th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>10th Mate</td>
<td>10th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>11th Mate</td>
<td>11th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12th Mate</td>
<td>12th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>13th Mate</td>
<td>13th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>14th Mate</td>
<td>14th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>15th Mate</td>
<td>15th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>16th Mate</td>
<td>16th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>17th Mate</td>
<td>17th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>18th Mate</td>
<td>18th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>19th Mate</td>
<td>19th Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full names and other information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) of this form should be filled by a first of any seaman for each entry. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [Name], Master of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me on this [Date] day of [Date], 19[...].

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when last engaged, where and when last ship or vessel landed, and in the case of transient aliens the period of time spent on such ship or vessel, unless at the time of arrival the said officer shall have written upon the said lists the names of all the crew; provided, however, that in the case of any vessel arriving from any foreign port or place at a post where there is no immigration officer, the said master, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall send a copy of such lists to the nearest immigration officer in time to arrive at the port of the vessel before the time of its arrival.

At any port of arrival, immigration officer shall take possession of such lists, and, before the departure of any such vessel, he shall examine the same, and, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, who have not been employed therein during the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of such departure, and the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver either of the said lists of such crew arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall, if required by the immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Arabian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hermannian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Macedonian  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Munichine  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian (except Obeah)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "K.M. Montreal Horn," arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 17, 1917, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inagaki</td>
<td>Naoko</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Dec. 18,</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chiisaki</td>
<td>Gojiro</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mori</td>
<td>Kenji</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kikuma</td>
<td>Kizo</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yashiro</td>
<td>Yotaro</td>
<td>App.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Inagaki</td>
<td>Kowa</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Murata</td>
<td>Tensaku</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Morishima</td>
<td>Mantaro</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Miyaguchi</td>
<td>Kenjo</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Makimoto</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td>Wireless Operator</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Harimoto</td>
<td>Rausuke</td>
<td>Boatwain</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Haseo</td>
<td>Ikkoku</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Harutani</td>
<td>Yutaro</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Takeuchi</td>
<td>Kenji</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Shiyo</td>
<td>Yosuke</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Aoki</td>
<td>Chotaro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Saimaru</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Masa</td>
<td>Daiziro</td>
<td>Sailer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Toshiro</td>
<td>Kazuo</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Shigoro</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sayaka</td>
<td>Tamotsu</td>
<td>No. 2 Oil</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Miyata</td>
<td>Kenji</td>
<td>No. 3 Oil</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hamachiha</td>
<td>Hidekaro</td>
<td>No. 3 Oil</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ishii</td>
<td>Yotaro</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Segawa</td>
<td>Yasutaro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wada</td>
<td>Ichiro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Osawa</td>
<td>Masao</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Nagano</td>
<td>Kenji</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Uchijima</td>
<td>Yojiro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Segawa</td>
<td>Kinshiro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**North Pacific Line**

Kawasaki Dockyard Co.,

Local Agent:

Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha

*See list of names on back here.*

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Emiriune</td>
<td>Munehiro</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Dec 28</td>
<td>Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Hair black Eyes Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nakatani</td>
<td>Tadaro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kawana</td>
<td>Takezo</td>
<td>Chief cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 2&quot;</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Motoi</td>
<td>Maruji</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 1&quot;</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Okabe</td>
<td>Tensho</td>
<td>Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Thirty Six (36) on Board.**

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Consul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>9884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See foot of page for instructions. Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (27), (28), or (29) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See below code.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or Commanding Officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, ________.

[Signature]

[Stamps]

INSTRUCTIONS TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 667) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and discharged in port or place, or last holding to such information as to the country or port of labor shall be by regulation provided; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, an accurate description of such alien, together with any information likely to be found to be of importance, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written notation containing the names of all aliens discharged at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or deserted, and of all those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such a vessel arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.00 for each alien concerning whom correct copies are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the validity of the payment at each time, or in the event such time is improved, while it remains unpaid, and shall not such final be required or retaliated: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such line.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registry, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing masters shall be manifesting on the arrival forms provided for that purpose by the department; in accordance with the form of section 36. When an arriving master is a "working," a notation should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Manifests shall be placed aboard any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and if the vessel is not the administrative one prescribed by said section or is any other prescribed by such master or has been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Basque | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croat | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Ukrainian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russo) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hibernian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Spartan |
| Italian (southern) | Turkish |
| Italian (northern) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ikeda</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tachibana</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Iwakuma</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yahiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kanamori</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ohashi</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sakai</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chiba</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shinya</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Iwakuma</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sakai</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ohashi</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ikeda</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sakai</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sakai</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sakai</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ohashi</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sakai</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ohashi</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Captain of the <ship name>, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor such vessel be permitted to proceed to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Bosnian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Hessegnovian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (north) | Syrian |
| Italian (south) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |
# SEAMEN

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel SS 'Yoshida Maru', arriving at**, [date], 19, from the port of [Port].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether aliens to be admitted</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nishimura</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Masa</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Asan</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Saki</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Asan</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Saki</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total for men on board:**

**Bellingham, Wash. Jan. 16, 1528**

Checked and above crew at 5 P.M.

This list numbering 42 total.

All Pass, Passed, Mail

**W. H. Smith**

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature]

Of the [nombre del buque], do declare

That the preceding is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

That I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Law which appear below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 605) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed by them at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Swedish (Scandinavian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Danish and Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(1) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subcl. 2) has been made.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: S/S **West Rim**

**Arrived at**: Seattle, Wash.

**Jan 18, 1928 from the port of** Vancouver, B.C.

**Jan 17, 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position on Ship's Company</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read in the presence of an interpreter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Engberg G.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Olsen E. M.</td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Allan A.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sangberg N. I.</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Packer A. E.</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Agnesen R.</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cross J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Perry J. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Baro L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Schemansky T. W.</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jacks J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wynne F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Morgan E.</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hellman E.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Walley T. B.</td>
<td>1st Trip</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Scherrer D. S.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hare Jos. T.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pano V. D.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>LeWack R. P.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Garones E.</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scheidagger S.</td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Finn W. L.</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Klein T. J.</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Horsey C.</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Biggley N.</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ragan J. L.</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Brown L. F.</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Potts C. A.</td>
<td>1st Trip</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Cope W. C.</td>
<td>20 Years Steward</td>
<td>20 Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Paid Off At**: San Francisco, California

**Yes**: 46, **M**: Scandinavian, **U.S.A.**: 5' 10''

**Note**: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of List</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Position, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>Jay</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Filipino</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rufino</td>
<td>Juan</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Leonardo</td>
<td>Cris</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hanssenko</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mortensen</td>
<td>Adolph</td>
<td>1/20/26</td>
<td>B.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 

of the

, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved for the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names of crew hereafter shall not be released on board, but shall be informed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving master is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, in the presence of the principal immigration officer present on board, or at the port of arrival, or at the port of discharge, to deliver a list of all the crew, containing the names of all aliens on board, signed by the master of the said vessel, stating the name of each passenger, and also the number and kind of each alien.

Upon the delivery of said list by the master of the vessel to the Immigration Inspector, the latter shall enter the names of all aliens on board the vessel, stating the number and kind of each, on blank forms prepared for the purpose, and shall sign each and submit the same to the owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel for his signature, and when the latter shall have so signed, the Immigration Inspector shall return to the master a certified copy of the list.

Any person aiding or advising the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel in the non-presentation of the crew list as required hereby shall be fined not less than five nor more than one hundred dollars for each such offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Hawaiian.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Belgian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Bulgarian. Morean.
Chinese. Pacific Islander.
Croatian. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Russian (Bessarabian).
Finish. Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish. Scottich.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Hellenic. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______________, arriving at ___________________________ on ____________ , 19________, from the port of ___________________________.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(1)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(3)</th>
<th>(4)</th>
<th>(5)</th>
<th>(6)</th>
<th>(7)</th>
<th>(8)</th>
<th>(9)</th>
<th>(10)</th>
<th>(11)</th>
<th>(12)</th>
<th>(13)</th>
<th>(14)</th>
<th>(15)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Given Name</td>
<td>No. of</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>When</td>
<td>Where</td>
<td>Whether</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Name</td>
<td>Given Name</td>
<td>Identity Card</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>in Ship's Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>was paid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or discharge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of alien</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>was paid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or discharge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of alien</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[Signature]

I, the undersigned, John Doe, Master of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan., 19

Master, First Class.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Asian
- Armenian
- Brazilian
- Bulgarian
- Chin
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or Single</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cantrell</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Yes, Canada</td>
<td>S.S. Hawaiian Enterprise</td>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bleser</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Yes, Canada</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Yes, Canada</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Yes, Canada</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Yes, Canada</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rhodes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Yes, Canada</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total passengers:** 4

**U.S. citizens:**

**Aliens:** 4

---

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule shall be actual or intended residence at any time within.

1.5% of those will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Aged</th>
<th>Country of birth</th>
<th>Whether parent or child of other passenger?</th>
<th>Relationship to other passenger</th>
<th>Condition of health</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3055045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COTTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALBERT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3055046</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sup. visa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physically examined and passed Jan 17, 1929

Digitally transcribed by...

---

* See list of remittances back here.

Note: Failure to supply full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6) and (7) in accordance with a fine of two dollars for each such failure. See other side.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Flag Name</th>
<th>Length of service in years</th>
<th>Position or ship's Company</th>
<th>Date of shipment</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Newman</td>
<td>George W. A.</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1 DEC 26, GLASGOW</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Neely</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wilby</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Harby</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gerard</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>0 months</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Goods</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>W.O.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dammer</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cavanagh</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Boom</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Huesen</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Prentice</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Gillies</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>McGill</td>
<td>Billy</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>McMillan</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bradybury</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Seaman O.S.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Gowdan</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Ch. Stew</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Surv. 2nd</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>Alexina</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Surv. 3rd</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jan. 3rd</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Wallis</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jan. 3rd</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Marvin</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Surv. 4th</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Armour</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1st trip</td>
<td>Jan. 6th</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mag. Stew</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Daniels</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1st trip</td>
<td>Jr. Mag. Engr.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Holmeson</td>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Steved.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>1st trip</td>
<td>1st Steved.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of ages on back here.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information as required (2), (3), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other notes.
| No. | Name in Full   | No. of men's identification card | Length of service at sea in months | Position in ship's Company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off in the United States or charged to account of vessel | Whether subject to any disabilities | Age | Sex | Nationality | Mailing Address |
|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1   | McHale         | John                             | 16                                | Greaser                    | Yes               | In Irish                  | Scotch                            | 20  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 2   | Dierick        | John                             | 70                                | Passenger                  | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 3   | Jenkins        | William                          | 3                                 | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 4   | Fitzmorris     | Ernest                           | 16                                | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 5   | Allen          | William                          | 27                                | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 6   | Anderson       | William                          | 26                                | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 7   | Hordis         | Cyril                            | 5                                 | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 8   | Holden         | William                          | 6 months                          | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 9   | Carter         | Edwin                            | 2                                 | N.A. Std.                   | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 10  | Jarrett        | Gladys                           | 2                                 | Stewardess                 | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 11  | Poore          | John                             | 26                                | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 12  | McGaffey       | Thomas                           | 12 months                         | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 13  | Smith          | James                            | 2 months                          | Boy                         | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 14  | Allen          | Alexander                        | 46                                | Ships Cook                 | Yes              | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 15  | Rea            | James                            | 2 months                          | Ships Cook                 | Yes              | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 16  | Hamilton       | James                            | 2 months                          | Ships Cook                 | Yes              | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |
| 17  | Richards       | Abram V.                         | 3                                 | Apprentice                 | No                | In Scotch                 | English                           | 25  | Male | British     | Age 10             | Weight 140          |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the accuracies of the particulars given upon the above names, and are in full agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigration Inspector: [Signature]

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 makes it impossible by a fine of not more than $5 for each line not filled.
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

The following is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1925.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian (Bolshevik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>(Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: SS. *Ivanhoe*, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., January 17, 1928, from the port of Powell River, B.C., January 17, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of contracts or indentures</th>
<th>Length service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joseph John</td>
<td>2 years Master 1924 Portland</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kendell Isaac</td>
<td>2 years Steward 1923</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kinke Charlie</td>
<td>2 years Steward 1923</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fisher Edward</td>
<td>2 years Mate 1920</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>St. Patrick William</td>
<td>2 years Oilman 1927</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Morrison William</td>
<td>2 years Beecher 1927</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kempf Albert</td>
<td>2 years Fireman 1924</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Peterson David</td>
<td>2 years Steward 1927</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hung Lung</td>
<td>2 years Steward 1927</td>
<td>8 6 0 1920</td>
<td>Engineer 1920</td>
<td>1924 Portland</td>
<td>2 6 4 1920</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>White, slight weakness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bellingham, Jan. 17, 1928.

Examined and passed to return on same boat.

Inspector.

*See list of names on back.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Torell, of the Freya, do declare that the foregoing is a complete and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sealed to before me this 19 day of January, 1923.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 803) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at this port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival and who have since been employed thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (northern),
Italian (southern),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Russian (Baltic),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Servian,
Shropshire,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish American,
Syracuse,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian (except Cuban),
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: Star Gal Doe  
**Arriving at**: Port Angeles  
**Date**: January 17th, 1928  
**From the port of**: Victoria B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of Alien's Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of service on ship in days</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether this alien is read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chow, Tuen Yew</td>
<td>103446</td>
<td>10467</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>Victoria B.C. pos. 20 M Chinese Chinese 5-4½</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>138 cm</td>
<td>80 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chow, Wing Sam</td>
<td>103480</td>
<td>10451</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chow, Ming Chou</td>
<td>10481</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ho, Sun Fo Ye</td>
<td>10488</td>
<td>10560</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Loang, Yah</td>
<td>10461</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jung, Lim</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tee, Wing</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chow, Fung Jim</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cheung, Shu Wing</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chou, Hun</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lee, Mu Shu Wei</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ng, see Hung</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Goh, Jun Wing</td>
<td>10486</td>
<td>10546</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>132 cm</td>
<td>70 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Full or furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (14) in pen or ink by a government interpreter or other alien.*

---

*Signature of Inspecting Officer:*

**Carl E. Hall**  
**Immigrant Inspector**
I, Carl E. Shinn, Master
of the Am. Str Sol Uno, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
engagement. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1928
Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel at the port of
arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien mem-
bers of crew (Form 698) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master
to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entry occurs in a "workaway"
notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port a special list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively engaged, paying therefor, in the port of
arrival, or in the port of employment, and the amount of such
information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
each agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the
arrival but who will leave the port therein at the time of her departure, and in the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or
left; and in cases of failure of each agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made, as above required, and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, if it remains unpaid, the vessel may be arrested or
refused. Provided, That clearance may be granted upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26
have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administration prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Armenian |
| Armenian       | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian       | Magyar   |
| Bosnian        | Mexican  |
| Bulgarian      | Montenegrin |
| Chinese        | Moravian |
| Croatian       | Parti-Islander |
| Cuban          | Polish   |
| Dalmatian      | Portuguese |
| Dutch          | Romanian |
| East Indian    | Russian  |
| English        | Russo-Jewish (Russo-Greek) |
| Finnish        | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish        | Scotch   |
| French         | Servian  |
| German         | Slovak   |
| Greek          | Slovenian |
| Hebrew         | Spanish  |
| Hrvatskogorans | Spanish-American |
| Irish          | Syrian   |
| Italian (north) | Turkish  |
| Italian (south)| Welsh    |
| Japanese       | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether else to land</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bell, Robert</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2nd st.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>T. Kitts, John</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1st st.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>T. Kitts, Thomas</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gordon, William</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gordon, William</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gordon, John</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gordon, Daniel</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Gordon, Mr.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dougan, James</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dougan, James</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dougan, Malcolm</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dougan, Malcolm</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dougan, William</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Dougan, Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Dougan, Robert</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Dougan, John</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dougan, John</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dougan, John</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Dougan, Robert</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Dougan, Robert</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Douglas, John</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Douglas, James</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Douglas, David</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Douglas, David</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Douglas, David</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Douglas, Thomas</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Douglas, Thomas</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Douglas, David</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Douglas, John</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Douglas, David</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>24th Jan, 1922</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 11 1/2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Robert Campbell Bell

of the "Panama"

Do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b).

Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

![Image of a page from a legal document with text about an affidavit regarding a ship's crew and immigration rules.](https://example.com/image-url)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of vessel in feet</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Blackshaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7.5</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Morisson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 6.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Flackman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 4.5</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 5.5</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 6.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or sworn information in clauses (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robt. Campbell Bell, of the S.S. *Pathenia*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1931.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the point of arrival, and shall be in legible type or if written by hand shall be written in a clear, legible manner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list in duplicate of all persons on board, stating the names they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were embarked, complete list of all persons embarking or disembarking at the port of arrival, stating the points and ports from which such persons were embarked, the names of all persons who left the ship at the port of arrival, stating the names of all persons who were embarking or disembarking at the port of arrival, and stating the names of all persons who were wounded or ill at sea, the names of all persons who died on board, and the names of all persons who died at the port of arrival, stating the names of all persons who died at sea, stating the names of all persons who were discharged or died at the port of arrival, and stating the names of all persons who were discharged or died at sea.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moorish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian (Rusin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Burke Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bolin Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Strickler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Burke Margaret</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. B. Stedman

of the

V
date: Jan. 10, 1925

I. C. H. Stedman

Jan. 16. 1925

I declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 55 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** S.S. *Kochihara*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* Jan 18, 1927, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*, Dec 27, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at this port or any other place</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sakioka</td>
<td>193' 6&quot;</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yamao</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ohara</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shimamoto</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yamada</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kyogusa</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Morita</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Miyamoto</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>Navigator</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hayakawa</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yamauchi</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kamaguchi</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fasan</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Otani</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Shinozaki</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ito</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Endo</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Matsui</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sugiura</td>
<td>193' 3&quot;</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1927 Seattle, WA, on vessel, 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or accurate information in column (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such entry. See other side.*
List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position on Ship's Company</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kusabara</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ishimizu</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Masuda</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yamamoto</td>
<td>Weaver</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total (40) only

Note: List of names on back herself.

Signed:

Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shunzo Morita, of the ship [name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 192-,

[Signature]
Master, [Name]
[Name of Port or Place]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [Form 688] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, nor shall clearances be granted unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Asian</th>
<th>Caucasian (including American)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- African (black)
- Asian
- Caucasian (including American)
- African American
- Asian American
- Caucasian American

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Rumanian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head of List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Country of Race or People</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Title or Occupation</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KING HUNG</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W M</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH YES CHINESE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Listed on Board S S Princess Charlotte
At Vancouver B.C. 1-19-28

Parole to arrive at
9:30 A.M.

Signature

 January 29, 1928

AS RADIATOR

Roy M. Foster

W. E. Stanley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manuscript shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LEE YEE NUM UNCLE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>SCAR ON NOSE, BOTH HANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>437 HUAN ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full list of questions is as follows: Whether a person is believed or acknowledges the commission by him or evidence of the Government of the United States of any illegal act, or who has been involved in any illegal activity, or who has been convicted of any crime, or who has been deported from the United States, or who has been deported from any country, or who has been deported from any country for which he has entered, or who has been deported for any other reason, or who has been deported on election, or who has been deported from any country, or who has been deported from any country, or who has been deported from any country, or who has been deported from any country.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pepper, Master of the S.S. Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding lists or Manifest Sheets. One — the number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1928, at Seattle, W.P.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

[Text continues with instructions for filing alien manifests, including details on how to fill out forms and specifications for reporting.]
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(For the Immigration Authorities)
S.S. "Cuzco" Voy. 210 Sailing from PUQUE, CHILE December 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Town/City of Arrival</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ARCHBALD</td>
<td>WILLIAM O.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JANUARY 26, 1891</td>
<td>NEW YORK CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ARCHBALD</td>
<td>IRENE</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>DECEMBER 2nd, 1897</td>
<td>PHILADELPHIA, PENN.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C/O ANDRES COPPER MINE CO.
25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

P. C. FRAYTZ,
MASTER.

P. C. FRAYTZ,
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** ADAMIR PEARY, arriving at BLAINE, WASHINGTON, JAN 18TH, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION ON SHIP</th>
<th>SHIPPED AT</th>
<th>ENGAGED AT</th>
<th>WHETHER INheld at</th>
<th>WHETHER ALIVE</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HARTLAND, A.J.</td>
<td>CHIEF OFFICER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>NOR</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BARRY, WM.</td>
<td>2ND OFFICER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUNKER, A.R.</td>
<td>3RD OFFICER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BERGLIN, GUS</td>
<td>WIND AND AB</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SWE</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>STOTHAM, J.W.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HAJIK, JERRY</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BRAMMOTT, J.</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MANNEN, J.F.</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>NORW</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>HAJEK, CHAS</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MCKAY, J.</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>KEANE, J.W.</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>6/1</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HARDER, J.R.</td>
<td>CHIEF ENGINEER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SHAW, N.M.</td>
<td>1ST ASST DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>HENNETT, R.F.</td>
<td>2ND ASST DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>HANSTIK, E.W.</td>
<td>3RD ASST DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>PEDERSEN, F.C.</td>
<td>ELECTRICIAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>PHILSON, T.</td>
<td>OILER R</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>NORW</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>BILL, V.E.</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>JONFS, JOHN</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>HARROLD, JR.</td>
<td>VINCENT PURSER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>OLSEN, B.</td>
<td>FRT CLK RADIO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MCCULLEY, DAN</td>
<td>STEWARD</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>US A</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>BROWN, J.</td>
<td>GALLEYMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>GRIHAM, JAMES</td>
<td>MECHANIC</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other data.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A.D. TIBBETTS
MASTER OF THE S.S. ADMIRAL PARS

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1928

A. G. Van Velde
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien names of crew (Form 570) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or are containing to much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or bailed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or bailing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, one shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is a 'workaway', a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not till then, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.  Armenian.
Assyrian.  Greek.
Bulgarian.  Hungarian.
Chinese.  Hungarian.
Croatian.  Italian (north).
Czech.  Italian (south).
Dutch.  Korean.
East Indian.  Lithuanian.
English.  Magyar.
Finnish.  Mexican.
Finnish.  Montenegrin.
French.  Moravian.
German.  Pacific Islander.
Greek.  Polish.
Hebrew.  Portuguese.
Hindi.  Russian.
Irish.  Russian (Bolshevik).
Italian.  Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Irish.  Danish, and Swedish.
Irish.  Scott.
Italian (north).  Servian.
Italians (south).  Slovak.
Jewish.  Slovenian.
Jewish.  Spanish.
Jewish.  Spanish American.
Jewish.  Syrian.
Jewish.  Turkish.
Jewish.  Welsh.
Jewish.  West Indian (except Cuban).
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: [Name of Vessel]
**Arriving at**: Seattle, Jan 19, 1926
**From the Port of**: [Name of Port]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Residence in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Embre C.</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Miller J. E.</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Milkie J. M.</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Embrick, of the ship M.S. Rudnis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1928

Master, M.S. Rudnis

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector upon boarding the vessel at the port of sailing, and shall be enclosed in the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 600) shall not be released on board, but shall be forwarded by the master to the principal Immigration Officer at the port.

When an existing name is a "work name," a notation to that effect shall be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, if directed by the assistant Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival, to take the names of all alien passengers (including crew) and officers of the vessel and to deliver the same to the Immigration Inspector upon his arrival, and said names shall be taken in the same manner and form as provided by section 36 of the act entitled "An act for the further protection of the health of the United States," approved February 3, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Changes shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not until these, notice of liability to the Federal Government, is furnished by said owner or to the master by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN PASSAGERS

Sec. 30. No alien passengers, excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

Sec. 30. (d) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Chinese
- Montenegrin
- Czech
- Pacific Islander
- Cuban
- Polish
- Dominican
- Portuguese
- Dutch
- Romanian
- East Indian
- Russian
- English
- Ruthenian (Russo-Baltic)
- French
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Flemish
- Scotch
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Herzegovinian
- Spanish-American
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian north
- Turkish
- Italian south
- Welsh
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>No. of Manifest</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position on Vessel</th>
<th>Whether to be paid of as cargo or at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether Alien or Native</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>McGuinness</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Eng</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Helmer</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Judd</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Machineman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tanne</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chef</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Choy</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Failure to fill out or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[Signature]

WBM McCarty, of the B. & S. Grays, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [date] day of [month] 1928

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Korean
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Mennonite
- Bulgarian
- Moravian
- Croatanian
- Pacific Islander
- Cuban
- Polish
- Irish
- Estonian
- Bulgarian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Flemish
- Scotch
- French
- Finnish
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Jewish
- Lithuanian
- Japanese
- Norwegian
- Swedish
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of immac.</th>
<th>Length of ship</th>
<th>Position in ship</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McCourtney, William</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Can</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Helme, Arno</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beadles, Arthur</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>3C, 4B. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stanley, Harry</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Way, Hardold</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Able.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Smith, Chris</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith, Herb</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Paris, George</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tsoy, Wong</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese, Chinese</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. McCarley of the U.S. S. Gran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.B. McCarley
Master, Eleventh Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector before the vessel arrives at any port or place within the United States, and shall be handed to him for signature by the master or the principal Immigration Officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Para. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place by which she shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or master's principal to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port the following named list containing the names of all persons, male or female, who shall have entered or remained on board such vessel for the purpose of being landed, and each being destined for landing at any port in the United States, and each having declared his intention in writing, in the manner prescribed by section 56, of becoming a citizen of the United States, and each being of such race or color as to cause their admission to the United States to be otherwise than incident to their naturalization. Any such list or lists shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector by the owner, agent, master, or master's principal, and shall bear the name of the vessel and the date and places at which the vessel arrived, together with the names of officers of the vessel, and the names of any persons on board who have been arrested or convicted for any offense committed while on board or ashore, and any alien passengers, or any person, for whom such list is delivered. No list of any vessel shall be considered to be delivered to the Immigration Inspector by the Secretary of Labor, nor to the collection of evidence of the names of such persons as are in the port of arrival in the United States, unless such list is delivered to the Immigration Inspector by the owner, agent, master, or master's principal, and such list shall be at the disposal of the Immigration Inspector, for a period of one year, during which he shall be always at liberty to examine such list, to take copies, and to make such inquiries as may be necessary in the enforcement of the provisions of this act, and no such vessel shall be granted its certificate until the Immigration Inspector has determined that all such persons as are named in such list have been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Para. 1. A copy of this act shall be exhibited by the owner, agent, master, or master's principal at the port of arrival, before landing any vessel, and at the time of landing, at any port or place from which such vessel sailed or was last reported to have concluded its voyage. No such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States until the shipmaster or master shall have been furnished with a copy of this act, and until he shall have signed it, and delivered it to the Immigration Inspector, and no such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States except upon the condition that all such persons as are named in such list have been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of this act.

ALIEN SEAS

Para. 36. No alien shall be received into the United States under the immigration laws and regulations on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside of the United States, unless the shipmaster or master shall have been furnished with a copy of this act, and until he shall have signed it, and delivered it to the Immigration Inspector, and no such vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States, except upon the condition that all such persons as are named in such list have been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Armenian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Bohemian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Belorussian (Beloruss)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (Sicilian)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (Sardinian)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (Emilian)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (excl. Chinese)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **Grazia**, arriving at **New York**, May 27, 1928, from the port of **Chesapeake**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service in days</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at a port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether this to be recorded</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>McCutcheon, William</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Master, Ingenieur</td>
<td>Torp.</td>
<td>Yes, 37th Apr. 5th, Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Helms, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beath, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'07</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Scale, Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Chef, Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>5'07</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Smith, Christopher</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'07</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Smith, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Piaggi, George</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>6'00</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Way, Harold</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'07</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Okay, Wong</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'07</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: All information as recorded.*

License: [Image]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Name of Vessel], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port of entry during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law, and paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1908.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in no case taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers or crew shall be recorded on the list, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer as the post.

When an arriving vessel is in a "port only" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That a copy of each vessel to be entered into the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer the names of all persons on board the vessel, stating the positions of each person's occupation, the name of the vessel, and the port or place from which the vessel arrived. Said list shall be delivered within the time specified in the regulations of the immigration officer, and in case of failure to comply with the provisions of this section the master of such vessel shall be liable to be imprisoned for any time not exceeding thirty days, or to pay a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each such officer a further time, and in the event of his failure to comply with such regulations the said vessel shall be detained until such list is delivered or corrected.

Sec. 40. That a copy of each vessel to be entered into the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer the names of all persons on board the vessel, stating the positions of each person's occupation, the name of the vessel, and the port or place from which the vessel arrived. Said list shall be delivered within the time specified in the regulations of the immigration officer, and in case of failure to comply with the provisions of this section the master of such vessel shall be liable to be detained until such list is delivered or corrected.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 13. No alien arriving on or after September 17, 1924, shall be granted a permit under subdivision (b) of paragraph 5 of the Immigration Health Rules, as in force on the date of passage of this Act.

Sec. 14. No alien arriving on or after September 17, 1924, shall be granted a permit under subdivision (b) of paragraph 5 of the Immigration Health Rules, as in force on the date of passage of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butch</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Rumanian (Romanian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaxonian</td>
<td>Scandanavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Sorbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>West Indian (except Dari)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **Mary M. Loomis**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cavaney, James</td>
<td>Boston, Mass</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lynn, William</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Murphy, James W.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Colly, William</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Anderson, Wales</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Murphy, James A.</td>
<td>Boston, Mass</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Colley, Robert</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Anderson, Allen</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Fail to furnish full or accurate information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector: [Signature]

[Stamp: Immigration Inspector]

*See list of race or back here.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Lucas, Master of the vessel Lucy, do solemnly and by the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of paragraph 6, subsection (b).

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and to be used only for delivery to the immigration inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be reproduced from the forms used by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving vessel is "in transit" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, with the list described below, a statement showing the names of all alien seamen who have been on board said vessel respectively at the date thereof, and specifying their last country of permanent residence, and the ports of departure and arrival, as well as the names of all alien seamen who have been on board said vessel respectively at the date thereof, and specifying their last country of permanent residence, and the ports of departure and arrival, and the period of time said alien seamen respectively have been on board said vessel. Such list shall be sworn to by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and forwarded to the immigration inspector, or on arrival, or in any other manner as may be directed by regulation prescribing and enforcing the delivery of such list. Said list shall be in the custody of said inspector, and shall contain the names of all alien seamen on board of said vessel as well as the ports of arrival and departure of such vessel.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

American.

Asian (of Chinese extraction).

Asian (of Japanese extraction).

Asian (of Korean extraction).

Asian (of Malay extraction).

Asian (of Mongolian extraction).

Asian (of Philippine extraction).

Asian (of Russian extraction).

Asian (of South Sea Islander extraction).

Asian (of Turkish extraction).

Asiatic (of Antillean extraction).

Asiatic (of Armenian extraction).

Asiatic (of Arabian extraction).

Asiatic (of Austrian extraction).

Asiatic (of Austrian extraction).

Asiatic (of Bulgarian extraction).

Asiatic (of Bolivian extraction).

Asiatic (of Brazilian extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

Asiatic (of British extraction).

[Continued on following page]
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** Inquiry, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 20, 1925, from the port of Charlottetown, P.E.I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Owens</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Waylon</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>6 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Nov. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>E., William</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Aug. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6'5.5</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>James W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Feb. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'6.5</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Latte</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Apr. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td>6'1.5</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Debbie</td>
<td>Cassady</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Mar. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'10.5</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Mar. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7.5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Coley</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Apr. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8.5</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>James T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>Apr. 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'11.5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cow</td>
<td>Tris</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 m.</td>
<td>2nd. Steer.</td>
<td>May 1915</td>
<td>Yra</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8.5</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back cover.

Note: Failure to furnish full or accurate information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.J. Currey, Master, of the ship Mary F Livermore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of __________, 19________.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer before the vessel departs from any port or place during her present voyage. The list shall be on forms of the same kind as those used by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. When no notice of the master shall be issued, a master to be made a copy of each form.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 5. That every vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by an immigration officer at the port of entry, and shall be inspected as to the character of the crew and the nature of the goods carried on board. The list of passengers on board of any vessel shall be kept by the master of the vessel at all times while the vessel is in the port, and shall be kept on board until such time as all passengers have left the vessel. The list shall be on forms of the same kind as those used by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be inspected as to the character of the crew and the nature of the goods carried on board.

Sec. 6. No vessel shall be admitted to the United States except by an immigration officer at the port of entry, and shall be inspected as to the character of the crew and the nature of the goods carried on board. The list of passengers on board of any vessel shall be kept by the master of the vessel at all times while the vessel is in the port, and shall be kept on board until such time as all passengers have left the vessel. The list shall be on forms of the same kind as those used by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be inspected as to the character of the crew and the nature of the goods carried on board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Bulgarian.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

English.

Finnish.

German.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hellenic.

Indian.

Italian.

Italian.

Japaneese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Mongolian.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Russian.

Russian.

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scotch.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kagei, Surgeon of the Steam Ship "Arizona-maru," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 January 1928, day of __________, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

Note: If a superset with the seal, the affidavit of a qualified officer shall be recorded before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or made in the affidavit must be recorded before any immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be recorded in the affidavit of a qualified officer if made in accordance with the law. The affidavit of a qualified officer shall be recorded at the time of examination before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (Black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarusian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Russianian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Serbianian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubans</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mongol</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a point in United States waters, shall be entered on a manifest in the form of the following schedule. This sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on January 6th, 1926.

## Passengers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Yokohama, Japan</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Yokohama, Japan</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Yokohama, Japan</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chang</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The list permanent residence.

*Permanent residence within the month of this sheet shall be entered or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>NR</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Arrival Date</th>
<th>Place of Arrival</th>
<th>Relationship to Passenger</th>
<th>Last Name of Friend or Relative</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wife M. Abe #1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>6/19</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Lokusai Kieko Abe, #1477</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wife T. Teikle #2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>6/24</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Friend S. Yamada #884</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, Calif.</td>
<td>5'3&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mother U. Tottori #3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>7/20</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Friend S. Kitagawa</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Uncle Cheng #4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>7/23</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Friend H. Sun, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Friend T. Tanaka #5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>7/25</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Friend H. Sun, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1 (First Column).</th>
<th>The Roman numerals should be made in the same column as the description of the port at which the manifest is issued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Column 2 (Class of Alien).</td>
<td>(Headings) should be made in the same column as the description of the port at which the manifest is issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 3 (Name).</td>
<td>The name should be made in the same column as the description of the port at which the manifest is issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 4 (Age, Sex, and Occupation).</td>
<td>The name should be made in the same column as the description of the port at which the manifest is issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 5 (Height and Complexion).</td>
<td>The name should be made in the same column as the description of the port at which the manifest is issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 6 (Color of Hair and Eyes).</td>
<td>The name should be made in the same column as the description of the port at which the manifest is issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column 7 (Nationality).</td>
<td>The name should be made in the same column as the description of the port at which the manifest is issued.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The term "Colonist" refers to the Colon people (i.e., Natives). The term "Korean" refers to the people of the East Indies other than either Chinese or Japanese. The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan. The term "Kiwai" refers to the people of the East Indies other than either Chinese or Japanese, and the term "Arabian" refers to the people of the East Indies. Any alien with evidence of blood of the Chinese Negro should be marked under "Negro."
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. Amen, Surgeon of the Steam Ship "Arizona-maru" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MINISTER OF HOME AFFAIRS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

JAN 5, 1900

Day of 1900

SEATTLE, WASH.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900, at SEATTLE, WASH.

Note: The person who signs this document shall be a duly authorized official of the United States Government or other authorized official of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black), American, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Christian, Cuban, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Russian, Serbian, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

**S.S. "ARIZONA-MARU"**

Passengers sailing from **Yokohama, Japan**

**January 9th, 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married Maiden Name</th>
<th>Married Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Able to Write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of birth or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wild Jacob Henri</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Switzerland, Mittoe 72384</td>
<td>Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>10, 1927</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1

U.S. citizens: 0

Aliens: 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this column shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passage paid?</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States before?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, who?</th>
<th>Whether single or married?</th>
<th>Whether or not at least 21 years of age?</th>
<th>Whether or not at least 21 years of age?</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. W. Nagell, F.O. Box 110, Yokohama, Japan</td>
<td>New York, 5 Y.</td>
<td>Myself</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20 Years</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affiant

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1928 day of

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

J. Spengler

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are subject to the laws of the River Po in northern Italy, it is, are compartments of Palatinate, Carinthia, and Prekmurje and in countries other countries, where the names thereof are contained in the United States.

ITALIAN (Spanglish)

The people who are subject to the laws of the River Po, as are compartments of Palatinate, Carinthia, and Prekmurje and in countries other countries, where the names thereof are contained in the United States.

ITALIAN (Spanglish)

The people who are subject to the laws of the River Po, as are compartments of Palatinate, Carinthia, and Prekmurje and in countries other countries, where the names thereof are contained in the United States.
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

S.S. Arizona Maru. Passengers sailing from **Yokohama**, 19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HEAD-TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Marital or single</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Lost permanent residence</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Stowaway)</td>
<td>Yamamoto</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1

U.S. citizens: 1

Aliens: 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of: Seattle, Wash. - Jan. 21st, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Eye</th>
<th>Port of Last Permanent居留地</th>
<th>Condition of Health</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Country of Birth</th>
<th>Mark of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Full text of question 13 is follows. Whether a person who labors in or advocates the destruction by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or who is engaged or is engaged in the management of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization committing or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property because of his color or official character.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Physical description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yanaguchi Teru</td>
<td>6/6/26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kasaoka Kei-ichi</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Abe Toshio</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sagawa Iwao</td>
<td>9/25/27</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yagisawa Isami</td>
<td>10/25/27</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hakamata Takaji</td>
<td>10/25/27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Katano Nishimoto</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fukui Ichi</td>
<td>6/13/27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Higo Kiyoshi</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hayasaka Tatsuzo</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Katsumata Yoshiro</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Morita Kiyohiro</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-2 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Morita Ken</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tanaka Masato</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Inoue Toshio</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ishikawa Gozo</td>
<td>7/1/25</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ishikawa Takashi</td>
<td>10/6/25</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-7 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hattori Kyuzo</td>
<td>7/28/26</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kado Hiyoshiro</td>
<td>8/14/27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Maru Toshio</td>
<td>7/5/25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Nomura Osamu</td>
<td>18/3/26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Naruse Masanori</td>
<td>10/6/25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tunna Tatsuyoshi</td>
<td>1/29/26</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tsuji Toshiro</td>
<td>11/15/26</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Teramura Moritaka</td>
<td>5/23/26</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sueiuchi Utsuki</td>
<td>6/10/23</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ishikawa Yoshimori</td>
<td>6/4/27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Abe Goro</td>
<td>6/8/27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Honoka Minoru</td>
<td>8/8/26</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Shiozaki Ichiro</td>
<td>7/25/26</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: List of names in block below.*
## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Left eye or right eye</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, pox, scars, or disfigurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kimoto</td>
<td>16521</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Quarter Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Scar on chin, Hold spot on left neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kusura</td>
<td>16667</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Scar near right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>17298</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Scar far right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nakashima</td>
<td>19144</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Scar on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Umemako</td>
<td>11247</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Scar on left eyebrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kawai</td>
<td>16644</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Scar on both eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sawada</td>
<td>11057</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Scar above right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yamato</td>
<td>18946</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kugimiya</td>
<td>11446</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Totomura</td>
<td>16668</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Scar on right cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Furutomo</td>
<td>17341</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Scar on upper lip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yokita</td>
<td>19146</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on left eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yamaguchi</td>
<td>11246</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Scar under nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Morimoto</td>
<td>11264</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nishihashi</td>
<td>18947</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Sailor Appr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on right cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Misakihara</td>
<td>19147</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>Sailor Appr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Doi</td>
<td>10830</td>
<td>16 yrs</td>
<td>No.1 Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kawabe</td>
<td>17512</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Mascula on left hand, large scar on right wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hayashi</td>
<td>18579</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Scar on right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sanivara</td>
<td>17307</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Scar on right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Okamura</td>
<td>17309</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Scar on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kuma</td>
<td>16895</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kita</td>
<td>17311</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Shono</td>
<td>10833</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Scar on back of right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ito</td>
<td>10826</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Oilier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Scar on back of right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kamo</td>
<td>11652</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Scar on left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td>10844</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Scar on first finger left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Iigo</td>
<td>19878</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar on right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Imamura</td>
<td>18988</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Small scar on bridge of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Yoshikawa</td>
<td>19829</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Small scar on left neck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of race on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offence. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service in Years</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Pockmarks, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wateri</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Seare under left eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ashida</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large scar on right cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kiyose</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Seare on left finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kitani</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Scar in hair top of head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Two gold teeth upper jaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shirai</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Hole on left nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kobayashi</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Mole on side of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Big scar on both hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taheta</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Mole on right cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Kuroe</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Hole on right cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nanase</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Seare on left cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Isumi</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Seare on left wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Makita</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Mole on right forefinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Igarashi</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kuroe</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Coal Passer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Uehara</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>First Fireman App</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Seare right side of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Morita</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>First Fireman App</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Haneyama</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>First Fireman App</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Haratsuka</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Scar on center of forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sonokawa</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Scar on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hayashi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Several gold teeth upper jaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Okada</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Several gold teeth upper jaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Arima</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Mole on left eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Isosaki</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Large scar above left eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nonura</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Iwaseki</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kitano</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Susuki</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hagata</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nakamoto</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of causes on back. Form—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hama Tokujiro</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hirata Yosuke</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nakao Takujiro</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Okumura Teruichi</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ikeuchi Takeru</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Iwasaki Yoshichiro</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Okada Hidetsugu</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fujishiro Sei</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kawanishi Michitake</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Okamoto Nobu</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Yanamoto Shichi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Noyama Yoshihide</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sakamoto Yoshi</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Okita Haruichi</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of reasons on back*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Signature], master of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (6), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ________ 19___

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. "ARIZONA MARU," arriving at: SEATTLE, WASH., 19, from the port of: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kurita</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td>25 yrs</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>1/7/23</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nakagawa</td>
<td>Hironori</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>1/7/22</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Akagami</td>
<td>Matteo</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Doctor</td>
<td>1/7/22</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sakuda</td>
<td>Jintar</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Seaman App.</td>
<td>1/7/23</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mori</td>
<td>Atta</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Seaman App.</td>
<td>1/7/23</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mi</td>
<td>Segawa</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Fireman App.</td>
<td>1/7/23</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manasa</td>
<td>Tetsu</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>Quarter Master</td>
<td>1/7/23</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary:
- Officer: 22
- Deck Dept.: 22
- Engine Dept.: 22
- Purser Dept.: 22
- Total: 102

\* See foot of page for back hand.
\* Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 2 (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offender. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7. Captain, of the "S.S. *Trieste*" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crews brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me on the day of January, 1928.

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien passengers when an arriving vessel is a "motor-voy" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master or any person or persons employed on such vessel to deliver to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, a full and true copy of an official list of all alien passengers and members of the crew thereof, held in the ship's companion or in the ship's cabin for the time being, in the presence of each alien passenger or member of the crew of the same, to his knowledge, or in the presence of the owner, agent or master thereof, or any person or persons employed on such vessel to deliver such official list to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien passengers shall be made a part of the record of the Immigration Inspector of the port of arrival, and no vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States from any foreign port or place unless such list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector of such port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by paragraph 36 have been furnished, and not this unless notice of failure to the administration be presented by said vessel to the Commission by such notice, the vessel shall be detained until such list shall be furnished, and no vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States from any foreign port or place unless such list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector of such port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Arabian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltesian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmanian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (northern)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (southern)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **S.S. "LADY OF HAWAII"**

Arriving at: Seattle, Wash.

February 13th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver via Everett.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Pockmarks, or Disfigurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Tora</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kashiya</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>Tosho</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Segawa</td>
<td>Iwao</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Hole between eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nakanuma</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Invisible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Inuma</td>
<td>Taka</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Erita</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Nogu</td>
<td>Kiyo</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hayashi</td>
<td>Taishio</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nakanuma</td>
<td>Tosho</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Horikoshi</td>
<td>Tetsu</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Tomio</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Seibori</td>
<td>Satsuo</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Naoichiro</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ishikawa</td>
<td>Gorosuke</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tsuchikawa</td>
<td>Takashi</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hatori</td>
<td>Kyosuke</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>Rokusuke</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hanagawa</td>
<td>Hiroshi</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Akaishi</td>
<td>Motomau</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>Tatsumu</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tamari</td>
<td>Morita</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>Uchisuke</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ishikawa</td>
<td>Yoshimichi</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>Goro</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Harikawa</td>
<td>Minoru</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ichimi</td>
<td>Ikichi</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Makino</td>
<td>Tetsu</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Komura</td>
<td>Sosuke</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*See list of items on back.\*
### List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

**Vessel:***[1917] from the port of***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of entries, identification card</th>
<th>Length service in sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sasaki</td>
<td>Susumu</td>
<td>17280</td>
<td>6 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>10/06/23 Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 54</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Bear near right eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Uesaka</td>
<td>Kyosuke</td>
<td>11247</td>
<td>6 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>3/26/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 22</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Bear on forehead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kasai</td>
<td>Hikosuke</td>
<td>16646</td>
<td>6 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>7/26/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 22</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Makamori</td>
<td>11067</td>
<td>6 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>7/27/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 19</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Bear on neck of head in hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tomoto</td>
<td>Makishiki</td>
<td>18946</td>
<td>6 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>4/28/27 Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 19</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Bear on forefinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kugaizawa</td>
<td>Kinuseki</td>
<td>11483</td>
<td>6 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>7/28/26 Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 22</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Bear above right eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Takanuma</td>
<td>Kameshiki</td>
<td>16348</td>
<td>6 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>7/28/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 19</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Hole on left cheek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Furukawa</td>
<td>Shikichi</td>
<td>19246</td>
<td>3 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>6/24/27 Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 19</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Hole on upper lip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tokitake</td>
<td>Takane</td>
<td>19246</td>
<td>3 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>6/24/27 Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 19</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Bear near left eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Imanishi</td>
<td>Kinoura</td>
<td>11246</td>
<td>3 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>6/25/26 Haig, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 17</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Bear under nose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Morimoto</td>
<td>Izo</td>
<td>11246</td>
<td>3 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>6/24/26 Haig, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 17</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Bear on left hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Eshino</td>
<td>Kabasiro</td>
<td>10947</td>
<td>3 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>6/3/27 Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 18</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Hole on right cheek</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Himurahime</td>
<td>Minahiro</td>
<td>19147</td>
<td>3 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>6/24/27 Tokyo, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Bear on left hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Iwasaki</td>
<td>Min-Ichi</td>
<td>11246</td>
<td>3 yrs Sailor</td>
<td>7/19/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 20</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Bear on left hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Teri</td>
<td>Akira</td>
<td>10820</td>
<td>1 Yr. Sailor</td>
<td>7/19/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 21</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Bear on ring finger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sei</td>
<td>Mikihei</td>
<td>10820</td>
<td>1 Yr. Sailor</td>
<td>7/19/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 49</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kombe</td>
<td>Kyo</td>
<td>19246</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>5/27/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 16</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Muscles on left chin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kiyoshi</td>
<td>Motaro</td>
<td>19246</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>5/27/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 16</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large bear on right wrist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tanuma</td>
<td>Danjiro</td>
<td>12387</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>5/26/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 16</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Bear above right eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Geshiki</td>
<td>Rikishu</td>
<td>19246</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>5/28/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 16</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Hole left skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Itozawa</td>
<td>Mekuro</td>
<td>10622</td>
<td>3 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>9/22/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Bear under right eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sosuke</td>
<td>Koji</td>
<td>18402</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>7/25/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Bear on left hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Akino</td>
<td>Mikihei</td>
<td>10820</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>7/25/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Bear on right hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ide</td>
<td>Mikihei</td>
<td>10820</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>7/25/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large bear right hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Kono</td>
<td>Sunio</td>
<td>18402</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>7/25/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large bear left hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sasaki</td>
<td>Kameshiki</td>
<td>10947</td>
<td>11 yrs Oiler</td>
<td>11/28/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Finger of right hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Itozawa</td>
<td>Mekuro</td>
<td>10622</td>
<td>6 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>8/16/27 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Small ulcer on left hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Kakeshi</td>
<td>Samimaro</td>
<td>12387</td>
<td>6 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>6/8/27 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 26</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Small ulcer on right hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tatsunaka</td>
<td>Juko</td>
<td>10820</td>
<td>6 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>11/24/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 27</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Bridge of nose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kando</td>
<td>Juko</td>
<td>10820</td>
<td>6 yrs Fireman</td>
<td>11/24/26 Kobe, Japan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes 27</td>
<td>M Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Bear under the left eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (12), and (17) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offense. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 1, 1926, from the port of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of person's Identification (if any)</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aihara Hideo</td>
<td>189866</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>4/6/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kiyota Mitsuhiro</td>
<td>172666</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>6/16/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ito Shinsato</td>
<td>110866</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>1/29/26</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tanaka Tateo</td>
<td>167266</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>12/17/26</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shiro Kyoji</td>
<td>184666</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>7/6/26</td>
<td>Gokan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kobayashi Shichi</td>
<td>165099</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>7/2/26</td>
<td>Gokan</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Abe Tateo</td>
<td>194666</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>10/27/26</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Takata Katsuo</td>
<td>168281</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>10/9/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kuroda Shinya</td>
<td>106823</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>12/5/26</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Isami Tatsuo</td>
<td>185586</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>9/22/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hashita Yohei</td>
<td>185087</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>10/9/26</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Igagami Tahiru</td>
<td>181861</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>4/7/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kuroe Hitoshi</td>
<td>184567</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>10/27/26</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Uehara Kintaro</td>
<td>193680</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>6/14/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Murakami Hiroshi</td>
<td>194899</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>10/29/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hasegawa Tanahiro</td>
<td>194897</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Coal passers</td>
<td>10/29/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Fukuoka Tatsuo</td>
<td>189589</td>
<td>1 yr</td>
<td>Apprentices</td>
<td>1/7/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Haruta Aguro</td>
<td>169469</td>
<td>9 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>4/6/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sonokuma Nobuyoshi</td>
<td>114669</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7/2/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hayashi Tanimichi</td>
<td>194580</td>
<td>17 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>10/9/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ono Tadashi</td>
<td>110782</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>3/30/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Arima Fumio</td>
<td>178288</td>
<td>15 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>2/15/27</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Iosaki Sakai</td>
<td>114680</td>
<td>7 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7/2/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sonose Kazuo</td>
<td>189621</td>
<td>9 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>4/6/27</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Iwamori Tatsuo</td>
<td>178586</td>
<td>10 yrs</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>11/4/27</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hirono Tanaburo</td>
<td>174720</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>11/27/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Oshita Tatsuo</td>
<td>189786</td>
<td>9 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>12/14/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sakamoto Katsuo</td>
<td>191680</td>
<td>4 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>11/26/26</td>
<td>Lobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hase Yojiro</td>
<td>186680</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>10/9/26</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5' 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- Name—Names to be printed in full.
- Race—Followed by nationality information in column (11).
- Notice of discharge will be given to each alien by his representative in the port of arrival. For other details, see column (13).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>FULL NAME</th>
<th>NS. of person's identification card</th>
<th>LENGTH of SERVICE</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>WHETHER TO BE PAID OR DISCHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL</th>
<th>WHETHER ABLE TO READ</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>PHYSICAL MARKS, DISABILITIES, OR DISEASES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hirakawa</td>
<td>Tetsuo</td>
<td>10461</td>
<td>8 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>10/27/27 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Small mole, right side of nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Inuki</td>
<td>Taro</td>
<td>11025</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>5/10/26 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>A hole under left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Okumura</td>
<td>Teruo</td>
<td>17256</td>
<td>6 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>12/4/25 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>A hole under left ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ikemoto</td>
<td>Yosuke</td>
<td>17840</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>9/19/26 Kobe</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>A sore under left eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Iwase</td>
<td>Yoshiko</td>
<td>19182</td>
<td>5 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>4/14/27 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Bear on left forefinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Okada</td>
<td>Hirotaka</td>
<td>11461</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>7/2/26 Kobe</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Bear on left upper lip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fujishiro</td>
<td>Saki</td>
<td>16860</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>10/4/26 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Large mole on left arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kawanishi</td>
<td>Hisashi</td>
<td>18998</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>4/4/27 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Sore all over left hand, left elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Okamoto</td>
<td>Noboru</td>
<td>19262</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td>6/16/27 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Several scars left hand, left elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hagashi</td>
<td>Toshito</td>
<td>11467</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Cook App'</td>
<td>7/26/26 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Small pit on left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nakamoto</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td>19467</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Cook App'</td>
<td>10/27/27 Tokyo</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Bear on left forefinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chiba</td>
<td>Harumi</td>
<td>17878</td>
<td>3 yrs</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>6/10/23 Kobe</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Hole on lower lip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY**

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deck</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purser</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Signed by clerk: O.C. English.*

---

*Note:* Failure to return full or correct information to authorities (10) and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. [Signature], captain, of the S.S. "Arizona-Maru," do declare

That the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage:

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [Date]

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to him with the list of charges for alien seamen of crews. Said list shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master in the principal immigration office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That no alien seaman shall enter into the United States from any foreign port or place except such as is in the course of his commercial voyage only, and such as is not primarily of the character of a "island" or "island" to whatever country it may be entered, and shall not be the duty of the master of any vessel to enter the list of any alien seaman who has not been employed on such vessel as a seaman, and shall not be the duty of any vessel to enter the list of any alien seaman who has not been employed on such vessel as a seaman.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the bath required by Sections 229 and 230 have been filled, and no deposit, notice of deposit to the administrative file, or notice to the administrative file of a deposit to be made, shall be considered void.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 10. No alien seaman shall enter into the United States under the Immigration laws and shall be considered a seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and shall be considered for the purposes of such laws as the seaman of the United States. Any vessel, whether temporarily or permanently, or at the time of such arrival, shall be considered as a seaman and shall be considered as having arrived in the United States in accordance with the provisions of this section.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 16, 1927</td>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>3161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 8</td>
<td>Pioneer #4</td>
<td>3162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 17</td>
<td>Pioneer #3</td>
<td>3162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 23</td>
<td>Paseo</td>
<td>3157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 3</td>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>3159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>Royal</td>
<td>3155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 25</td>
<td>Republic</td>
<td>3166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 11</td>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
<td>3169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>Susie</td>
<td>3189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 19</td>
<td>timely</td>
<td>3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 21</td>
<td>Raynor</td>
<td>3192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 7</td>
<td>Sun-Dee</td>
<td>3193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>Solberg</td>
<td>3194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 21</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 26</td>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>3196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 14</td>
<td>Salome</td>
<td>3198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 6</td>
<td>Serene</td>
<td>3199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 9</td>
<td>Snecker</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 10</td>
<td>Torenskold</td>
<td>3202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>Unima</td>
<td>3204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 17</td>
<td>Volunteer</td>
<td>3205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>Vella</td>
<td>3206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>Viking</td>
<td>3207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 1</td>
<td>Yolene</td>
<td>3208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 10</td>
<td>Xelayum</td>
<td>3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 17</td>
<td>Wireless</td>
<td>3212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 22</td>
<td>Woodrow</td>
<td>3213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 25</td>
<td>Westfjord</td>
<td>3216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 4</td>
<td>Wisard</td>
<td>3217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>Walley</td>
<td>3218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>Takmat</td>
<td>3218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other vessels:
- Dec. 10, 1927 | Am. | Hartwood - 3219
- Oct. 6 | Am | cornerback - 3221
- Dec. 21, 1927 | Jp | Okuni Maru - 3223
- Dec. 30, 1927 | Jp | Okuni Maru - 3226
- Nov. 24 | Jp | Point Hope - 3279
- Mar. 31, 1927 | Jp | Morris - 3280
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>HEAD-STAT</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to speak English</th>
<th>Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8343</td>
<td>WONG</td>
<td>WING</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ACTOR</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>STATEE</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1
U.S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this term shall be either intended residence of one year or more.
†List of those will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By whose name paid?</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States and if so when and where?</th>
<th>Purpose of visit to United States</th>
<th>Condition of health and mental/physical</th>
<th>Determination signed or stamped by Medical Officer</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. W. S. Barnes</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New Orphee Theatre, Vancouver</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Leo Carrillo</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Travelling</td>
<td>24 Peel St New York</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Full text of question 22 is follows: Whether a person or another a person is or has been in the service of the Government of the United States or of any State or political subdivision thereof, or whether a person is a member of the armed forces of the United States, or whether a person is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or Commander of the [Name of Ship], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests sheets, as [number], and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excludable from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signed]

[Name]
Master or Commander

Sealed to be used this 22nd day of [Month] 19[28]
at [Place]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Instructions continue with detailed guidelines for filling alien manifests, including columns for various information such as name, age, sex, occupation, etc., and instructions for marking the alien as a free or bound alien, and the authority for each entry.

[Continued instructions for filling alien manifests, ensuring accuracy and completeness in the documentation of alien passengers.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, description, or Character</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MacLean</td>
<td>Neil</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>McIntyre</td>
<td>Perth A.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>Ernest N.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Eccles</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Macdonald</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Matthews</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Blundon</td>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stracon</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Aylward</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Foote</td>
<td>Gerald C.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Boyd</td>
<td>H. H.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Todd</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>Alfred A.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Beaudin</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lynch</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Moir</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bray</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gibbons</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>LaBonte</td>
<td>Reginald</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Jepson</td>
<td>Reginald</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Keen</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Bray</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bousal</td>
<td>Godwin</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Chin Fock</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chin Chung Da</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'1&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neil MacLean, Master, of the S.S. Prince John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th of January, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 499) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," notations to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Indian (American)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asian (Korean)</td>
<td>Baltic (Lithuania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Magyar (Magyar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Russian (Rusin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Scandinavians (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>NAME IN FULL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neil Matheson Master, of the S.S. PRINCE JOHN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22, 1928, 18

U. Matheson
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 480) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, one shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 5. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Brazilian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nyborg</td>
<td>Eric</td>
<td>Chief Mate</td>
<td>11/24/1877</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reed</td>
<td>Cornelius</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jacques</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Paget</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>12/3/1877</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fenn</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>12/26/1877</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>Bosn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ottman</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bundin</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/12/1877</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Durkola</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/26/1877</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
<td>Jessey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Conley</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Wilcox</td>
<td>Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Shaw</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Devitt</td>
<td>Lester H.</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>12/26/1877</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>Frances M.</td>
<td>1st. Ass't.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Payne</td>
<td>Ross G.</td>
<td>2nd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Lampson</td>
<td>W. Roeley</td>
<td>3rd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Schall</td>
<td>Stomwell J.</td>
<td>Deck Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Buscher</td>
<td>Joseph J.</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wendt</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Seifert</td>
<td>Neil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Waltchein</td>
<td>Julious</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Collar</td>
<td>Pedro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tomlinson</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Owin</td>
<td>Kennon K.</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>12/24/1877</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Scholer</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/26/1877</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>McCarthy</td>
<td>Daniel A.</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(This text is a legal document and contains important information regarding the immigration process, specifically about the affidavit of a master or commanding officer, and includes an extract from the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1924, and a list of races or peoples.)

(For the full document, please refer to the original source or repository.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of customer's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service abroad</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged as part of voyage</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td>Julio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>11/24/27</td>
<td>Balt., Md.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Porto Bajo</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Villanueva</td>
<td>Carmelo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>11/13/27</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Abrahamson</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st. &quot;</td>
<td>1/19/28</td>
<td>Tacoma</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Porto Rico</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back of record.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1928.

[Signature]

Master, Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be so made out as to show the entire crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during the trip on which she shall be engaged. The list of charges of alien members of decks of vessels shall be made out as to show the entire crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. When an arrival occurs in a "country-way," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 50. This upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with the date of departure from such foreign port or place and the date of arrival in the United States, and where they were respectively last employed in the United States and when and where they were respectively last employed abroad. The said list shall be prepared in such form as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be accompanied by such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such Immigration Inspector, in writing, as soon as practicable, all persons in which any such alien has been engaged and the place of his last employment, and in which said alien has been employed during the year or years between which the said list was made and the date of the arrival of the vessel, in which the said alien has been engaged during such year or years, and in which said alien has been engaged in any part of the United States during the said year or years, and all such information as shall be required by said Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 6. This list shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 50 has been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SHIPS

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or permitted to be registered as a seaman on board any vessel other than the vessel on board which he was last employed, without the written consent of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Brazilian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- English
- Finish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portugeois
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or defects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Laird</td>
<td>Geo. A.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cordiero</td>
<td>Antonio</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bloom</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hines</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cordner</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bloom</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jews</td>
<td>Levi</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Laird, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (3), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Swarms before me this 22nd day of June, 1928.

Geo. A. Laird
Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Master, Ma
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service as</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether alien; age; sex; race; nationality; height; weight; physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GEO A LAIRD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Caine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Carson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Landy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>O'Sullivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________ of the __________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of ________ 19--

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

GEO. A. LAIRD

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be posted in blank form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel is at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to the Department of Labor as far as practicable. Such list shall be kept complete and shall show the name of all persons aboard at the time the vessel enters the port of arrival or later, excepting such persons as are not required to be included in the list. When the master receives any communication in the voyage to the Department of Labor, or from any authority in the Department of Labor, requiring the submission of such list, the master shall immediately submit the list to the Department of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place the master shall be required to deliver the above-mentioned list to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall also provide for the inspection of the vessel and all persons aboard the same. The list shall be delivered to the immigration inspector before the vessel is at the port of arrival or later; excepting such persons as are not required to be included in the list. When the master receives any communication in the voyage to the Department of Labor, requiring the submission of such list, the master shall immediately submit the list to the Department of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chippewa
- Creole
- Dutch
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Huguenot
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Jewish
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Document Record Only</th>
<th>States</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality, (Country of birth or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration No.</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MACKENZIE</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CLERK</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>SCOTCH</td>
<td>SCOTLAND STORNOWAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BEERSTEKER</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>GENTLEMAN</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>HOLLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBERTINA L. N.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>WIFE</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>D.C. INDIES PURSBOURAI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\*Last permanent residence

Total passengers: 3
U.S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended continuance of one year or more.

1 List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By Whom</th>
<th>Whether Enlisted in the United States</th>
<th>Present Address in United States</th>
<th>Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and His/Her Name</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>LIVERPOOL</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>SISTER HAM, J. HAMILTON, MARYFIELD</td>
<td>GREY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>LIVERPOOL</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>IN TRANSIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>LIVERPOOL</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>QUEENEL HOTEL, ANVERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>LIVERPOOL</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>IN TRANSIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes or is advised that he or she is a citizen by birth or descent of the United States, or of any other country, is a citizen of any other country, is a member of any military organization or is subject to any other military or civil organization, is a member of any civil organization, or is a member of any other organization or an organization or a member of any organization, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.*
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** "HELVETIA," arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 23rd, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam, via Vancouver, Jan 22, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Barendse</td>
<td>George J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1-12-27 Rotterdam</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>v.d. Vrie</td>
<td>Thomas C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd off.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Droest</td>
<td>Gerret J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd off.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wrolyk</td>
<td>Johannes D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4th off.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Goedhart</td>
<td>Gysbert W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illustrator</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hollings</td>
<td>Kofof</td>
<td></td>
<td>wire, opey</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Festman</td>
<td>Jacob H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>boatman</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jonk</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td>carpenter</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Strang</td>
<td>Antone</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vegt</td>
<td>Jan W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>dan</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>de Leeuw</td>
<td>Cornelia J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>de Vries</td>
<td>Beendert G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kramer</td>
<td>Ary</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kwik</td>
<td>Johannes C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kloek</td>
<td>Cornelia J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>V. Beurden</td>
<td>Johannes N.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>van Bellen</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Daemen</td>
<td>Heinrich C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Famen</td>
<td>Abraham A.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Klaassen</td>
<td>Rinne J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Slangboom</td>
<td>Teunie</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Plantinga</td>
<td>Gerrit</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Boer</td>
<td>Korstian C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Meintzer</td>
<td>Maarten F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>de Gouw</td>
<td>Pieter A.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>v.d. Hooven</td>
<td>Bert</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>van Hintum</td>
<td>Adrianus A.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Parel</td>
<td>Klaas J.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kappetyn</td>
<td>Cornelia D.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: Holland-America Line

(Handwritten note at bottom: "Paid in full on back of form."

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.)
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Bormose, of the M.V. "DRECHTERY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector by the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be enclosed in an official envelope, posted, and shall be delivered to the master at the principal immigration office at the port.

When an arriving vessel is not subject to the "workmen" a similar to that of the Department should be made on the record.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, manager, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of the names and places of residence of each person on board, and shall be delivered to the master at the principal immigration office at the port, of the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

The list of changes of abode includes all changes of abode, including the name and place of abode of each person on board, but shall be delivered to the master at the principal immigration office at the port of arrival, and shall be enclosed in an official envelope, posted, and shall be delivered to the master at the principal immigration office at the port.

When an arriving vessel is not subject to the "workmen" a similar to that of the Department should be made on the record.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Belgian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flamish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hellenic.

Hellenic (south).

Italian.

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Morianian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Bosnian).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scott.

Serb.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** "HOLLANDER"

**Seattle (Wash.), August 23rd, 1928, from the port of Rotterdam, July 29th, 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>No. of seaman's identification card</th>
<th>Date of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>de Kuyper</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td></td>
<td>I-12-27 Rotterdam</td>
<td>Foreman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>male</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dinkel</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Verhoev</td>
<td>Leendert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greaser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'18&quot;</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hemelryk</td>
<td>Willem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'19&quot;</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Verbruggen</td>
<td>Simon H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>van Baren</td>
<td>Nicolaas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Caffarra</td>
<td>Willem A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Brasius</td>
<td>Adriana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dalm</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'16&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lodage</td>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Engelaan</td>
<td>Willem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'18&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>van Dam</td>
<td>Cornelis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>de Wit</td>
<td>Pieter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'18&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>v. d. Noort</td>
<td>Theodorus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'18&quot;</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Geen</td>
<td>Andries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>de Zeeuw</td>
<td>Cornelis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>5'17&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back here.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. G.L. Breedlove, Master of the M.V. "Aechtoya", do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have made the copy of sections 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 35, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1925.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described above shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector by the master or commanding officer. The list of changes of crew brought in the vessel shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an archiving name is a "necessary" to that effect, that information shall be noted on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or if not otherwise prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the list shall be left with the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. No alien shall be landed at the port of arrival until he has been landed at the port of departure.

Sec. 37. That all aliens employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be landed at the port of first arrival in the United States, unless the master or agent of such vessel, before landing any alien, shall, in writing, declare that such alien is not an alien, and shall file with the immigration officer a list of all such aliens, stating their names, the positions they hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively employed, and specifying whether they are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or if not otherwise prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the port of departure; and shall also file with the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of the articles of clothing, property, or effects, if any, which any alien has been furnished with on board the vessel, and the date of the furnishing thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Armenian | Magyar |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hellenic (Greek) | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (northern) | Turkish |
| Italian (southern) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or single</th>
<th>Calling by nickname or other name</th>
<th>Able to speak</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration visa number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAND</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>CHINESE CANYON</td>
<td>Jan 25, 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td>UNITED STATES</td>
<td>SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1

U. S. citizen: 1

Aliens: 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

*List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 | Mrs. W. Y. WONG | SISTER |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2 | 843, CAMPBELL AVE, VANCOUVER WASH |   | SEATTLE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | SEATTLE | Returning HOME |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned Master, of the vessel Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly swear that I have caused the officers of said vessel to be sworn to the effect contained in the annexed statement, and that the information given by each officer is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I do further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the statement is true and correct in every respect.

SIGNED TO BE PREPARED ON THE DAY OF January, 19

Master, 

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port of embarkation at which passengers embark.

COLUMN 1 (Fleet name).—Passengers have already taken in the column. The names of the persons to be embarked should be entered in the same column. The names should be arranged alphabetically.

COLUMN 2 (Name).—This column should be filled in as fully as information can be obtained. The name given should be the full legal name of the passenger. The name should be in the language in which it has been used.

COLUMN 3 (Last port of embarkation).—This column should contain the name of the port or place from which the passenger left the United States.

COLUMN 4 (Port of landing).—This column should contain the name of the port or place to which the passenger will be landed.

COLUMN 5 (Age).—This column should contain the age of the passenger.

COLUMN 6 (Sex).—This column should contain the sex of the passenger.

COLUMN 7 (Occupation).—This column should contain the occupation of the passenger.

COLUMN 8 (Nationality).—This column should contain the nationality of the passenger.

COLUMN 9 (Symbol).—This column should contain the symbol or code of the national group to which the passenger belongs.

COLUMN 10 (Marital status).—This column should contain the marital status of the passenger.

COLUMN 11 (Relation to nearest known relative in the United States).—This column should contain the name of the nearest relative known to the passenger in the United States.

COLUMN 12 (Manner of transportation).—This column should contain the manner of transportation used by the passenger.

COLUMN 13 (Reason for travel).—This column should contain the reason for the travel.

COLUMN 14 (Date of travel).—This column should contain the date of travel.

COLUMN 15 (Remarks).—This column should contain any remarks that may be necessary.

The statements made in this form are subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, and to the regulations promulgated thereunder.

The following instructions should be observed:

1. The names of all persons who are to be embarked should be entered in the column.

2. The names should be arranged alphabetically.

3. The age and sex of each person should be entered in the columns.

4. The nationality and occupation of each person should be entered in the columns.

5. The manner of transportation and the reason for travel should be entered in the columns.

6. The date of travel should be entered in the column.

7. Any remarks that may be necessary should be entered in the column.

The statements made in this form are subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, and to the regulations promulgated thereunder.

The following instructions should be observed:

1. The names of all persons who are to be embarked should be entered in the column.

2. The names should be arranged alphabetically.

3. The age and sex of each person should be entered in the columns.

4. The nationality and occupation of each person should be entered in the columns.

5. The manner of transportation and the reason for travel should be entered in the columns.

6. The date of travel should be entered in the column.

7. Any remarks that may be necessary should be entered in the column.

The statements made in this form are subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended, and to the regulations promulgated thereunder.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of</th>
<th>Length of ship at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hainlein, Mathias</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hainlein, Carl</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ash, Alice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>5'11&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nyholte, Aye</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vessel: *Flora* from Victoria to New York, Jan 30 1928.

Passenger to return on same boat.

J. Blake

Consul

*Race* indicates race of alien.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Affidavit Name], Master of the ship [ship name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [month]. 1927

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 31st day of [month]. 1927

[Signature]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector. The master shall attest the same in the presence of the Immigration Inspector and shall sign his name thereon. The list shall be forwarded to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be completed by the master to the immigration office at the port.

RECEIPT

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector. The master shall attest the same in the presence of the Immigration Inspector and shall sign his name thereon. The list shall be forwarded to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be completed by the master to the immigration office at the port.
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**

*City of Boston*, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., Jan. 24, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver*, Jan. 23, 1925

### Columns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. on roll</th>
<th>Length of service or trial</th>
<th>Position in ship's capacity</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or scars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Barlow</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Haswell</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Anscomb</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Potter</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Libbey</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Maclean</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Heard</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bartan</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Burdey</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hongan</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Basset</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Collah</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mackart</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Abdallah</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Abdallah</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nasaan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Position in Ship's Company</td>
<td>Ship or Engaged</td>
<td>Whether to be paid off or discharged at point of arrival</td>
<td>Whether able to read</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Physical marks or peculiarities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Connor</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lindo</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Atwood</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Allison</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Alvarez</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Finch</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Turkish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Emma</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>Fisherman</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sheet No. 2

* See list of races on back leaf.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nickname</th>
<th>Position in ship company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zorny</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>Bond steward 185 &amp; 186, Barry</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stitich</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1st Stew. Bar.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6'4</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassar</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>2nd Stew. Bar.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmer</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>3rd Stew. Bar.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td>Pedro</td>
<td>4th Stew. Bar.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernandez</td>
<td>Vicente</td>
<td>5th Stew. Bar.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>6th Stew. Bar.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>Antonio</td>
<td>7th Stew. Bar.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bellingham, Jan 24/25

Aliens checked as listed and passed, not to be back off in U.S. Total 74.

J. B. Paul
Immigrant Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Smith, master of the S.S. "City of Los Angeles," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1928

W. Smith
Master, Quartermaster Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be drawn up in duplicate and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on each vessel, naming the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing in such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival, but who will leave prior thereto at the time of the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deceased, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignor, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or leaving such owner, agent, consignor, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workingman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not otherwise, unless liability to the administrative fine prescribed by the rules of the department, or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Hude).  Korean.
American.  Lithuanian.
Belgian.  Magyar.
Bosnian.  Mexican.
Bulgarian.  Montenegrin.
Chinese.  Moravian.
Croatian.  Pacific Islander.
Cuban.  Polish.
Danish.  Portuguese.
Dutch.  Romanian.
East Indian.  Russian.
English.  Russian (Huns.
Flemish.  Scotch.
French.  Servian.
German.  Slovakian.
Greek.  Slovenian.
Hebrew.  Spanish.
Heritage.  Spanish American.
Irish.  Syrian.
Italian (north).  Turkish.
Italian (south).  Welsh.
Japanese.  West Indian (except Cubans).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical缺陷 or abnormalities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Murakawa</td>
<td>Chief Officer</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tsubouchi</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Komekawa</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tomioka</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ima</td>
<td>Boatswain</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kinari</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Takeda</td>
<td>Watermaker</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tezuka</td>
<td>Coxscom</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Yamasaki</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Bower</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ishiki</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ishida</td>
<td>Takeuchi</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ishida</td>
<td>Kamakura</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Yamasaki</td>
<td>Shigeyoshi</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Shiya</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tada</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ikeda</td>
<td>Tarayoshi</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Gonda</td>
<td>Niseo</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Araki</td>
<td>Etaro</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Gamo</td>
<td>Ookami</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Hishida</td>
<td>Hamazaki</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nakano</td>
<td>Takeo</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kanesawa</td>
<td>Kazemura</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Yoshida</td>
<td>Iwamoto</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ozawa</td>
<td>Arikado</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Saito</td>
<td>Saito</td>
<td>Dec 30, 1892</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Normal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

### Vessel arriving at

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ships Company</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Mark or Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Makumura</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>1906 Japan</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>1904 Japan</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kitahara</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>1905 Japan</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>1904 Japan</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ikeno</td>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>1905 Japan</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dot</td>
<td>Wireless Operator</td>
<td>1903 Japan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Horie</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1902 Japan</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Yamamoto</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>1903 Japan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sawada</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>1904 Japan</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Katozuka</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>1903 Japan</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1.65m</td>
<td>70 lbs</td>
<td>No injurious</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total party one (41) men only.

*See list of names on back leaf.

---

Made up to meet the requirements of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 29th, 1928

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash

Jan 29, 1928

---

Takuma Line

Omura, Japan

Yamashita Line

Omura, Japan

Yamashita Line

Omura, Japan

Yamashita Line

Omura, Japan

---

*See list of names on back leaf.

Notes: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of not less than $250 nor more than $1,000.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Captain, of the [Name of Ship], do hereby declare that the [Affidavit of Crew] heretofore mentioned was accurately filled out and is true.

I have also verified the information contained therein and declare that the same is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1928.

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRA FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien arrivals on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they arrived, the number of persons in each list, and indicating whether said list contains any persons held to be prohibited by law from entering the United States, all of which information shall be true to the best of such master's knowledge and belief.

The list of arrivals shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by such master stating that such list is true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of arrivals shall contain the names of all alien arrivals on board, and shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| African (Black) | Hispanic | Caucasian...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amerasian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balkan</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belorussian</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhist</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creole</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrean</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Rumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindustani</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (pari)</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian ( north)</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. Arriving and departing seamen shall be assigned on the roll by the master of the vessel in which they are embarked, and the names of all seamen engaged in the performance of any work, or any other operation, shall be recorded on the roll by the master of the vessel in which such seamen are engaged.

Clerks shall not be granted any visa until the information contained in the roll required by section 26 and the provisions of said section have been furnished, and the regulations prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>Vancouver, BC</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'4 1/2 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Vancouver, BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'6 8 140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>Vancouver, BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'9 1/2 175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Napier</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Vancouver, BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Male English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5'3 2 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of same on back here.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], of the U.S. Flag [Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Korean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Maritan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mounarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Roumanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Bessarabian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandanavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. KAWAI, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JANUARY, 1908,

AT SEATTLE, WASH.

SHIP'S SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to explain the original stock.

Italian (South).      Korean.        Lithuanian.    Macedonian.
Russian.              Spanish.       Syrian.        Turkish.
Rumanian.             Swedish.       Turkish.       Ukrainian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>HEAD TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or Single</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>LADEN, AT KOBE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAILED ON 9TH 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>LADEN, AT YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAILED ON 13TH 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Total passengers**: 5
- **U.S. citizens**: 5
- **Aliens**: 5

*Permission to reside within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one or more.

(List of notes will be found on the back of this sheet.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Doctor's or Surgeon's Certificate</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Duration of Stay</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Mark of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TAKAMATSU NAGASA, MASTER of the S.S. YOKOHAMA, do
sincerely, sincerely, and truly solemnly
pledge that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing with and the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1901,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (North)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po (i.e., emigrants in Italy, emigrants in Switzerland, emigrants in France, emigrants in Belgium, emigrants in the Netherlands, emigrants in England, emigrants in the United States, emigrants in Canada, and emigrants in Brazil) shall be considered as Italians (North). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Columbo (Italian name) — Usually those who speak the dialect of the line of the Po River in northern Italy is considered as Italian. The people from the following countries shall be considered as Italians (North):

- Lombardy
- Veneto
- Friuli
- Trentino
- Bolzano
- Trieste
- Istria
- Slovenia
- Croatia
- Serbia
- Montenegro
- Albania
- Greece
- Turkey
- Asia Minor
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
- Azerbaijan
- Russia
- Ukraine
- Poland
- Lithuania
- Estonia
- Latvia
- Finland
- Norway
- Sweden
- Denmark
- Iceland
- Germany
- Austria
- Switzerland
- Belgium
- The Netherlands
- France
- Spain
- Portugal
- Italy
- Greece
- Turkey
- Syria
- Lebanon
- Iraq
- Kurdistan
- Iran
- Afghanistan
- India
- Ceylon
- Pakistan
- Malaya
- Singapore
- Indochina
- China
- Japan
- Korea
- Korea (North)
- Korea (South)
- Manchuria
- Siberia
- Mongolia
- Central Asia
- Turkestan
- Caucasus
- Armenia
- Georgia
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MINAZOE MANADA, Surgeon of the S.S. YURIGAWA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 26 1958

ShiFT'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 19

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon is not with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an imaginary officer as part of a vessel, and any changes that may have occurred on board shall be noted in the original and in the vessel to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If this vessel has not been on this voyage, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. S.</th>
<th>YOKOHAMA MARU</th>
<th>Passengers sailing from</th>
<th>KORE</th>
<th>YOKOHAMA</th>
<th>5TH &amp; 13TH</th>
<th>JAN., 1928</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GOLDING</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S. MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES ENGLISH</td>
<td>YES, U.S.A.</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>P 622</td>
<td>WASHINGTON D.C.</td>
<td>JAN, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LITCHFIELD</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S. MERCHANT</td>
<td>YES ENGLISH</td>
<td>YES, U.S.A.</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>P 237575</td>
<td>WASHINGTON D.C.</td>
<td>JUNE, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OSORI</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S. COOK</td>
<td>YES JAPANESE</td>
<td>YES, JAPAN</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>SHIMABARA</td>
<td>R.P.</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SASAKI</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. SHOE-MAKER</td>
<td>YES JAPANESE</td>
<td>YES, JAPAN</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>NAGASAKI</td>
<td>R.P.</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SASAKI</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M. HOSOKI</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SASAKI</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S. WITH PARENT</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 6
U. S. citizens: 2
Aliens: 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By Whom Was Passenger Paid</th>
<th>Whether Ever Resided in United States</th>
<th>Purpose of Coming to United States</th>
<th>Whether an Immigrant</th>
<th>Condition of Health and Physical</th>
<th>Previous Residence or Place of Abode</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Mare of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>N.Y., NEW YORK</td>
<td>YES SELF</td>
<td>YES BORN IN U.S.A.</td>
<td>RETURNING TO HOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>GREY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MARY VANCOUVER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BROWN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BROTHER S. SAKI</td>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MOTHER S. SAKI</td>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>FRIEND MR. K. KAMISA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>TOMIYASU HARA</td>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td></td>
<td>1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>GRAND MOTHER S. SAKI</td>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TAKADAKE, TITLED MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have observed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of_______, 1926, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Stenger

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN MANIFEST

The people who are natives to the lands of the P.R. in northern Italy, i.e., the principalities of Florence, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their dependencies, further including in体

ITALIAN MANIFEST

The people who are natives to the lands of the P.R. in northern Italy, i.e., the principalities of Florence, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their dependencies, further including in体

ITALIAN MANIFEST

The people who are natives to the lands of the P.R. in northern Italy, i.e., the principalities of Florence, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their dependencies, further including in体

ITALIAN MANIFEST

The people who are natives to the lands of the P.R. in northern Italy, i.e., the principalities of Florence, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their dependencies, further including in体

ITALIAN MANIFEST

The people who are natives to the lands of the P.R. in northern Italy, i.e., the principalities of Florence, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their dependencies, further including in体
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's mast</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>TAKEI</td>
<td>40 YEARS</td>
<td>CAPTAIN</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KANAI</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>OFFICER</td>
<td>28-4-26</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NAKAJIMA</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2ND OFFICER</td>
<td>8-1-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>TANAKI</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3RD OFFICER</td>
<td>10-1-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4TH OFFICER</td>
<td>23-9-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5TH OFFICER</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>KAJI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6TH OFFICER</td>
<td>23-12-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TANAKI</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1ST ENGINEER</td>
<td>2-1-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MORIYAMA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2ND ENGINEER</td>
<td>17-5-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3RD ENGINEER</td>
<td>11-11-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>IWASAKI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4TH ENGINEER</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>IWAMOTO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5TH ENGINEER</td>
<td>23-1-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NAKAJIMA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6TH ENGINEER</td>
<td>12-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ISHIMURA</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>PURSER</td>
<td>5-4-27</td>
<td>YOKOHAMA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>OHASHI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DOCTOR</td>
<td>10-1-27</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MARUYAMA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2ND DOCTOR</td>
<td>14-11-26</td>
<td>YOKOHAMA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HACHIDA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3RD DOCTOR</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>TANAKI</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4TH DOCTOR</td>
<td>2-3-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>KOHMAI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5TH DOCTOR</td>
<td>2-3-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6TH DOCTOR</td>
<td>21-11-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7TH DOCTOR</td>
<td>17-5-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FREIGHT CLERK</td>
<td>5-1-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>TANAKI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>7-12-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>TANAKI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DOCTOR ASSISTANT</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>TANAKI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CHIEF</td>
<td>7-12-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>YOKOMOTO</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2ND CREW</td>
<td>29-8-27</td>
<td>YOKOHAMA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>OZAWA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>YAMADA</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>OHASHI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>OHASHI</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CREW</td>
<td>20-10-27</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Yokohama*  
Arriving at: *San Francisco*  
Jan 26, 1928  
From the port of: *Yokohama*  
Jan 13, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SABAMI</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>HARADA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OKAMOTO</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KATAYAMA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SAWADA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NAKAMURA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MURAKAMI</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ONO</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SUGANO</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>OKADA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>TANAKA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>XIRO</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MURAKAMI</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>OKADA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>TANAKA</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>XIRO</td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is the list of names in the back, handed.

Note: Aliens or vessel list or return information in original (66, 67, and 17) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each offense, irrespective of value.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged on arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CHIKI GORDY</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td>FIRE MAN</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25 NAKATAKI</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>5 ft 3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KOCHI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>IMURA KANEIDAURU</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ISHIO IAMOTO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ASANO TAGOTSU</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HAMADA SEIKO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YAMASHITA RYOTARO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MINODA</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>UYENO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FIRST</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>OSHIO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>IMURA TOHOKI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SHIOTA HAMOTO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>ITO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>KOI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MIZUNO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>NOZAKI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SAKAI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>TAMURA</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MACACA</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>TAKABE</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>TAMURA</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>NAKAZATO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>ISHI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>TAGA</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>KAYAMA</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>IMANO</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>SAKAI</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All persons named on this list are employed as members of the crew of the vessel. The list is complete and accurate to the best of the knowledge and belief of the officer filling out the form. A list of names is on back behind.

*Any list of names on back behind.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information as required in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Yokohama Maru*  
Arriving at *San Francisco* Jan 13, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama* Jan 13, 1921

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Identification Card</th>
<th>Length of Service (in)</th>
<th>Position in ship's capacity</th>
<th>SEALED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>When</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FUKUJIMA</td>
<td>19442</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STeward</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>30-9-27</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ISHIHARA</td>
<td>19440</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>29-9-27</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MIZUWAYA</td>
<td>19444</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>29-9-27</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>KAWASHIMA</td>
<td>19442</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>17-5-27</td>
<td>YAMA</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>YOSHIHARA</td>
<td>19441</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>17-5-27</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FURUKAWA</td>
<td>19432</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>17-5-27</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NAKAMURA</td>
<td>19443</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>17-5-27</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>KUBOTA</td>
<td>19445</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>23-9-27</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MORI</td>
<td>19444</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>23-9-27</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MIYASHITA</td>
<td>19434</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>23-9-27</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>UMEDA</td>
<td>19295</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>23-9-27</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HAYAIKO</td>
<td>19394</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>23-9-27</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KONISHI</td>
<td>19295</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>23-9-27</td>
<td>KOBE</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TAKASE, MASTER of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 108) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and that they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 and said section or to that prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Race/People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian.</td>
<td>Lithuanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian.</td>
<td>Magyar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boshniac.</td>
<td>Mexican.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian.</td>
<td>Montenegrin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese.</td>
<td>Moorish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian.</td>
<td>Pacific Islander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban.</td>
<td>Polish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian.</td>
<td>Portuguese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch.</td>
<td>Romanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian.</td>
<td>Russian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English.</td>
<td>Ruthenian (Rumanian).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish.</td>
<td>Scandinavians (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish.</td>
<td>Scotch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French.</td>
<td>Servian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German.</td>
<td>Slovak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek.</td>
<td>Slovenian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew.</td>
<td>Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian.</td>
<td>Spanish American.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish.</td>
<td>Syrian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north).</td>
<td>Turkish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south).</td>
<td>Welsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese.</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEINO KEICHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FUKUDA FUKUTARO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>INORI SUSUKU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SHIJO TOYOHARU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>TAKAHASHI KIYOSHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TAKAGI KUMEO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ISHIKAWA MASAO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>KABAYA HONTARO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SHIYAMA SAWAHO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SUGUI SHOJI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>OCHI TAKITARO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ISHIKAWA NAKAO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The list is correct as far as known. No additions or corrections are required.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TAKESTARE, TAKESTARE, of the S.S. YOKOSUKE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 27 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1928

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 88) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workmen" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have port thence at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Armenian |
| African (black) | Armenian |
| Bohemian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Magyar |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Moravian |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian | Polish |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Romanian |
| English | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Rumunian) |
| Flemish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes) |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Hellenic | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Tunisian |
| Italian (south) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex of Sex</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid in U.S. dollars or Japanese yen</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>20 months</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>$25.00, $25.00 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kimura</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>$41.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ninomiya</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>10 months</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>$67.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nakamura</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>4 months</td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Takahashi</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>1st Engineer</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>2nd Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>3rd Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>4th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>5th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>6th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>7th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>8th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>9th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>10th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>11th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>12th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>13th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>14th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>15th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>16th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>17th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>18th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>19th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>20th Engineer</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tanaka</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>8 months</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>$74.00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This list includes only those crew members who are not Japanese nationals. It is possible that a few of these individuals are not Japanese, see other sides.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: ___________________________ arriving at: ___________________________ on ________________, 19_________ from the port of: ___________________________.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of uncles in U.S.</th>
<th>Length of service in days</th>
<th>Position in ship’s crew</th>
<th>SHIP OR ENGAGED WHEN ON SHIP</th>
<th>SHIP OR ENGAGED WHERE</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or disembarked on arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CONWAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>QUARTERMASTER</td>
<td>6-1-1927</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DECK SWEEP</td>
<td>2-19-1927 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>GUARD</td>
<td>10-19-1926 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HAMAI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>DOCTOR</td>
<td>10-19-1927 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>PUMPKIN</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>POPPER</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>TANABE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>KOKI</td>
<td>10-19-1925 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other abide.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>No. of U.S. immigration cards</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
<th>Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GORDON</td>
<td>10012</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>FIRST MAN</td>
<td>10-26-25 NARATANI</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KANEKO</td>
<td>10021</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>0-8-29 NAGAKAI</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NAKAMURA</td>
<td>10032</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>30-6-25 YOKOHAMA</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-2 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ITOH</td>
<td>10042</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>0-10-20 YAMADA</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>10052</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5-6-26 NAGAKAI</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-2 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ITOH</td>
<td>10062</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>0-10-20 YAMADA</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>10072</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>0-10-20 YAMADA</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ITOH</td>
<td>10082</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>0-10-20 YAMADA</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>10092</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>0-10-20 YAMADA</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ISHIDA</td>
<td>10102</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>0-10-20 YAMADA</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPANESE JAPAN</td>
<td>5-3 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For list of more on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel __________________________, arriving at __________________________, 19_____, from the port of __________________________.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of sail card</th>
<th>Length of ship in feet</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>When shipped</th>
<th>Where shipped</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off on the date of arrival</th>
<th>Where paid off</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks peculiar to individual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to supply full or correct information in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. TAKAHE, TAKASHI MASTER, of the SS. "TOKYO MARU" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such case of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Rumanian (Russo-Italian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Ship or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ISHII</td>
<td>4 YRS 3RD OFFICER</td>
<td>CHIEF</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FUKUDA</td>
<td>9 YRS 2ND PURSER</td>
<td>CHIEF</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YORI</td>
<td>32 YRS STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SHIMAZU</td>
<td>6 YRS SAILEUR</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>TAKAMATSU</td>
<td>6 YRS FIRE MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>TAKASAKI</td>
<td>5 YRS CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ISHIZAKI</td>
<td>4 YRS EUROPEAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>KANZAI</td>
<td>29 YRS FOOD COOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SHINZAI</td>
<td>5 YRS STEWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TSUKUMA</td>
<td>26 YRS CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>DOBEE</td>
<td>3 YRS CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ISHIZAKI</td>
<td>10 YRS CHIEF</td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... TAKAGANE ... of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19... by ... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are about to arrive thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 72 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.              Armenian.
Bohemian.              Magyar.
Bosnian.               Mexican.
Bulgarian.             Montenegrin.
Chinese.               Moravian.
Croatian.              Pacific Islander.
Cuban.                 Polish.
Dalmatian.             Portuguese.
Dutch.                 Romanian.
East Indian.           Russian.
English.               Russian (Russian).Rusin.
Flemish.               Scotch.
French.                Serbians.
German.                Slovaks.
Greek.                 Slovenian.
Hebrew.                Spanish.
Hesse-Cratisinian.      Spanish Americans.
Irish.                 Syrian.
Italian (north).       Turkish.
Italian (south).       Welsh.
Japanese.              West Indian (except Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Crew</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coffin, Charles</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnc, Frank</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Charles Coffin, Master of the S.S. "Legenda," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1928.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing sufficient information as to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or who has been paid off by the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to enter such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 3. Manifesting, requiring, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When no arriving vessel is a "workboat," a manifest to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of the fact to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (rule 28) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dominican | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russo) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (northern) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Date of arrival</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, ailments, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>Sven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>G. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Holter</td>
<td>S. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Howe</td>
<td>W. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mo. Donald</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Estonian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Martinez</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Weybly</td>
<td>Arvid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LeTour</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mc. Kanaza</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sterner</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Stack</td>
<td>R. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Costa</td>
<td>Alberto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gallion</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>James R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kaminsky</td>
<td>C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>Ernest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bass</td>
<td>Bruno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Brezes</td>
<td>Miguel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Gomez</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Soto</td>
<td>Luis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Doroga</td>
<td>Antonio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Catalina</td>
<td>Juan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>Bert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ramoza</td>
<td>Leo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back board.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Genes Louis</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rey Antonio</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dickie Archibald</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Liepold Paul</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Caves Robert</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of races on back here.*

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Con, Corve.

Jan 27, 1926.

Bellingham, Feb. 4, 1926

San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

1. John Master, of the

As declared that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 6 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I declare that the following is a true and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 6 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The above list shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector (before the vessel arrives at any port or place), and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of crew shall be signed by the master of the vessel, and the names shall be printed in the proper spaces provided for the purpose. The master shall not be permitted to alter any of the names of the crew, and the list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 6. There shall be no arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place unless the list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and the names shall be printed in the proper spaces provided for the purpose. The master shall not be permitted to alter any of the names of the crew, and the list shall be delivered to the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES ORPEOPLE

African (black).****
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scott.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** Robin Adair, arriving at Everett, Wash., Jan. 29, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. /1/28/28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No. of Capacity (1)</th>
<th>Length of Service (2)</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged (3)</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged (4)</th>
<th>Whether to be returned (5)</th>
<th>Nationality (6)</th>
<th>Height (7)</th>
<th>Weight (8)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Harris Herbert H.</td>
<td>Mate</td>
<td>Dec. 25rd</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>175 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kidd Edward R.</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 9&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miller S. K.</td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gilbert Walter R.</td>
<td>Radio</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>6' 0&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nielsen Sven</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>5' 7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Voelich Nono</td>
<td>Botan</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hales John</td>
<td>A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Matson T.</td>
<td>A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Eilers Hans</td>
<td>A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Adams V.</td>
<td>A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pearson Sven</td>
<td>A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hoffman Byron</td>
<td>A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sethra Hrone</td>
<td>A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Davies William</td>
<td>O. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Peterson T.</td>
<td>Ch. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gunn Donald G.</td>
<td>1st Asst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Robertson W. A.</td>
<td>End Asst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Britt Claud S.</td>
<td>3rd Asst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Meyers Frank</td>
<td>Deck Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Olsen Alfred</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Matthews A. D.</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Eilemman John</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Worman R. F.</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Harlan Chick</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Holkard Robert</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Keegan Francis A.</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td>Jan 17</td>
<td>L.A.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Gordon William F.</td>
<td>Wiper</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rums John</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td>Dec 25</td>
<td>N.Y.C.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Macquad Francisco</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Twogill George</td>
<td>End Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5' 4&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list for more on back sheet.

Note: Falsity in furnishing full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Smith, Master of the SS Robin Adam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19__

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers (Form 69) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names and occupations of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and in all cases containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list or in case of the said list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, of the said list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, if not reported to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subs. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workmen" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by such prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenians      | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian       | Magyar  |
| Bolivian       | Mexican |
| Bulgarian      | Montenegrin |
| Chinese        | Mongolian |
| Croatian       | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban          | Polish   |
| Danish         | Portuguese |
| Dutch          | Romanian |
| East Indian    | Russian  |
| English        | Rutenian (Rusinian) |
| Finnish        | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish        | South   |
| French         | Servian  |
| German         | Slovak  |
| Greek          | Slovakian |
| Hebrew         | Spanish  |
| Hrvatskogorski | Spanish-American |
| Irish          | Syrian  |
| Italian (north)| Turkish |
| Italian (south)| Welsh   |
| Japanese       | West Indian (except Cohen) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fam. name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of passenger's identification card</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Orr</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>Dec. 25, N.Y.C.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Backhaus</td>
<td>Werner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>* (Handwritten)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>John C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan 17, L.A.</td>
<td>Messman</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Eddy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Workaway</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Benjamin Smith, master of the S.S. Robin Adam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1928.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of an amount sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "warcreep" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28(b) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thronton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Burton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Burton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: For further information on nationalities, see columns (3), (4), (5), and (7).*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray Yarnall, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and to be signed by the owner, agent, or master thereof, certifying that it contains the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the names of such aliens, with their nationalities and their ages, and the dates and places of their arrival or departure. When an arriving master is a "working" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 32. That no alien held in any port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the date of the master, agent, or master thereof, certified to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, excepting the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of such aliens, with their nationalities and their ages, and the dates and places of their arrival or departure. When an arriving master is a "working" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Clearances shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 32 has been furnished, and not unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 52 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| African (black) | Korean                      |
| Bohemian       | Lithuanian                  |
| Russian        | Magyar                      |
| Mexican        | Montenegrin                 |
| Bulgarian      | Moravian                    |
| Chinese        | Pacific Islander            |
| Croatian       | Polish                      |
| Cuban          | Portuguese                  |
| Dutch          | Romanian                    |
| East Indian    | Russian                     |
| English        | Russian (Bessarabian)       |
| Finnish        | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish        | Scotch                      |
| French         | Servian                     |
| German         | Slovak                      |
| Greek          | Slovenian                   |
| Hebrew         | Spanish                     |
| Hellenic       | Spanish American            |
| Irish          | Syrian                      |
| Italian (north) | Turkish                    |
| Italian (south) | Welsh                      |
| Japanese       | West Indian (except Cuban)  |
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. REID, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kentucky. I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1896.

Seal, Washington

List of Races or Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Russian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portugese
- Russian
- Russian (Russell)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Chinese)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>SS No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ADMITTED</td>
<td>54850784</td>
<td>Inoue Ktaro</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>Jan 10, 1929</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 2
U.S. citizens: 2
Aliens: 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By Whom forWARDED</th>
<th>Whether the person is a U.S. citizen or alien</th>
<th>Partner of U.S. citizen</th>
<th>Condition of Health</th>
<th>Manner of Arrival</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Stamps of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. Jane D. Johnson</td>
<td>127 Alvarado St., San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>No, Self</td>
<td>Yes, Los Angeles</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>No Stamps</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mr. Tatsuo Taguchi</td>
<td>250 Sutter St., San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Yes, Self</td>
<td>Yes, Los Angeles</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>No Stamps</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 5 as follows: Whether a person who has been or otherwise become the object of any of the consequences of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any other person or of any other organization because of his or her conduct, or because of his or her conduct or because of any other reason, other than the discharge of his or her duties as an officer, whether by or on behalf of such officer or of any other person or of any other organization because of his or her or his or her conduct.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. King, Master, of the ss. Fort,里程碑, from Victoria, British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surveyed vessel sailing elsewhere, or the survey employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that this is in accordance with the Immigration Act and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1920, at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (ITALIAN)
The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the Venetians, Lombards, Tuscans, and Venetians) are especially noted for their capacity to adopt new ideas and their ability to adapt to changing circumstances. Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

TURKISH (TURKISH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i.e., the Venetians, Lombards, Tuscans, and Venetians) are especially noted for their capacity to adopt new ideas and their ability to adapt to changing circumstances. Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. REDDICK, Surgeon of the U.S. M.S. DUFFY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kentucky State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1888

[Signature]

Note — If a cargo is authorized, the manifest shall be examined before an Inspect or Ector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to be noted by the master; and if the cargo is not authorized, the cargo shall be examined at the port of arrival before an authorized officer and noted in this copy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Japanese</th>
<th>Russian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Russian (Bohemian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Colored)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Whakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Whakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Whakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Macedonian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Whakia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Signature]
# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

**S.S. President Jefferson**  
**Passengers sailing from** [place]  
**Date:** January 17, 1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miledsky</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>S. U.</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 27</td>
<td>Dec. 3, 1927</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td>St. Louis, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Miledsky</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>S. U.</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 27</td>
<td>Dec. 3, 1927</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td>St. Louis, MO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Signature:* [Signature]

**Total passengers:** [total]

**U.S. citizens:** [count]

**Aliens:** [count]

*Comments:* [additional comments]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this certificate shall be serial or intended residence of one year or more.

*Note:* [footnote or additional information]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, where and when?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Passport or other permit to enter United States</th>
<th>Occupations and description</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Color of eyes</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ex-Husband, Soloman Shidlay</td>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Permanent</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, [Name], Master of the vessel [Vessel Name], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19__

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Text continues with detailed instructions for filling alien manifests, including columns for various information such as name, age, sex, occupation, country of last permanent residence, and other details required by the law.]

[The text includes specific instructions and notes to fill in the columns correctly, ensuring that the manifest is complete and accurate.]

[The document concludes with a reminder to fill in all necessary columns and to sign and date the manifest as required by law.]
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Rodlich, Surgeon of the U.S. President Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kentucky State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1900.

Seal

J. R. Hounley

Note: If in error, note with the pen. Any method of validation shall be accepted herein as Immigration officers at point of entry, and any changes that may have occurred on maps in the course of transport of alien may be noted in the margin herein attached.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, this being the only method to maintain determining the original stock.

Adriatic (black), Greek, Romanian.
Armenian, Hebrew, Russian.
Bosnian, Hercegovinian, Russian (Romanik).
Bosnian, Itch, Serbian.
Bulgarian, Italian (North), Slovenian.
Chinese, Italian (South), Slovakian.
Croatian, Japanese, Slovakian.
Cuban, Korean, Slovakian.
Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Slovata.
Dutch, Magyar, Spanish.
East Indian, Mexican, Spanish American.
English, Mongolian, Syrian.
Finnish, Norwegian, Turkish.
Flemish, Pacific Islander, Welsh.
French, Polish, West Indian (other than Cuban).
German, Portuguese...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Callng or occupation</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Date of issue</th>
<th>Last known residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hong</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Henan</td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Tourist</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Su</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Tourist</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ho</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Beiing</td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chan</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kohler</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Geologist</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Zürich</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zurich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Billson</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Doctor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>St. Br., Ireland</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zurich</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 8
U.S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 7

*Figured numbers within the wording of this manifest shall be actual or branched residence of one year or more.
1 List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>Final destination (on next sheet if necessary)</th>
<th>Haired S</th>
<th>Hair color</th>
<th>Eye color</th>
<th>Mark of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lee, Ling</td>
<td>Ill.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2 yrs</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Hair on forehead</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: For the purpose of question 26, it is follows. Whether a person who believes or acknowledges that he will be a citizen of the government of the United States or of all States of the Union, or who has lived in or is subject to its government, or who acknowledges that he is a citizen of any other government, or who believes or acknowledges that he is a subject of any other government, or who is subject to its government, is not to be considered as a citizen of the United States or of any other government, because of his or her citizenship or naturalization.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the [ship name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1923, at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]

OFFICER.

INSURANCE OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers alight.

[Text of instructions regarding the filling of alien manifests, likely including columns and details for recording passenger information.]
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (Signature), Surgeon of the State of Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kentucky State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1928

at Seattle, Washington

(Seal)

Note: If a surgeon fails to meet the stated requirements, he shall be examined by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in his condition may be noted on the list or manifest, and any change in his condition may be noted in the port of departure before the officer certifies it in his certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

Bohemian. Herero.
Bosnian. Irish.
Bulgarian. Italian (North).
Chinese. Irish (South).
Cuban. Korean.
Danish. Lithuanian.
Dutch. Magyar.
East Indian. Mexican.
English. Montenegrin.
Finnish. Moroccan.
French. Pacific Islander.
French Canadian. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

Note: "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tax</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Head</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or single</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Color or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa No.</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Absolute</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Abdullah</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Han Chinese</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>June 1921, Viza Dec 4(b)</td>
<td>Jan 9, 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: ...

U.S. citizens: ...

Aliens: ...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the U.S.</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend</th>
<th>Occupation or Trade</th>
<th>Prohibited or Restricted</th>
<th>Previous resident of</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Emma F. Davis</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>N.Y., Brooklyn</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>C1</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John S. Smith</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N.Y., New York</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Shipbuilder</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mary A. Johnson</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nurse</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>D1</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Full text of questions 26 and 27 to follow. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advances or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.

27. Whether a person who has ever been convicted of or is a member of any organization or association committed to or engaged in the murder or attempted murder or killing of any officer or employee, either of a specific individual or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. F. B. Frickne Master, of the nauvoo, Iowa from Dusseldorf, Germany

Do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a copy of the said vessel sailing with me, and the said vessel, and the crew thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that the number, and that from the report of said vessel and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1888.

Seattle, Washington

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Aliens on board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sex of aliens (M/F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Age of aliens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Race (Color of skin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nationality (Country of birth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manner of coming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Nature of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Whether coming on pleasure or business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Whether coming for permanent or temporary purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend other institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend a school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend a college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend a university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend other institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend other institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend other institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Whether coming to attend other institutions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ITALIAN (ITALIA) COMMENT:
The people who are native to the ports of Italy and Sicily, the islands of Lipari, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa, and the Abili and Apsit, in the Gulf of Naples, are to be classed as "Italian cities." The people who are native to the ports of Italy and Sicily, the islands of Lipari, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa, and the Abili and Apsit, in the Gulf of Naples, are to be classed as "Italian cities.

Column 14—These columns are supplementary.

<columns continued...>
**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

**(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth; city or town, and state.</th>
<th>If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers</th>
<th>ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# List of United States Citizens

**S.S. President Jackson**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat. of U.S. or I.N.C.</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Holliday</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>Dayton, Ohio</td>
<td>31 Halden Lane, New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Holliday</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>Tiffin, Ohio</td>
<td>34 4th St., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finelli</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>121 Holland Ave. New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>746 N. Ave. Ltd. New York City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity/City/Town/State</th>
<th>Date of Naturalization</th>
<th>Court</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Heifeldinger</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Manchester, PA</td>
<td>April 2, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td>102 Locust St., MIlton, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lefenwein</td>
<td>Sam</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Austria (New York)</td>
<td>January 4, 1902</td>
<td></td>
<td>666 Beach Ave., Arverne, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lefenwein</td>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>August 24, 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>666 Beach Ave., Arverne, NY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Native of United States or Alien</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Olney</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td>Westport, NE</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1869 US</td>
<td>San Fernando, CA</td>
<td>Madison, Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td>1871 US</td>
<td>Somerset, NY</td>
<td>St. Louis, St. Louis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , do declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Kentucky State Medical Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

Seattle, Wash.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/People</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (Black)</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Haegegovicinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued...)

(List continues on page)
## List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

**S.S. President Jefferson**

*Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan*

### No. on List | Head Tax Status | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Calling for occupation | Able to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Country | City or town
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
1 | ADDED 1 | Yamada Akio | 32 | M | Rail Road Laborer | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese & English | Non-Quota Visa | Jan 1928 | U.S.A. | Portland, Ore
3 | ADDED 3 | Ōta Ikuo | 26 | M | Fisherman | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese & English | Non-Quota Visa | Jan 23, 1928 | U.S.A. | Portland, Ore
9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Note:**
- Permanent residence within the meaning of this certificate shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
- List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passenger paid</th>
<th>Whether passenger is a alien or each who is a citizen of the United States and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Whether passenger is coming to United States for purpose of employment</th>
<th>Condition of health and physical disability</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother, Mrs. Tanaka, 1939, Nihonbashi, Tokyo, Japan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes 1980 Portland, Or.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 5 2 Tall Brown</td>
<td>Left index finger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Tanaka, Nihonbashi, Tokyo, Japan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes 1980 Portland, Or.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 5 3 Tall Brown</td>
<td>Left middle finger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brother, Kinichio Tanaka, 1940, Portland, Or.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td>Yes 1980 Portland, Or.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 4 9 Tall Brown</td>
<td>Left middle finger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uncle, Hidemi Tanaka, Sanborntown, Maryland, Md.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>No 1927 Portland, Or.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 6 0 Tall Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife, Kinichi Tanaka, Sanborntown, Maryland, Md.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Yes 1927 Portland, Or.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 6 4 Tall Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Son, Toshiro Tanaka, Sanborntown, Maryland, Md.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Yes 1927 Portland, Or.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 5 0 Tall Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daughter, Tamiko Tanaka, Sanborntown, Maryland, Md.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Yes 1927 Portland, Or.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 6 6 Tall Brown</td>
<td>Left little finger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mother-in-law, Ina Tanaka, 1890, Sanborntown, Maryland, Md.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td>Yes 1927 San Francisco, Ca.</td>
<td>Yes Permanent Yes No No No No No No No No</td>
<td>Good No 4 68 Tall Brown</td>
<td>Left little finger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name), of the , , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1898.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (STATE):

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po (e.g., inhabitants of Milan, Genoa, Venice, and Florence) and their descendants, are to be entered in the Broad Column (C) of the manifest.

COLONIES (STATE):

The people who are natives of Cuba, or who are natives of any of the islands of the West Indies, are to be entered in the Broad Column (C) of the manifest.

SPANISH AMERICANS:

The people who are natives of the Spanish American republics of Cuba, or any part of the Spanish American republics, are to be entered in the Broad Column (C) of the manifest.

WITNESSES:

The people who are natives of any country other than Cuba or the Spanish American republics, or who are natives of any country other than Cuba or the Spanish American republics, are to be entered in the Broad Column (C) of the manifest.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Redeker, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kentucky State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1901.

[Signature]

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

[Note: If a certificate is not obtained, this affidavit of registration shall be required before any persons are received at the port of arrival, and that persons that may have escaped from such in the condition of any of the aliens must be given to the master before this affidavit is executed. If any person is received without having the affidavit of registration, the master shall be required to report at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.]
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or other place, are required to be placed on this manifest.

This sheet is for the listing of passengers on the S.S. "President Jefferson" sailing from Kobe, Japan, on January 19th, 1924.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Head of Tax Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Call to occupation</th>
<th>Able to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date of Visa</th>
<th>Permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Total passengers: 5

U.S. citizens: 5

Aliens: 0

---

1. Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
2. List of visas will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miller, J.R.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Must slightly hunched</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Miller, Mary</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miller, Jr.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Must slightly hunched</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miller, Sr.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Miller, Mrs.</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Must slightly hunched</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Miller, Grandfather</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Miller, Great Grandfather</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the S.S. [Ship Name], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, both in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swarne to before me this 30th day of January, 18... at... Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. B. Reddick, Surgeon of the S.S. President Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kentucky State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 20th day of January, 1918.

[Signature]

Note: If a copy only is made of the record, this affidavit of verification shall be required before an immigration inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition and circumstances of the alien may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is returned.

If no copy only is made of the record, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List of Races or Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprung the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Romian
- Bulgarian
- Chines
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moorish
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Rossinsk)
- Serbo-Croatian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sweden)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

### S.S. "George Washington Jefferson"

**Passengers sailing from:** Shanghai, China  
**Date:** January 14th, 1906

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Head Tax Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Natl. or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Natl. (Country) of which citizen or subject</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Embarkation</th>
<th>Immigrant Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>U.S. CIT</td>
<td>Liang</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student &amp; Clerk</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese / U.S.</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Wallingford, Washington</td>
<td>20/1/06</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>Portland, Ore.</td>
<td>0-8-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Absolute</td>
<td>Tso</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grocer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese / Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>20/1/06</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>0-8-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this sheet shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.*

---

Total passengers: [Number]

U.S. citizens: [Number]

Albino: [Number]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>State of birth</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>Final destination state or province</th>
<th>Whether returned to U.S.</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend</th>
<th>Reason for going to U.S.</th>
<th>Last ship or vessel</th>
<th>Last port of call</th>
<th>When started</th>
<th>Whether married</th>
<th>Whether single</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Friend, H.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Henan, China</td>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yee, W.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Henan, China</td>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee, Yee</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Henan, China</td>
<td></td>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: For the purpose of exclusion from entry in the United States, all persons are to be considered as belonging to the countries and nationalities hereunder, except for those citizens and nationals of the United States and its territories, possessions, and territories. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
Instructions for filling alien manifests

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Italian (to be used in cases of foreign vessels): The people who are to be transported to the United States in foreign vessels, whether vessels of the United States or vessels of any other nation, should make a declaration of their intention of residence in the United States. The declaration should be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be accompanied by a certificate of the United States consul or consular agent of the United States, certifying to the declaration of intention of residence in the United States. The certificate should be signed by the United States consul or consular agent, and should be filed with the immigration officer at the port of embarkation.

Spanish (to be used in cases of Spanish vessels): The people who are to be transported to the United States in Spanish vessels, whether vessels of the United States or vessels of any other nation, should make a declaration of their intention of residence in the United States. The declaration should be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be accompanied by a certificate of the United States consul or consular agent of the United States, certifying to the declaration of intention of residence in the United States. The certificate should be signed by the United States consul or consular agent, and should be filed with the immigration officer at the port of embarkation.

French (to be used in cases of French vessels): The people who are to be transported to the United States in French vessels, whether vessels of the United States or vessels of any other nation, should make a declaration of their intention of residence in the United States. The declaration should be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be accompanied by a certificate of the United States consul or consular agent of the United States, certifying to the declaration of intention of residence in the United States. The certificate should be signed by the United States consul or consular agent, and should be filed with the immigration officer at the port of embarkation.

English (to be used in cases of American vessels): The people who are to be transported to the United States in American vessels, whether vessels of the United States or vessels of any other nation, should make a declaration of their intention of residence in the United States. The declaration should be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be accompanied by a certificate of the United States consul or consular agent of the United States, certifying to the declaration of intention of residence in the United States. The certificate should be signed by the United States consul or consular agent, and should be filed with the immigration officer at the port of embarkation.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, John Smith, master of the vessel Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have visited the engine of said vessel or its steering gear, or the engine employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and manual examination of each and all of the alien passengers named in the following lists of manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said alien officer and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Joestar, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are true and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sweor to before me this 23 day of January, 1888.

__________________________
A. B. Joestar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

The term "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling occupation</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Issue</th>
<th>Port of Departure</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Transitting Vessel</th>
<th>Port of Entry</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Liu Hong Ysck</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Liu Hong Ping</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Laundryman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Chin Ton</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 1, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Joe Tong</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Laundryman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee John</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Laundryman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Wong Fong</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Grocer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Ng Doo</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee John</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Chin Mon Tong</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Chin Ben</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Chin</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Hung</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Hung</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Hung</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Hung</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Tong</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Ng Hwa Arc</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Liu Chang</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Laundryman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Laundryman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>PUM</td>
<td>Lee Ah Lau</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Laundryman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Nanking</td>
<td>Jan 19, 1927</td>
<td>Mar 1st, 1927</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>S.S. President</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Country of Last Permanent Residence</td>
<td>Arrival Date</td>
<td>Port of Entry</td>
<td>Final Destination</td>
<td>Whether Ever Been in the United States</td>
<td>Whether Ever Been in the United States</td>
<td>Passage Paid by Name of Ship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wife,</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>258486</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>258487</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>258488</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>258489</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>258490</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>258491</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>258492</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>258493</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>258494</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>258495</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>258496</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>258497</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>258498</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>258499</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>258500</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>258501</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>258502</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>258503</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>258504</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>258505</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>258506</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>258507</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>258508</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>258509</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>258510</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>258511</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>258512</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>258513</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>258514</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>1932-10-04</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of operation is as follows: Whether a person who has been in the United States or other countries where the person has resided, either in the capacity of a citizen of the United States or otherwise, has ever been convicted of a crime. If yes, the date, place, and nature of the crime. If no, indicate in the space provided.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., Master, of the S.S. ____________, from, ____________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ________________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said alien named thereon is accurate and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ___________ day of ___________, __________, at ____________, Wash.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

This page contains instructions for filling alien manifests. It includes sections titled "Italian (Draft)", "Mexican (Draft)", "Other Alien (Draft)", great-grandfather origin, region, country of birth, etc., for the purpose of documenting the information. The instructions provide guidance on how to fill out the manifest sheets accurately and truthfully, ensuring that the alien's information is recorded correctly. The form is used to record the details of passengers embarking at various ports, including the names, ages, occupations, and other relevant information for each alien.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [Name], Surgeon of the [Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Name], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1880.

[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon fails with the intent to deceive the authorities, such an affidavit may be heard by an immigration officer at a later date, and any such cook that may have incurred a penalty in the condition of any of the aliens may be sent to the alien before the officer. If an alien fails with the intent, he shall not be submitted at the port of departure before any other affidavit is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Hebrew</th>
<th>Herero</th>
<th>Herero (South)</th>
<th>Hungarian (Hun.)</th>
<th>Italian (North)</th>
<th>Italian (South)</th>
<th>Japanese</th>
<th>Jewish</th>
<th>Korean</th>
<th>Lithuanian</th>
<th>Magyar</th>
<th>Mexican</th>
<th>Montenegrin</th>
<th>Moravian</th>
<th>Norwegian (Danes, and Swedes)</th>
<th>Scotch</th>
<th>Servian</th>
<th>Slovak</th>
<th>Slovakian</th>
<th>Spanish</th>
<th>Spanish American</th>
<th>Syrian</th>
<th>Turkish</th>
<th>Welsh</th>
<th>West Indian (other than Cuban)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. in List</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Married or Single</td>
<td>Calling or Occupation</td>
<td>Able to Read</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Place of Birth</td>
<td>Race or People</td>
<td>Country</td>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Immigration Visa Number</td>
<td>Issued at</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Last Permanent Residence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/4366</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>Jan 18, 1930</td>
<td>Portland, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wong</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/4366</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>Jan 18, 1930</td>
<td>Portland, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ling</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/4366</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>Jan 18, 1930</td>
<td>Portland, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/4366</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>Jan 18, 1930</td>
<td>Portland, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/4366</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>Jan 18, 1930</td>
<td>Portland, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ng</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30/4366</td>
<td>Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>Jan 18, 1930</td>
<td>Portland, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>City/State</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td>Final Destination</td>
<td>Whether Ever Been in the United States</td>
<td>Race &amp; Color</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Marks of Identification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mother, Shao Shou</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Guan, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Daughter, Liu, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Son, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sister, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mother, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Father, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Brother, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sister, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Father, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Brother, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sister, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Father, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brother, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sister, Wang Hua</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 2 not visible: Whether a person who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or who disaffirms or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating or supporting any organization in opposition to organized government or which includes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the use of force, violence, or property of the unlawful assembling or soliciting of any office or office, either to protect individuals or of offices generally, or the Government of the United States or any other organized government or because of his or their official character.
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

1. J. S. Smith, Master of the S.S. President Adams, from Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the officers of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the seamen employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said officers and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19—.

at Seattle, Wash.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Name of the alien as written in the Line of Joy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Residence, or last known place of residence, of each alien.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Age, or last known age, of each alien.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sex of each alien (male or female).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Whether the alien is a friend of the master or owner of the vessel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Whether the alien is a crewman or seaman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Whether the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Whether the alien is a resident alien.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Whether the alien is a permanent resident of the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Whether the alien is a Mexican citizen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ITALIAN (SICILIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sicilian)" and as "Italian (Sicilian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (ALBANIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Albanian)" and as "Italian (Albanian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SARDINIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sardinian)" and as "Italian (Sardinian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CALABRIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Calabrian)" and as "Italian (Calabrian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CATANIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Catanian)" and as "Italian (Catanian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SICILIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sicilian)" and as "Italian (Sicilian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SARDINIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sardinian)" and as "Italian (Sardinian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CALABRIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Calabrian)" and as "Italian (Calabrian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CATANIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Catanian)" and as "Italian (Catanian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SICILIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sicilian)" and as "Italian (Sicilian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SARDINIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sardinian)" and as "Italian (Sardinian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CALABRIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Calabrian)" and as "Italian (Calabrian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CATANIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Catanian)" and as "Italian (Catanian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SICILIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sicilian)" and as "Italian (Sicilian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SARDINIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sardinian)" and as "Italian (Sardinian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CALABRIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Calabrian)" and as "Italian (Calabrian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (CATANIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Catanian)" and as "Italian (Catanian)" unless otherwise specified.

**ITALIAN (SICILIAN)**

The people who are native to the ports of Italy south of the body of Sicily, and all ports of Sicily, are considered to be natives of Italy. They should be considered as "Italian (Sicilian)" and as "Italian (Sicilian)" unless otherwise specified.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Native of United States</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Venue of Naturalization</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marchitano</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. April 10th, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rambas</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. April 10th, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mingla</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. June 8th, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tintinian</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. April 10th, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Oligario</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. March 8th, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Oligario</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. June 8th, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Teckrado</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. December 8th, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Demades</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. May 18th, 1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Orielo</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mussanola, P.I. December 8th, 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# List of United States Citizens

**8366-15**

**S. S. "President Jefferson"**

**Sailing from Shanghai, China**

**January 14th, 19**

**Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.**

**January 20th, 19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Native of United States Insular Possession or Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hasseck William H.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Haskell, Texas, 18th, February 1907.</td>
<td>Greenfield, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Important Notice.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Where</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nichols Frances R</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>12/3/21</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>AUS</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clark W.B.</td>
<td>CH. Officer</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>IR</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Moen G.H.</td>
<td>2nd Officer</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stull E.J.</td>
<td>3rd Officer</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hansson S.T.</td>
<td>4th Officer</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Parks W.R.</td>
<td>Junior D.O.</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Platt Squire</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bate C.E.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Stewart Thomas</td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Thompson P.Q.</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Flanagan Thomas</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>IRE</td>
<td>IRE</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Robinson W.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>RUS</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Astashkin N.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Evenson E.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Clance Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>N.F.</td>
<td>N.F.</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Myers Chas. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dougman Lewis P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>BOAT</td>
<td>SWK</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Larson T.F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Adeles John H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>RUS</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Duquet Albert F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>FIL</td>
<td>P.I.</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mahalo Aquilino</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>FIL</td>
<td>P.I.</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Dope Juan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>FIL</td>
<td>P.I.</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Rasco Bernardo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>FIL</td>
<td>P.I.</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Criostomo Milencio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>BOAT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mojilton Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>FIL</td>
<td>P.I.</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Concepcion Dionicio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Patterson R.N.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rem K.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sutton John S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The list contains the names and details of crew members from the SS President Jefferson, arriving at Yokohama, Japan, January 19, 1928. The form is required under Act of Congress dated February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>WELZER</th>
<th>WILLIAM</th>
<th>O. S.</th>
<th>12/8/21</th>
<th>SAN FRAN</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>GER.</th>
<th>5/10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>HENRY</td>
<td>HUGO H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>RICHTER</td>
<td>HERMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MOALEM</td>
<td>SYDNEY J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SCATES</td>
<td>IVAN Q.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>REDDICK</td>
<td>D. E.</td>
<td>SURGEON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SWANEY</td>
<td>C. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MORRISON</td>
<td>ROBERT R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>AITKEN</td>
<td>E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>VINDEN</td>
<td>JOHN S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HENRICKSON</td>
<td>E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>FORMAN</td>
<td>E. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>MOD</td>
<td>ROY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KLINT</td>
<td>GEORGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>WEBSTER</td>
<td>CARROLL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td>KENNETH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MEYERS</td>
<td>FRANK W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MADISON</td>
<td>FRANK W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>DUKE</td>
<td>HARRY A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>LONDON</td>
<td>GEO F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>SONNICK</td>
<td>J. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DURHAM</td>
<td>MASEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>TARBELL</td>
<td>D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>FOYEN</td>
<td>KILMAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>J. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>HEANE</td>
<td>MAX E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>RIOBLANCO</td>
<td>FIQUERO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>MARCH</td>
<td>H. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>RUSE</td>
<td>D. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>GIFFELT</td>
<td>FRANK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Figures to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of alien's identification</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BUSHNELL</td>
<td>SPENCER C.</td>
<td>3RD.AGT. ENG.</td>
<td>4/9/27</td>
<td>SAN FRAN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SWAIN</td>
<td>E. J.</td>
<td>4TH. DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SWEETIN</td>
<td>J. L.</td>
<td>JUNIOR ENGINEER</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HIGGINS</td>
<td>C. W.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FRANCESCOVICH</td>
<td>JOE E.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>PORT.</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GARCIA</td>
<td>FRANK X.</td>
<td>UNLTD</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BCKLUND</td>
<td>GEORGE R.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>GER</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>RODENBLUETH</td>
<td>EDWARD S.</td>
<td>2ND. DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>LYNCH</td>
<td>EDWARD J.</td>
<td>3RD. DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>GECIL B.</td>
<td>O.H. ELECTRICIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>VICTOR E.</td>
<td>3RD. DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>LOUXX</td>
<td>CHARLES H.</td>
<td>O.H. ELECTRICIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>BRYAN</td>
<td>WILLIAM S.</td>
<td>MACHINIST</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>YOUNGER</td>
<td>JAKE</td>
<td>DECK ENGINEER</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>DILLON</td>
<td>JAMES B.</td>
<td>STOREKEEPER</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ELIOTT</td>
<td>WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>WATTERTENDER</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>CARLSON</td>
<td>CLIFFORD</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>BAYLOR</td>
<td>MARSHALL K.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>DAVIS</td>
<td>OSSAAR T.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>DODD</td>
<td>JAMES P.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>MITCHEL</td>
<td>WILLIAM B.</td>
<td>OILER</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SHORT</td>
<td>ROBERT L.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SKOGS</td>
<td>KENNETH C.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>BORSTAD</td>
<td>HENRY E.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCAND.</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>OXII</td>
<td>CLIFFORD K.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>FIELDS</td>
<td>MERLE E.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ROBINSON</td>
<td>ARTHUR C.</td>
<td>WATTERTENDER</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>MATTHEWSON</td>
<td>L. E.</td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>MARTIN</td>
<td>ALBERT H.</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agency: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

*Note: List of names on back bound.
Mark—Fifteen to twenty-five cents for correct information in columns (2), (5), and (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other sides.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVE NAME</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HENDRICKSON</td>
<td>ALLEN L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>6/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GOEBEL</td>
<td>PERCY WM</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>UB</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HARRISON</td>
<td>TEDDY</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FREEMAN</td>
<td>VAUGHN H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>HAROLD</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>DAN</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>McMILLAN</td>
<td>JOHN STEPHEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>DAN</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PENN</td>
<td>MARTIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>BOHN</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CARSON</td>
<td>RICK F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SANCHEZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAIN</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CASTRO</td>
<td>BENTO</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAIN</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WADDEK</td>
<td>RICHARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAIN</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>KODER</td>
<td>JOSEPH W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5/7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SARDINIA</td>
<td>JOSEPH</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>BARNEY</td>
<td>HENRY R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>5/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>KEYES</td>
<td>BEN E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>O'CALLAGAN</td>
<td>WILLIAM F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Employee ID</td>
<td>Chinese Name</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Physical Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kwan</td>
<td>9630</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>Scar on left wrist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shen</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Second Cook</td>
<td>burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shing</td>
<td>1731</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Third Cook</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kwan</td>
<td>12025</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>4th Cook</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kei</td>
<td>10158</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Kitchen Steward</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cheong</td>
<td>12571</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>1723</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Po</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pui</td>
<td>12748</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chief Baker</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>12549</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Second Baker</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kwan</td>
<td>1722</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chief Butcher</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yu</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>2nd Butcher</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shing</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Butcher's Steward</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tim</td>
<td>5622</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Off 1st Cook</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sau</td>
<td>12861</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Off 2nd Cook</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tak</td>
<td>11744</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Crew 1st Cook</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lu</td>
<td>9327</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Crew 2nd Cook</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Yau</td>
<td>9322</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Leung</td>
<td>12754</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wah</td>
<td>12755</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Lum</td>
<td>11726</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Hun</td>
<td>12756</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Choi</td>
<td>9922</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fook</td>
<td>11506</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wah</td>
<td>11727</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Lam</td>
<td>13033</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kam</td>
<td>7118</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Khan</td>
<td>8063</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Yan</td>
<td>12017</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sian</td>
<td>11510</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Burns around brow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Date of Birth</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>HONG</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEUNG</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>SUI</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>WONG</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>YAU</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>FONG</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>HO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>YOUNG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>AN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>HEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>WONG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>TANG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>IP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>LIIU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or Wharf</th>
<th>Whether to be paid</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities of dress</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Li Kow</td>
<td>11572</td>
<td>Barman &amp; News Agent</td>
<td>1/3/26</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Out scar on left ear&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Lee Wong</td>
<td>8164</td>
<td>Bar Boy</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on RT forearm, out scar on LT forearm&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chan Lin</td>
<td>8064</td>
<td>Bath Room Boy</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right eye &amp; upper lip, Boar on right &amp; centre forehead&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hee Tan</td>
<td>16157</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Two mole on right ear&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Too Wing</td>
<td>11724</td>
<td>Hospital Attendant</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Two mole on right ear&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kong Yau</td>
<td>7646</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on both eyes &amp; front right ear&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lum Kow</td>
<td>12599</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Flat nose, mole back of neck&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Mole on bridge of nose near left eye&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lee Ching</td>
<td>11753</td>
<td>Tea Room Boy</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Mole on right lip&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lam Sing</td>
<td>11514</td>
<td>Bell Boy</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Mole on left eye, mole on nose &amp; nose &amp; eye&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lo Shui Tung</td>
<td>11515</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on head&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wong Ngau</td>
<td>12134</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right forehead &amp; right temple&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cheung Chun</td>
<td>12755</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Mole from R. ear, Boar on forehead&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wong Sing</td>
<td>12577</td>
<td>Deck Steward</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right ear&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shim Tung</td>
<td>9663</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Pork marked face, boar on left shin&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chan Kit</td>
<td>11574</td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Very small ear, large scar on left ear&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lam Chun</td>
<td>8097</td>
<td>No. 1 Painter</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right nostril&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Poon Ongy</td>
<td>10309</td>
<td>Pvt. Painter</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right temple&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Lum Kun</td>
<td>8091</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right cheek&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lum Fook</td>
<td>10154</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on left cheek, nose &amp; mouth&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kwek Chin</td>
<td>8093</td>
<td>Ch. Lung Ming</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right cheek&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wong Hop</td>
<td>8074</td>
<td>Ass't. Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on middle lip &amp; centre chin&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Cheng Chung</td>
<td>11517</td>
<td>Ass't. Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Mole on neck&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Li Ming</td>
<td>9655</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right temple&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chan Poy</td>
<td>11576</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right temple&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Chan Kowai</td>
<td>11519</td>
<td>Time Keep. Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right eyelid&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Li Yew</td>
<td>12783</td>
<td>Printer</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Pit marks on left cheek&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Lee Yuk</td>
<td>11520</td>
<td>Deck Officer Memsman</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Pit marks on both sides of mouth&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sung Sang</td>
<td>11566</td>
<td>Petty Officer Memsman</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on front of neck, pit left cheek&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Lee Kowai</td>
<td>11522</td>
<td>Embo's Memsman</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>5' 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Boar on right forehead flash, boar on left eye&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of terms on back board.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offence. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector: 

[Signature]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Height (inches)</th>
<th>Weight (pounds)</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Scars, or Facts</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TAK</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SOKO</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LIM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YOCEN</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>IP</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SUI SANG</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>KANG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FOOK</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YIM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>LUNG</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>KAM</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>LAM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SANG</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>LAU</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SING</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LAU</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YOKI</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>FAT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YAI</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SUM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOKI</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>LOK</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>TAM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FOOK</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LAU</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>KAI</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>PAK</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NAI</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>LEUNG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TAK</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHUT</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TAM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ON</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>CHONG</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHEUK</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>TAI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SHING</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>LAM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>YUN</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>FREDY</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SHIM</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SHAGAKI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAP. MOTHER</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scars at left hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back.\n\nNote: Failure to forward full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>GIVEN NAME</th>
<th>NO. OF COMM'S ID CARD</th>
<th>LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>DATE SHIPPED OR ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be read</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>RACE</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>PHYSICAL MARKS, PECULIARITIES, OR DISEASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LEE</td>
<td>LOC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMAN</td>
<td>1/1/28 SHANGHAI</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>5/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PUN</td>
<td>Kun Chun</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>CARPENTER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WING</td>
<td>See Fa</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HU</td>
<td>Yin Zan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DONG</td>
<td>Ping Lai</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>YI</td>
<td>Quan Can</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>HWA</td>
<td>So Ki</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SING</td>
<td>Dong</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>YANG</td>
<td>Jin Quan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CHANG</td>
<td>Am San</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LIEN</td>
<td>Ah Nee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>KOO</td>
<td>Taiqua</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SOO</td>
<td>Ah Nee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CHOW</td>
<td>Ah San</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LOO</td>
<td>Ah Nee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>CHOW</td>
<td>Ah Sze</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NSNG</td>
<td>Wo Kun</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>WING</td>
<td>Ah San</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>CHANG</td>
<td>Fook</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>NGO</td>
<td>Lee Ching</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Ah Sun</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>CARPENTER</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>KAO</td>
<td>San</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>FIREMAN</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>HU</td>
<td>Pao Van</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SIN</td>
<td>Wing Tee</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>YANG</td>
<td>Ro Fow</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SUNG</td>
<td>Han</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>HUI</td>
<td>Yuen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>TSAD</td>
<td>So Fon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>Ah San</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>LIEN</td>
<td>Yu Son</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list of names on back thereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or accurate information in columns (5), (7), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Length of Service on Vessel</th>
<th>Position in Ship's Company</th>
<th>Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival</th>
<th>Whether Able to Read</th>
<th>Physical Marks, Naturalization, or Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>TANG</td>
<td>YEO MIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>11/25 Shanghai</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ONG</td>
<td>AN HOK</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paintor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YEO</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paintor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WENG</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paintor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The list of crew is on back here.
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Objects of the said.

**Signature:**

- American Consul (Officer in Charge)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of Service</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date Stepped on Board</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oscura Kiyoshi</td>
<td>19593 20 yrs</td>
<td>Valiseur</td>
<td>Jan 13 1919 Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Iwata Shinsuke</td>
<td>11243 2 yrs</td>
<td>Waterer</td>
<td>Feb 27 1919 Kobe</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tung Wai</td>
<td>11725</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>Jan 19 1919 Shanghai</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sandup Nels A</td>
<td>11726</td>
<td>Commissary</td>
<td>Jan 13 1919 Kobe</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5'10&quot;</td>
<td>160 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total four (4) men admitted at Kobe, Japan.

*Signatures*

1. [Signature]
2. [Signature]

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 in this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Smith, Master of the vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1925.

[Signature]
[Name]
[Title]

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 30, 1925

Chased our oriental crew into 2.3.6.0. and found 114 Chinese
and 2 Japanese on board.

[Signature]
[Name]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belorussian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russo-Slav)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Engaged in or employed in</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be landed or discharged at any port or sold as a crew member</th>
<th>Port of discharge</th>
<th>Port of embarkation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MacFarlane, David H.</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Symonds, Nicholas</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Muller, Robert</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jones, Alice</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wood, Herbert</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomson, Robert</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lane, Ernest</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Strain, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Lewis, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Maddox, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nicholls, Thomas</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Lachman, Albert</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Erickson, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Strand, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ridge, Robert</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kennedy, Andrew</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Smith, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Lewis, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Elder, Andrew</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Curran, Daniel</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Newman, William</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Bone, David</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hughes, John</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Templeman, Harold</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Main, George</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hume, Harry</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Symonds, Harry</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Adlard, Archibald</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Richards, Queen</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Conran, Thomas</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5' 11&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Diver</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Westminster</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The list of names and details above constitutes the list of aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew.
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Naturalization</th>
<th>Whether in U.S.</th>
<th>Whether ship's crew</th>
<th>Whether ship's master</th>
<th>Whether ship's crew man</th>
<th>Whether ship's master man</th>
<th>Whether ship's crew man</th>
<th>Whether ship's master man</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rowlands</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MacKinnon</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>McFee</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Renwick</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sanderson</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jolly</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>McPherson</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brough</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Scudder</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Dreyer</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Dreyer</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Dreyer</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Atkinson</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nicholson</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Lawlor</td>
<td>male</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Royal Star* Line, arriving at *Savannah, Jan. 28, 1918*, from the port of *New London, Jan. 27, 1918*.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Length of service in years</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether in ship's company when cleared</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bermann</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>293655</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>fireman</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>154 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>R30278</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8.7&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>More</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>3133</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8.7&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lisie</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>R33388</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8.7&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Higgson</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>3133</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8.7&quot;</td>
<td>150 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Puff</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>H25120</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ritche</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>R21499</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cunningham</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>R16671</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Moulqua</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>7278</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mancho</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>3133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fireman</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Riley</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kidd</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>R29433</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Vacher</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Solter</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Soreman</td>
<td>Sevan</td>
<td>894771</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>bos. steward</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>1084109</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Rothwell</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>112602</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Harold</td>
<td>106974</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>113972</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Dever</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>R10020</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Marvin</td>
<td>David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>630737</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Marquardt</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>111942</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>Matthew</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7.7&quot;</td>
<td>140 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Fails to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) or in any entry to be a penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other sides.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master or Commanding Officer of the [Vessel Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1918

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 64) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's capacity, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or his list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of such aliens, if any, who are paid off and discharged, and such list or list of such aliens, if any, who have deserted or deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, or negligently, or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the amount of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine may be remitted or refunded. Provided, That the clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Subdivision B, Rule 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section is to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel**: 1/8 Buffalo Bridge, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** Jan 29, 1918, from the port of **Victoria B.C.** Jan 27, 1918.

## Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of service at sea</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Marks, perceptible, or残疾</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johansen</td>
<td>Nils</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sonne</td>
<td>Wilhelm</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Drasko</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>Nils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Mate</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Viggo</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bowser</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tungenroth</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>Viggo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Windham</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jensen</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>Viggo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wine-Krauss</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Heustorf</td>
<td>Barney</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>Swede</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kammer</td>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hagerman</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Eilson</td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Johansen</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Larsson</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Love</td>
<td>Carl August</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nash</td>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nyberg</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pearson</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Marchman</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Lundqvist</td>
<td>Viggo</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Frick</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rosser</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Horsman</td>
<td>Hans</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hardy</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Halderson</td>
<td>Harry</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Halverson</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________, master of the ship ___ Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be on board if the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list of charges of alien numbers of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract From Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master consignee to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and on the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master consignee to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such alien, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to deliver a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, agent, consignee, or master consignee to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such alien, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to deliver a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, agent, consignee, or master consignee to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such alien, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension.

Extract From Subdivision 3, Rule 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a declaration to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section is so that prescribed by section 3) having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a), (b) and (c) have been made.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)  African-American  Arabic  Armenian  Asiatic  Austrian

Bulgarian  Burmese  Canary  Canadian  Chinese  Circassian  Cuban

Dalmatian  Dutch  East Indian  English  Finnish  Flemish  French  German

Greek  Hebrew  Herzegovinian  Irish  Italian  Jew  Jewish

Japanese  Korean  Lithuanian  Magyar  Mexican  Montagnard  Moorish

Navajo  Norwegian  (Scandinavian)  Norwegian, Danish, and Swede  Polish

Portuguese  Romanian  Russian  Russian (Bolshevik)  Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)  Serb

Serbian  Slovak  Slovenian  Spanish  Spanish American  Syrian

Turkish  Welsh  West Indian (except Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

**Vessel:** S.S. "City of Victoria"  
**Arriving at:** Grays Harbor, Wash.  
**Date:** Jan 21st, 1927  
**From:** from the port of Osaka, Japan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical Markings or Defects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MacPhail</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mechan</td>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Belch</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>British</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kirk</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td>Angus</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>Archibald</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Evans</td>
<td>Willia</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rockett</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chiai</td>
<td>Shin Yang</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Bird &amp; Anchor tattoo hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lang</td>
<td>Kong Yes</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'5</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Left earlobe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Yang</td>
<td>Tong Ah</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Color of hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Yue</td>
<td>Tong Ah</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Ah</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Ah</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Liu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Luu</td>
<td>Tong Suu</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Non-applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**  
- All aliens must be examined by an approved physician.  
- Any alien who fails to produce proper papers is subject to immediate deportation.  
- Any alien who has been convicted of a crime is subject to immediate deportation.  
- Any alien who has been found to be a public charge is subject to immediate deportation.  
- Any alien who has been found to be a public charge is subject to immediate deportation.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McPhail, Master, First or Second Officer, of the S.S. CITY OF VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be no longer be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien men of crew (Form 696) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list or lists of such aliens leaving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made, as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the officer of the Board of Immigration of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such vessel shall be restricted or excluded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinations of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished and not more than twenty-four hours after the arrival and after the completion of examination prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Family name</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>No. of crew's identification card</th>
<th>Length service on board</th>
<th>Position in ship's capacity</th>
<th>Shipped or Engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, disfigurements, or defects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tung Ah</td>
<td>Tung</td>
<td>Ah</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Bear left check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tung Wai</td>
<td>Tung</td>
<td>Wai</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Tattoo right arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Bear back head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Bear back head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Bear spot forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Bear spot forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>Chah</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Bear spot forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>bear near right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>bear near right eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>No mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>bear spot forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>bear spot forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>bear spot forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>Sung</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>bear spot forehead</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 44 Crew including Captain

Amended: Jan 21, 1924

I hereby certify that the above named alien is free from communicable disease and has passed the ship's inspection.

John Edgerton

The undersigned, owners, of the above-named vessel, hereby declare that the above-named alien is a qualified member of the crew.

John Edgerton

I hereby certify that the above-named alien is free from communicable disease and has passed the ship's inspection.

John Edgerton

The undersigned, owners, of the above-named vessel, hereby declare that the above-named alien is a qualified member of the crew.

John Edgerton

Immigrant Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not less than $50 for each offense. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. MacFarland, master of the S.S. CITY OF VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19-

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Fillmore
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herero-Germanian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Rutenian (Rusnian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Age</th>
<th>Length of Vessel</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Date and Year of ship's departure</th>
<th>Whether to be quitted off or discharged as part of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be deceased</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country of last permanent residence</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Remmy Helmut</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Karl</td>
<td>18101</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Karl</td>
<td>3123</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Friedrich</td>
<td>3368</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson Williams</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickenhoff John</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White John</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker Robert</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Bill</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hultman Joe</td>
<td>7359</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>In Cabin</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, P.A. McDonald, of the Bark Methuselah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1928.

Carl C. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or agent, of every vessel, to deliver in the presence of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or of any immigration officer authorized by the Secretary of Labor, a list of all the crew brought into said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and signed by him under the penalty of a fine not exceeding $100 and three months imprisonment, or both, as may be prescribed by law.

The list described in this section shall be prepared on black forms approved by the Department, and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration officer upon the entry of said vessel. The list shall be kept on board of such vessel and shall be subject to the inspection of any person authorized to enforce the laws of immigration.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 3. No alien seaman, derived from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless the alien first, (a) files with the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all the crew, and such list shall be delivered in the presence of the immigration officer in charge of such port by the master of the vessel or his agent, or (b) enters into a bond or other security, approved by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, for the payment of $200 for each alien not named in the list of all the crew.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Asian (except Indian)
- Armenian
- Azerbaijani
- Balkan
- Bulgarian
- Hungarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (northern)
- Italian (southern)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Russian
- Scythian
- Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbo-Croatian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish (American)
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Given name</th>
<th>Length of service</th>
<th>Position on ship</th>
<th>Shipped or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Here*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lindberg</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>U.S.A</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bushman</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2nd man</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ellison</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3rd man</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Felton</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>chief long</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
<td>B. H.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1st carp</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>U.S.A</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lucas</td>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2nd carp</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shinnell</td>
<td>Lyle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2nd carp</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hoenburg</td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>cook</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>McCurdy</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3rd stoke</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Burris</td>
<td>Emanuel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Carlen</td>
<td>F. H.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3rd carp</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>H. C.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S.A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Scarlett</td>
<td>Jack</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2nd carp</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hoen</td>
<td>C. Oscar</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>U.S.A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Poulton</td>
<td>James A.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2nd carp</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Karl A.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Erickson</td>
<td>Emanuel</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sumner</td>
<td>John C.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Landfors</td>
<td>F. Gordon</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>Alice L.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1st mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Eichmar</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Stodahl</td>
<td>Oscar</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2nd mate</td>
<td>Jan 20</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**South Bend, Wash. Jan 30, 1926**

Crew arrived and passed

The change was made in Canada

List: Hart Wood Ltd Co
Owners: P.O
Local Agent: P.O

*See list of names on back board.
Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 26, 27, and 28 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Signature], of the [Vessel Name], do hereby declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (6), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of January 1928.

[Signature]
Master, [Vessel Name]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<p>| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian       | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian       | Magyar |
| Russian        | Mexican |
| Bulgarian      | Montenegrin |
| Chinese        | Mongolian |
| Czeqian        | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban          | Polish |
| Danish         | Portuguese |
| Dutch          | Romanian |
| East Indian     | Russian (Russie) |
| English         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish         | Scotch |
| French          | Servian |
| German          | Slovak |
| Greek           | Slovenian |
| Hebrew         | Spanish |
| Hungarian       | Spanish American |
| Irish           | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese       | West Indian (except Cuban) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on list</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>FAMILY NAME</th>
<th>CIVIL NAME</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED ON</th>
<th>ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Abe</td>
<td>Eikichi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>4th Jan</td>
<td>Ujina</td>
<td>No Able</td>
<td>Male Japanese</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hosokawa</td>
<td>Kiyoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miyakea</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ikataori</td>
<td>Itsushi</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Murakami</td>
<td>Hiroshi</td>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hamaguchi</td>
<td>Onohachi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Eng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>Shinichi</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ajiyama</td>
<td>Genzuske</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Morita</td>
<td>Tokujiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Takezawa</td>
<td>Juichi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Radio Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ohno</td>
<td>Sozomatsu</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boatwin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hanaguchi</td>
<td>Gontaue</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Tachibana</td>
<td>Shinobue</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter Master</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Noma</td>
<td>Kiyomatsu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sato</td>
<td>Koso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Togawa</td>
<td>Inosuke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hirasawa</td>
<td>Masao</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fukura</td>
<td>Torimatsu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Dairin</td>
<td>Tokumori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Yoshimura</td>
<td>Yoshi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Iwashige</td>
<td>Konai</td>
<td></td>
<td>No 1 Oiler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Miyage</td>
<td>Keisaiichi</td>
<td></td>
<td>No 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kan</td>
<td>Momi</td>
<td></td>
<td>No 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Oba</td>
<td>Fukusehiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fire Man</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-4</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Yamamoto</td>
<td>Kounakue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Suda</td>
<td>Mitsuhige</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hatawashi</td>
<td>Chonosei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hashimoto</td>
<td>Bunkichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hisamori</td>
<td>Shoichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kato</td>
<td>Yasuichi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See list of notes on back leaves.

Note: Figures to be filled in earnest information on columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is permissible by a first of two deliver by each other. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY</th>
<th>SHIPPED or ENGAGED</th>
<th>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race*</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks or peculiarities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Inoue</td>
<td>Kiyoei</td>
<td>Fire Man</td>
<td>4th Jan Ujima</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Hosokawa</td>
<td>Mitsuco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Shinjyu</td>
<td>Shinzo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Yamashita</td>
<td>Tetsuji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Takana</td>
<td>Hisao</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Kimugasa</td>
<td>Tokio</td>
<td>Steward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Hana</td>
<td>Koshi</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Katsumura</td>
<td>Yoshio</td>
<td>Waiter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Ishikawa</td>
<td>Ootazo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total: 39 members including captain.

Aberdeen, Wash. JAN 30 1938

Henry B. Hitchcock

Aberdeen, Wash. FEB 9 1938

John W. Anderson

Note: Failure to furnish full and accurate information in column (f), (j), (q), and (t) is punishable by a fine of up to $500 for each offense, see other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John W. Dobin, Master of the S.S. [Redacted], do hereby solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in valid cards from any port or place during their present voyage, which appears below. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-sections 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1929.

John W. Dobin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1929.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed or carried on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively embarked or entered, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing, as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not embarked therein at the time of the arrival but who will have left port therein at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the port of the customs duties in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event any such fine is imposed, such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Manifests and returning manifests shall be furnished on the forms and in the manner prescribed by that section of the act, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is a mercantile vessel, an additional manifest shall be provided. When an arriving vessel is a non-merchant vessel, a return manifest shall be furnished. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been paid, and not then unless the officer of the port has notified the administrative service concerned by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 30 (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

Africans (black). 
Armenians. 
Austrians. 
Bosnians. 
Bulgarians. 
Chinese. 
Croatians. 
Cubans. 
Dalmatians. 
Dutch. 
East Indians. 
English. 
Finnish. 
Flemish. 
French. 
German. 
Greek. 
Hebrew. 
Hershevarites. 
Irish. 
Italian (northern). 
Italian (southern). 
Japanese. 
Koreans. 
Lithuanians. 
Magyars. 
Mexicans. 
Montenegrins. 
Moravians. 
Pacific Islanders. 
Poles. 
Portuguese. 
Romanians. 
Russians. 
Ruthenians (Russlavs). 
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 
Scotts. 
Serbs. 
Slovaks. 
Slovenians. 
Spanish. 
Spanish Americans. 
Springs. 
Turks. 
Turkish. 
Welsches. 
West Indians (except Cubans).
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel: B.S. Evanger**, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., January 31, 1928, from the port of Punoel River, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Ship or engaged</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether to be sent elsewhere</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kolstad</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>1/25-22 Bergen</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nymann</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Officer</td>
<td>12/13-24</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Johnnensen</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>6/1-26</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Høland</td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>6/17-27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Larssen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Eng.</td>
<td>10/23-23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hoem</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>7/17-23</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nystad</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>7/15-25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sorensen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Steward</td>
<td>10/23-26</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Steen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Cook</td>
<td>12/6-25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Houthor</td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Steward</td>
<td>1/24-26 San</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Olsen Vernoe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boat's Man</td>
<td>1/25-24 Bergen</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bjorseth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>7/22-27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wetteland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sailor</td>
<td>7/15-25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Johannesen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>7/15-25</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heling</td>
<td>7/3-27 Buenos Aires</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Reppi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lora</td>
<td>7/25-25 Bergen</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Lindbers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Wilhelm</td>
<td>10/4-27 San</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>6/29-27</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Beren</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sjoat</td>
<td>1/21-20</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Richardson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fireman</td>
<td>4/1-27</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Simonson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Olav</td>
<td>7/8-28 Bergen</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kolstad</td>
<td></td>
<td>Olaf</td>
<td>7/9/27 Portland</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Corningsen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred</td>
<td>10/7-27 Buenos Aires</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Petersen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sverre</td>
<td>1/20-26 San</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Andersen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>1/27-28 San Pedro</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jefbu</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1/30-26 Vancouver</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: Possible errors in the transcription.*

---

*See list of races on back of sheet.*

---

*In witness whereof, the undersigned have hereunto set their hands, this January 31, 1928.

John W. Anderson, Inspector.

---

*Witnesses:*

---

*In witness whereof, the undersigned have hereunto set their hands, this January 31, 1928.

John W. Anderson, Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1923.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Norwegian

_3_2_

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspection officer on board any vessel entering the United States from any foreign port or place. The list of names of alien members of crew (Form 56) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master of the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "work vessel," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place she shall be the duty of the master, agent, consul, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration inspection officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board who have landed or disembarked, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consul, or master thereof to deliver such lists to such inspection officer at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consul, or master thereof to deliver such list to such officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 10. No alien alien passenger nor admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or to present such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 6

Sec. 26. The master, agent, consul, or master thereof to deliver such lists to such inspection officer at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consul, or master thereof to deliver such list to such officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Russian (Russia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herero, Hottentot, Bushman</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (north)</td>
<td>West Indian (except Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (south)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 3
U.S. citizens: 3
All others: 3
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**Arriving at Port of**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>31</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Name of Passenger</td>
<td>Date of Birth</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Whether ever in the United States</td>
<td>Whether going to join a relative or friend</td>
<td>Name of relative or friend</td>
<td>Address of relative or friend</td>
<td>Whether married</td>
<td>Name of spouse</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Color of Eyes</td>
<td>Color of Hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** For the purpose of question 14, whether a person has ever been convicted of a crime against the United States or of any other government or any other crime involving moral turpitude, or whether he has been found guilty of a crime of gross misconduct in public office, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is an officer or employee of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government, or whether he is a member of the armed forces of any foreign government.

**List:** The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [Name], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sufficient and suitable experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Regulatory Body].

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Signature] day of [Date]
at [Location]

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

- African Black
- American
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bavarian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Hungarian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

**S.S. M.S. "Nigara"**

**Passengers sailing from Sydney, Australia**

**18th January, 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling of Occupation</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which alien or subject)</th>
<th>Place of last permanent residence</th>
<th>Place of abode</th>
<th>Voyage for Pleasure</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABBAS</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MADOCH</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDVITEK</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EDVITEK</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JOHN</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CHARLOTTE</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>KBEBBEY</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FRANCES</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>DAVID</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HANNAH</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>STANLEY</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>JAMES</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HOUSE</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>JAN 6/1928</td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

**Arriving at Port**  
Vancouver B.C., 3rd February, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom visa was paid</th>
<th>Whether wife/husband in United States</th>
<th>Whether under 21 and what and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whose, relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Lineage</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical condition</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Mark of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Husband &amp; Wife</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>Familiar. No</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>No familiar. No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>Familiar. No</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>No familiar. No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** This form is for the use of the States immigration officer at the port of arrival. It contains information about the arrivals, including their final destination, purpose of arrival, and any relevant biographical details. The form is designed to ensure that all passengers are recorded accurately and that the immigration officer can make informed decisions regarding their admission.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. V. Ellis
MASTER of the M.S. Niagara from Sydney

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sears to before me this day of                   19...

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column T. (Nationalities.)—Nationalities have to be entered in this column. The name in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column U. (Passenger's or master's name.)—This name should be of the master, W. ( alternatively, or Master.

Column R. (State of birth or place of birth.)—This name should be W (otherwise.

Column V. (Age.)—The age should be entered as accurately as possible, the occupation, sex, or profession of the alien, and the place of residence in his country,

Columns O, P, and Q. (Occupations, sex, or professions.)—The occupation, sex, or profession of the alien shall be entered as accurately as possible,

Columns S and T. (Alien's and master's name.)—The names of the alien and the master should be entered as accurately as possible,

Columns V and X. (Names of alien and master.)—The names of the alien and the master should be entered as accurately as possible,

Columns Z and A. (Names of alien and master.)—The names of the alien and the master should be entered as accurately as possible,

Columns B and C. (Names of alien and master.)—The names of the alien and the master should be entered as accurately as possible,

Column G. (Country of birth.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column M. (Country of citizenship.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column N. (Country of residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column X. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column Y. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column Z. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column A. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column B. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column C. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column D. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column E. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column F. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column G. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column H. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column I. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column J. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column K. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column L. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column M. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column N. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column O. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column P. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column Q. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column R. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column S. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column T. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column U. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column V. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column X. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column Y. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column Z. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column A. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column B. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column C. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column D. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column E. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column F. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column G. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column H. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column I. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column J. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column K. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column L. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column M. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column N. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column O. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column P. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column Q. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column R. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column S. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column T. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column U. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.

Column V. (Country of last residence.)—This country should be entered correct and true in every respect.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, __________________________, Surgeon of the M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______. I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of ______, 19____

VANCOUVER.

Note.—In a case only, where the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the above named to be noted in the margin of the affidavit in such a case.

If a vessel named with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (Black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Herzegovinian</td>
<td>Austrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Head Tax States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20016</td>
<td>WEEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20027</td>
<td>WEEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>D03</td>
<td>BROWN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 2

U.S. citizens: 0

Aliens: 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this qualification shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1 List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name/Title</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Middle Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Mark of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S. H. W. S. HUTCHES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>BRADFORD</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td>M. A. B. DOUGLAS</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td>E. L. B. LIGHTWATER</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arriving At Port of:** VANCOUR B.C.  
**3rd February, 1929**
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________, being the __________ of the __________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have not seen any vessel sailing therefrom, or the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists of Manifest or Alien manifests, __________ in number, and that from the report of said and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

________________________
Affidavit

[Signature]

Certified under the __________, __________

________________________
Immigration Officer

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[Instructions and forms follow]
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Doe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Vancouver.

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alives sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or stock shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Nack).
American.
Austrian.
Bavarian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercogovian.
Iceland.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

**S.S. P.M.S. “HINDA”**

**Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 27th January, 1928**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head-tax State</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or single</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of origin or subject)</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Permit No.</th>
<th>Date of issue</th>
<th>Issue at</th>
<th>Permit under which issued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOE S.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>DEC 14/1927</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>S.H. A. PHILADELPHIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>RUFFORD W.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>TEACHER</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>DEC 14/1927</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>S.H. A. PHILADELPHIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of **Vancouver, B.C.**, 3rd February, 1928

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mr. J. S. Stock</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs. J. S. Stock</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. W. S. Wilson</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mrs. W. S. Wilson</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person is to receive the benefit of any existing laws or regulations of the Government of the United States or of any State or locality because of his or her official character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill, Master of the S.S. Niagara, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Vancouver,

Immigration Officer.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ________________, Surgeon of the W. M. S. NEAG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19______
at ____________

Vancouver

Note: If a person dies on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the arrival are to be noted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Russian (Russian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Moroccan</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>——</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>NAME IN FULL</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HEBERT P.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LOUISA</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 3
U.S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to U.S.</th>
<th>Condition Deemed to be Warned of, Length of Time, and Cause</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hulstein</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 10 fr</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pachevski</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 10 fr</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Petrovski</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 10 fr</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td>XII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 3 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or foreign power, or who refuses to obey or support the Constitution of the United States, or who is a member or associate of any organization or society engaged in activities opposed to the Constitution of the United States, or who has been a member or associate of any organization or society engaged in activities opposed to the Constitution of the United States, or who has been a member or associate of any organization or society engaged in activities opposed to the Constitution of the United States, or who has been a member or associate of any organization or society engaged in activities opposed to the Constitution of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. V. Hill
MASTER
of the
R. M. S. NIAGARA
from SYDNEY

Do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

affirm and state that I have caused the said vessel and all the persons therein to be examined, as is required by law, and that I have taken all due precautions to prevent the admission of any alien prohibited from entering the United States under the laws thereof.

In the presence of:

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Februay, 1917.

VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. (Name of ship). The name of the ship should be inserted in this column.

Column 2. (Destination). The name of the port of destination should be inserted in this column.

Column 3. (Country of origin). The country from which the passengers are coming should be inserted in this column.

Column 4. (Julian Date). The date of the month should be inserted in this column.

Column 5. (Number of arrivals). The number of persons arriving should be inserted in this column.

Column 6. (Number of departures). The number of persons departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 7. (Names of persons). The names of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 8. (Nationality). The nationality of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 9. (Occupation). The occupation of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 10. (Age). The age of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 11. (Sex). The sex of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 12. (Color). The color of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 13. (Height). The height of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 14. (Weight). The weight of the persons arriving or departing should be inserted in this column.

Column 15. (Passport or visa). The number of the passport or visa should be inserted in this column.

Column 16. (Signature). The signature of the officer should be inserted in this column.

The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are not foreign born, shall be considered as native persons. The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are foreign born, shall be considered as alien persons.

The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are not foreign born, shall be considered as native persons. The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are foreign born, shall be considered as alien persons.

The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are not foreign born, shall be considered as native persons. The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are foreign born, shall be considered as alien persons.

The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are not foreign born, shall be considered as native persons. The people who are native to the lands of the United States or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and who are foreign born, shall be considered as alien persons.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _______ (name), Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, do

SWEAR

that I have had over forty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royce College

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______,

19______

of ______, ______.

VANCOUVER.

Note — If a surgeon fails to mark the race, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration office in port of arrival, and any charges that may have accrued against the individual of any of the above shall be charged to the individual, in the event that the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon fails to mark the race, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.


Bolivian. | Mongolian.

Bosnian. | Irish.

Bulgarian. | Italian (North).

Chinese. | Italian (South).


Cuban. | Korean.

Danish. | Lithuanian.

Dutch. | Magyar.

East Indian. | Mexican.

English. | Montenegrin.


Flemish. | Pacific Islander.

French. | Polish.

German. | Portuguese.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Romanian).

Scombrom (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scottish.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Head-Stat</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to—</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which alien or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigrant visa number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Immunization</th>
<th>&quot;*List permanent residence of&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10546 FAulkai</td>
<td>Gerald J.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dentist, Eng.</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>ENGLAND Hastings</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>WELLINGTON</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAN 4 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>17922 Hopper</td>
<td>John W.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Bus.</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>ENGLAND London</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>17923 Hopper</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>NURSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>IRELAND</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>IRELAND Tipperary</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>12/1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10627 Hickendottom</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Manager</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>ENGLAND Sheffordon</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
<td></td>
<td>DEC 23 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of entries will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom passenger paid</th>
<th>Whether now in United States; and if so, when and where</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Condition Deformed or crippled; Nature of deformed or crippled; Length of time and cause</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>PATER, ERNIE J.J. PAULSEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>HASTINGS NEW ZEALAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>LONDON</td>
<td>No Self</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>STRONG, W. CLARK</td>
<td>MAJ.</td>
<td>AUCKLAND</td>
<td>NO SELF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>SELLER, E. STEPHEN</td>
<td>MAJ.</td>
<td>DURBAN</td>
<td>No Self</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 39 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of any and who advances a person who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of any and who advances a person who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of any and who advances a person who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of any and who advances a person who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of any and who advances a person who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of any
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. V. Hill
MASTER of the M.S. NIAGARA from STUYEY. do
sincerely, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section nine of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of FEB 1928.

Resolved to

[Signature]

MASTER

IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (CHINESE), etc.

The people who are natives of the Italian or Chinese racial origin are to be listed as such under the headings.

HISPANIC (MEXICAN), etc.

The people who are natives of the Mexican, Spanish, or Portuguese racial origin are to be listed as such under the headings.

AFRICAN, etc.

The people who are natives of the African racial origin are to be listed as such under the headings.

INDIAN (AMERICAN), etc.

The people who are natives of the Indian racial origin are to be listed as such under the headings.

EUROPEAN, etc.

The people who are natives of the European racial origin are to be listed as such under the headings.

OTHER, etc.

The people who are not listed under the headings above are to be listed as such under the heading "OTHER."
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _______, Surgeon of the M.M.S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _______.

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of _______ 19_______

VANCOUVER.

Note: If a surgeon only with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or made in the condition of any of the persons and aliens on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or kind shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bashkirt,
Belgian,
Bolivian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Esperanto,
Estonian,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Honduran,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (South),
Italian (North),
Japanese,
Korean,
Kuwaiti,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Marapu,
Macedonian,
Macedonian,
Macedonian,
Macedonian,
Macedonian,
Macedonian,
Maltese,
Mongolian,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese.

Romanian,
Russian,
Russian (Bessarabian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovakian,
Spanish,
Spanish American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>No. on Form</th>
<th>HEAD &amp; TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Place of embarkation</th>
<th>Date of embarkation</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20066</td>
<td>WETTIN J. W.</td>
<td>M &amp; S ENGINEER YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND. YES</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>SCOTCH SCOTLAND</td>
<td>GLASGOW</td>
<td>Transf.</td>
<td>SYDNEY</td>
<td>JAN. 6, 1930</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>LONDON.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1
U. S. citizens: 1
Aliens: 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

List of those will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Last name</th>
<th>First name</th>
<th>Maiden name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M.N.</td>
<td>KELLOW</td>
<td>RODERICK</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>WH</td>
<td>WH</td>
<td>5' 3.2</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arriving at Port of:** VANCOUVER B.C.  
**Date:** 3RD FEBRUARY 1929

Note: Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who teaches the overthrow by force or violence of any other organized government because of his or her official character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. V. Hill
MASTER of the M.S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY, I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thither, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 29

at

VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habito or age).—Space of inches should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of the inspector only.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Height or stature).—The entry should be either H (tall) or S (short), or W (well summer), or W (well winter), or W (obese).

Column 5 (Color or complexion).—The entry should be either C (complexion), or B (blonde), or R (rouge), or Y (yellow), or W (white), or G (green), or O (other). The entries should be underlined in red ink whenever the amount of money
is more than $50.

Column 6 (Mother tongue).—The entry should be either the mother tongue of the individual, or the language
spoken, or the language of the country of birth.

Column 7 (Profession or occupation).—The entry should be either the occupation, or the profession of the individual, or the country of birth.

Column 8 (Marital condition).—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Age).—The entry should be either A (ago) or Y (years).

Column 10 (Duration of stay).—The entry should be either S (stay), or D (days), or W (weeks), or M (months), or Y (years).

Column 11 (Name of vessel).—The entry should be either the name of the vessel, or the number of the vessel, or the number of the date of arrival.

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The entry should be either the country of birth, or the country of origin.

Column 13 (Country of destination).—The entry should be either the country of destination, or the country of residence.

Column 14 (Country of last visit).—The entry should be either the country of last visit, or the country of residence.

Column 15 (Name of master).—The entry should be either the name of the master, or the name of the ship's agent.

Column 16 (Name of owner).—The entry should be either the name of the owner, or the name of the person in charge of the vessel.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—The entry should be either the place of birth, or the place of residence.

Column 18 (Place of residence).—The entry should be either the place of residence, or the place of employment.

Column 19 (Place of embarkation).—The entry should be either the place of embarkation, or the place of departure.

Column 20 (Date of embarkation).—The entry should be either the date of embarkation, or the date of departure.

Column 21 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be either the date of arrival, or the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 22 (Calling or profession).—The entry should be either the calling or profession, or the country of destination.

Column 23 (Amount of money).—The entry should be either the amount of money, or the amount of goods.

Column 24 (Described by).—The entry should be either the name of the person described, or the name of the person named.

Column 25 (Description).—The entry should be either the description, or the description of the goods.

Column 26 (Name of vessel).—The entry should be either the name of the vessel, or the number of the vessel, or the number of the date of arrival.

Column 27 (Country of birth).—The entry should be either the country of birth, or the country of origin.

Column 28 (Country of destination).—The entry should be either the country of destination, or the country of residence.

Column 29 (Country of last visit).—The entry should be either the country of last visit, or the country of residence.

Column 30 (Name of master).—The entry should be either the name of the master, or the name of the ship's agent.

Column 31 (Name of owner).—The entry should be either the name of the owner, or the name of the person in charge of the vessel.

Column 32 (Place of birth).—The entry should be either the place of birth, or the place of residence.

Column 33 (Place of residence).—The entry should be either the place of residence, or the place of employment.

Column 34 (Place of embarkation).—The entry should be either the place of embarkation, or the place of departure.

Column 35 (Date of embarkation).—The entry should be either the date of embarkation, or the date of departure.

Column 36 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be either the date of arrival, or the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 37 (Calling or profession).—The entry should be either the calling or profession, or the country of destination.

Column 38 (Amount of money).—The entry should be either the amount of money, or the amount of goods.

Column 39 (Described by).—The entry should be either the name of the person described, or the name of the person named.

Column 40 (Description).—The entry should be either the description, or the description of the goods.

Column 41 (Name of vessel).—The entry should be either the name of the vessel, or the number of the vessel, or the number of the date of arrival.

Column 42 (Country of birth).—The entry should be either the country of birth, or the country of origin.

Column 43 (Country of destination).—The entry should be either the country of destination, or the country of residence.

Column 44 (Country of last visit).—The entry should be either the country of last visit, or the country of residence.

Column 45 (Name of master).—The entry should be either the name of the master, or the name of the ship's agent.

Column 46 (Name of owner).—The entry should be either the name of the owner, or the name of the person in charge of the vessel.

Column 47 (Place of birth).—The entry should be either the place of birth, or the place of residence.

Column 48 (Place of residence).—The entry should be either the place of residence, or the place of employment.

Column 49 (Place of embarkation).—The entry should be either the place of embarkation, or the place of departure.

Column 50 (Date of embarkation).—The entry should be either the date of embarkation, or the date of departure.

Column 51 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be either the date of arrival, or the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 52 (Calling or profession).—The entry should be either the calling or profession, or the country of destination.

Column 53 (Amount of money).—The entry should be either the amount of money, or the amount of goods.

Column 54 (Described by).—The entry should be either the name of the person described, or the name of the person named.

Column 55 (Description).—The entry should be either the description, or the description of the goods.

Column 56 (Name of vessel).—The entry should be either the name of the vessel, or the number of the vessel, or the number of the date of arrival.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [Name], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [experience] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Royal College].

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1928 day of ______, 19

at [Location]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue being used only to note in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basque</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippewa</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmanian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. in List</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BROTHER, MR T. POOLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BROTHER, MR POOLE WOOG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill, Master of the R.M.S. Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

| Column 2 (Shipping date)—In blank lines should make entries in this column. The space between the entries should be equal. | Column 1 (Quarters)—The number of the quarters should be expressed in years or months, the latter being placed in parentheses. |
| Column 3 (Country of origin)—In blank lines should make entries in this column. The space between the entries should be equal. |
| Column 4 (Shipping date)—The entry should be in the month and day of the month or quarter. The abbreviation of the month should be used, if possible. The abbreviation of the year or month should be used, if necessary. |
| Column 5 (Country of origin)—The entry should be in the month and day of the month or quarter. The abbreviation of the month should be used, if possible. The abbreviation of the year or month should be used, if necessary. |
| Column 6 (Country of origin)—The entry should be in the month and day of the month or quarter. The abbreviation of the month should be used, if possible. The abbreviation of the year or month should be used, if necessary. |
| Column 7 (Country of origin)—The entry should be in the month and day of the month or quarter. The abbreviation of the month should be used, if possible. The abbreviation of the year or month should be used, if necessary. |
| Column 8 (Country of origin)—The entry should be in the month and day of the month or quarter. The abbreviation of the month should be used, if possible. The abbreviation of the year or month should be used, if necessary. |

ITALIAN LEGEND

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the Po river are either of Italian, Lombard, Venetian, Piemontese, or Genoese descent. The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Po river are either of Italian, Venetian, Genoese, or Roman descent. The people who are native to that part of Italy west of the Alps are either of German, Tuscan, or Calabrian descent. The people who are native to that part of Italy east of the Alps are either of German, Austro-Hungarian, or Rhenish descent.

NOTE: It is recommended that the names of aliens be written in full, with correct spelling.

CITIZENSHIP

The term "Citizen" refers to the United States citizen and includes United States citizens of any race or nationality.

See also:

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies of either Colored or Negro descent.

"Native Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Indian descent.

"African Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

ALIAS: The term "Alien" is synonymous with the term "Foreigner," and includes all persons born outside the United States who are not citizens thereof.
**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1. **Affidavit**  
   Surgeon of the _R.M.B. Niagara_, sail and throweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _of_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1929 at Vancouver.

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (black)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihorean</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Russian (Rumanian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Serbian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>Polynesian</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Scandinavian</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Polynesian</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Cuban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. or List</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 8
U.S. citizens: 8
Aliens: 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*
*List of those not entered on the deck of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Freq.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Health</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 1 as follows: Whether a person is a alien who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or political subdivision of the United States, or who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of any foreign government.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Col. 2 (Filiage name) - It is desirable that the name of the person entering should be written in this column. The space for this purpose should be divided into six columns.

Col. 3 (Age) - This column should be divided into six columns. The age of each person entered should be given.

Col. 4 (Nationality) - This column should be divided into six columns. The nationality of each person entered should be given.

Col. 5 (Occupation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The occupation of each person entered should be given.

Col. 6 (Alien) - This column should be divided into six columns. The alien entry should be marked by an X whenever applicable.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 should be divided into six columns each. The space in each column should be divided into six columns, and the number of each person entered should be given.

The following columns should be added to the above for the purpose of making the entries clear and complete:

Col. 8 (Port of embarkation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The port of embarkation of each person entered should be given.

Col. 9 (Port of destination) - This column should be divided into six columns. The port of destination of each person entered should be given.

Col. 10 (Date of embarkation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The date of embarkation of each person entered should be given.

Col. 11 (Date of arrival) - This column should be divided into six columns. The date of arrival of each person entered should be given.

Col. 12 (Date of departure) - This column should be divided into six columns. The date of departure of each person entered should be given.

Col. 13 (Duration of stay) - This column should be divided into six columns. The duration of stay of each person entered should be given.

Col. 14 (Place of birth) - This column should be divided into six columns. The place of birth of each person entered should be given.

Col. 15 (Place of residence) - This column should be divided into six columns. The place of residence of each person entered should be given.

Col. 16 (Profession) - This column should be divided into six columns. The profession of each person entered should be given.

Col. 17 (Nationality) - This column should be divided into six columns. The nationality of each person entered should be given.

Col. 18 (Occupation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The occupation of each person entered should be given.

Col. 19 (Alien) - This column should be divided into six columns. The alien entry should be marked by an X whenever applicable.

Col. 20 (Port of embarkation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The port of embarkation of each person entered should be given.

Col. 21 (Port of destination) - This column should be divided into six columns. The port of destination of each person entered should be given.

Col. 22 (Date of embarkation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The date of embarkation of each person entered should be given.

Col. 23 (Date of arrival) - This column should be divided into six columns. The date of arrival of each person entered should be given.

Col. 24 (Date of departure) - This column should be divided into six columns. The date of departure of each person entered should be given.

Col. 25 (Duration of stay) - This column should be divided into six columns. The duration of stay of each person entered should be given.

Col. 26 (Place of birth) - This column should be divided into six columns. The place of birth of each person entered should be given.

Col. 27 (Place of residence) - This column should be divided into six columns. The place of residence of each person entered should be given.

Col. 28 (Profession) - This column should be divided into six columns. The profession of each person entered should be given.

Col. 29 (Nationality) - This column should be divided into six columns. The nationality of each person entered should be given.

Col. 30 (Occupation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The occupation of each person entered should be given.

Col. 31 (Alien) - This column should be divided into six columns. The alien entry should be marked by an X whenever applicable.

Col. 32 (Port of embarkation) - This column should be divided into six columns. The port of embarkation of each person entered should be given.
I, [Name], Surgeon of the [Hospital], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Royal Office].

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest sheets, taken in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct, and that all in particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month], 19

[Signature]

Supervision and care of immigration in other offices under the direction of the Board.

List of Races or Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or people shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Creole
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moscowian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Ruthenian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Head-tax Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Read</th>
<th>Able to Write</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Port of Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>George N.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>Quanto</td>
<td>Auckland</td>
<td>13/10/27</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Port of Entry: Auckland.

Total passengers: 1

U.S. citizens: 1

Aliens: 1

SIGNATURE: 

Date: 13/10/27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Mark of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Friend, Mr. Oswald Mykle, 20</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and these names are to be clearly marked and in such a manner that the immigration officer may read and interpret them clearly.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I. T. V. Hill
Master of the R.M.S. Niagara, from Auckland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 Feb 1928

Sworn to before me... 1928

Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

Instructions for Filling Alien Manifests

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

Italian-born

The term "Italian" refers to the people of Italy.

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of the United States.

African-born

"African-born" refers to the people of Africa, whether living in Africa or other lands of the West Indies, South America, or South America.

Spanish-born

"Spanish-born" refers to the people of Spain and South America of Spanish descent.

American-born

"American-born" refers to those born in the United States or out of the country.

British-born

"British-born" refers to those born in the United Kingdom or its dependencies.

Canadian-born

"Canadian-born" refers to those born in Canada.

Irish-born

"Irish-born" refers to those born in Ireland.

French-born

"French-born" refers to those born in France or any other country.

Greek-born

"Greek-born" refers to those born in Greece.

Polish-born

"Polish-born" refers to those born in Poland or any other country.

Italian-born

"Italian-born" refers to those born in Italy.

Portuguese-born

"Portuguese-born" refers to those born in Portugal.

Slovak-born

"Slovak-born" refers to those born in Slovakia.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Catholic-born

"Catholic-born" refers to those of Catholic faith.

Protestant-born

"Protestant-born" refers to those of Protestant faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.

Jewish-born

"Jewish-born" refers to those of Jewish descent.

Reformed-born

"Reformed-born" refers to those of Reformed faith.

Greek Orthodox-born

"Greek Orthodox-born" refers to those of Greek Orthodox faith.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John Smith, Surgeon of the H. M. S. Niagara, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 Feb 1888

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Vancouver.

NOTE—If a surgeon only, the above affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route are in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If to surgeon only with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Macedonian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Nordic
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusiniah)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HEAD STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>FLORENCIA ALBES</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>LABOURER</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
<td>FILIPINO</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
<td>T. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>AURLEN</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>BARTOLOME LEGIO</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>BAYLEN HERNANDO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>B. ANCALI</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>SEVILLA P. ALXON</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>VEA MARILLO</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DEC. NOT APPEAR.</td>
<td>MENDOZA X. X. X. X.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 8
U.S. citizens: 0
Aliens: 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this sheet shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of passenger</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whose name and complete address</th>
<th>Color of—</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Mœurs or Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GUERRERO, ROBERTO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 26 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is a member of an organization whose primary purpose is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her political character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. V. Hill

MASTER of the

M.S. NIAGARA

from SYDNEY, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing with me, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Sworn to before me this 8 FEB 1926

at VANCOUVER

day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Name of Alien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Birthplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Country of Last Permanent Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Class of Vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Port of Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Port of Arrival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Date of Arrival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Date of Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Time of Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Time of Arrival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Place of Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Place of Arrival</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ITALIAN DESCENDANCE

The people who are natives of the ports of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., consisting of Pavia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Dalmatia), and who are natives of any country other than Italy (i.e., other countries) who are natives of any country other than Italy (i.e., other countries). Most of these people speak a similar dialect of the Italian language.

VENEZUELAN

The people who are natives to that portion of the north of the basin of the River Orinoco, who are natives of the Republic of Venezuela, and who are natives of any country other than Venezuela (i.e., other countries) and whose descent is from such country (i.e., other countries). Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Spanish language.

SPANISH DESCENDANCE

The people who are natives to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Orinoco, who are natives of the Republic of Colombia, and who are natives of any country other than Colombia (i.e., other countries). Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Spanish language.

SPANISH AMERICANS

The people who are natives of the Spanish American republics, i.e., the Spanish-American republics (i.e., the Spanish-American republics). Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Spanish language.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _______________ Surgeon of the _______________ M. S. _______________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _______________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _______________.

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _______________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 FEB 1928

Sworn to before me this _______________ day of _______________, 19__
at _______________,

Vancouver,

______________________
[Signature]

Note: It is a penalty under both the federal and state laws to this affidavit of a false or fraudulent statement or to the omission of any material fact in the said affidavit or to the failure to keep the said affidavit in the custody of the person having control of it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the admixture to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Horsegovian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Montenegrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian (Russianian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dano, and Swede)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>The names and complete address of nearest relatives or friends in the country whose alien came aboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FRIEND, MR. GEORGE GAMES, 164 W. 78TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. WASH. WASHINGTON THE SHIP THE YWCA THE YWCA, MOST. 6600 6TH AVE. S.W. SEATTLE NO FEMALE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.V. Hill, Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from ST. THOMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, who was employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

At VANCOUVER, the 19th day of ,

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 1 (Name of master) - The name of the master should be written in full, distinguishing between the sexes, and in the case of a vessel with more than one master, the name of the master in charge should be entered.
- Column 2 (Age and sex) - The age and sex of each passenger should be recorded.
- Column 3 (Birthplace) - The birthplace of each passenger should be indicated.
- Column 4 (Nationality) - The nationality of each passenger should be specified.
- Column 5 (Occupation) - The occupation of each passenger should be stated.
- Column 6 (Manner of Support) - The manner in which the passenger will support himself should be noted.
- Column 7 (Number of Aliens) - The number of aliens on board should be counted.

ITALIAN CIVILIAN:
- The people who are native to or born in the Italian Republic are to be marked as "Italian (Civilian)."
- The people who are descendants of Italian blood are to be marked as "Italian (Descendents of Italian, American, Canadian, British, and French)."

SPANISH CIVILIAN:
- The people who are native to or born in Spain or any other Spanish-speaking country are to be marked as "Spanish (Civilian)."

CONCLUSION:
- The information provided should be correct to the best of the master's knowledge, and any false or inaccurate statements may lead to penalties or fines.
- The master is responsible for ensuring that all passengers are properly declared and classified.

Note: The instructions above are simplified for the purpose of this example and may not reflect the full complexity of the regulations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CLARK</td>
<td>WALLIS H.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>NATURALIZED</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name Last</th>
<th>Name First</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>State, City of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Goudele</td>
<td>Harry C.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, UT</td>
<td>Apr 17, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Goudele</td>
<td>Angell A.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Phoenix, AZ</td>
<td>Dec 17, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Helen</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Spearville, KS</td>
<td>Mar 12, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Samuel L.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Minneapolis, MN</td>
<td>Nov 12, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bonary</td>
<td>George W.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Jul 2, 1880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>nat. of nat. of United States</th>
<th>nat. of nat. of United States issued and date of papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Goodman, Frank</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chicago, IL, 1925</td>
<td>516 S. H. Marshfield Ave., Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kingsley, Harold</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chicago, IL, 1895</td>
<td>Portland, OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kingsley, Nellie</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Philadelphia, PA, 1895</td>
<td>Pendleton Oreg, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kellen, Andrew</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Portland, OR</td>
<td>Spokane, WA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on the list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of **all** such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat.</th>
<th>Date &amp; Place of Nat.</th>
<th>Address in U.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dystrait, Herman A.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Apr 17/1928</td>
<td>635 16th Ave, Tampa, Fl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dystrait, Laverne V.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dystrait, Patricia L.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Jul 4/1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, Robert</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Mar 23/1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, Gertrude</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Oct 21/1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, Alma</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, William A.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>Jun 22/1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, Edward</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>May 8/1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. in List</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Manner of Entry</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Naturalization Details</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BALE WILLIAM</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>CHICAGO, ILL.</td>
<td>MARCH 17/1888.</td>
<td>327 N.L. Street, WASHINGTON, CAL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(For the Immigration Authorities)

S.S. M.S. "Biadana,"
sailing from Sydney, N.S.W., 12th January, 1926, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd February 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Naturalization</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>以此</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NATURALIZED</td>
<td>BATTLE CREEK</td>
<td>MICHIGAN, 1911</td>
<td>SELVIEW MICH.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the names of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nat. or Last Port of Embarkation</th>
<th>Nat. of Birth</th>
<th>Nat. of Last Permanent Residence</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RYAS, JOHN J.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>NEW YORK, N.Y.</td>
<td>JANUARY 6, 1869</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>FELLERMAN, VINCITTO</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SUMMER, WASH.</td>
<td>* 10, 1805</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE, WASH.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1. I, _, Surgeon of the M.S. Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of...

2. That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_Signed_... 8 FEB 1937

_day of_... 1927

_at_ Vancouver.

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (Mark)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basque</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>Russian (Bolshevik)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beothanian</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Finnish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Slovakian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mongol</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Coloured)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Head tax status</td>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>HARRI L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROBERT A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 3
U.S. citizens: 0
Aliens: 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom or by ship passage paid</th>
<th>Whether any relative or friend resides in or is likely to be in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her complete address</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition determined upon entry into United States, as to mental or physical alienage, and length of stay and cause</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Park</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 30 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or territory thereof, or of any official of the Government of the United States or any State or territory thereof, or of any foreign or international organization, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any government by force or violence, is by reason of such belief or advocacy an excludable alien. Each person who is an excludable alien shall be excluded.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill, Master of the R. G. B. William, do hereby certify that I have caused the inspection of said vessel and all thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1917, at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

| Column 2 (blank for males)._Name of ship should make its entry in this column. The space is for the name of the ship or vessel._|
| Column 3 (blank).—Name of vessel should be entered in this column. The column is for the name of the vessel._|
| Column 4 (blank).—This column should be filled in by the master or second officer of the vessel._|

The people who are native to the lands or territory of the United States (as defined in section 148 of the Revised Statutes) are not required to fill out these forms.

ITALIAN (4679)...

The people who are native to the lands or territory of the United States (as defined in section 148 of the Revised Statutes) are not required to fill out these forms.

Country of last permanent residence of person applying for entry into the United States; also the place of birth of said person...

The people who are native to the lands or territory of the United States (as defined in section 148 of the Revised Statutes) are not required to fill out these forms.

The people who are native to the lands or territory of the United States (as defined in section 148 of the Revised Statutes) are not required to fill out these forms.

Spanish America...
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _______________, Surgeon of the W. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _______________ and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, _______________, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _______________ day of _______________, 19
doctor's name

of _______________.

VANCOUVER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African
- Armenian
- Belorussian
- British
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Estonian
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Homaovistani
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Russian (Baltic)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)
## List of Alien Passengers for the United States

**S.S. "F.A. 10.5A"**

### Passengers Sailing from England, New Zealand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LEVELLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLAND (Country)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>19/01/1909</td>
<td>BALTIMORE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Last permanent residence*

**Total passengers:** 2

**U.S. citizens:** 1

**Ages:**

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passage paid</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other branch or organ thereof, or who, with intent to effect the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other branch or organ thereof, advises or aids any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other branch or organ thereof, or who, with intent to effect the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other branch or organ thereof, advises or aids any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other branch or organ thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor in a court of the United States, and who, with intent to effect the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other branch or organ thereof, advises or aids any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other branch or organ thereof, is guilty of a felony in a court of the United States.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, T. V. Hill, Master of the S.S. Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of __________.

Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

Instructions for Filling Alien Manifests

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Italian (Upper)

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy, as, companionship of Liguria, Genoa, Venice, and Verona and their dependencies, alphabetically leading to Italy.

Italian (Lower)

The people who are native to the lands south of the lands of the River Po, as, companionship of Lagonegrese, Genoa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Parma. alphabetically leading to Italy.

Spanish (Upper)

The people who are native to the lands of Spain, and their dependencies, alphabetically leading to Spain.

Spanish (Lower)

The people who are native to the lands of Mexico, and their dependencies, alphabetically leading to Mexico.

Cuban (Upper)

The people who are native to the lands of Cuba, alphabetically leading to Cuba.

Cuban (Lower)

The people who are native to the lands of the United States, alphabetically leading to United States.

Other (Upper)

The people who are not native to any of the above classes of lands, alphabetically leading to Other.

Other (Lower)

The people who are not included in the above classes, alphabetically leading to Others.

The term "Colored" refers to the colored people (not Negroes).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

"Spanish Americans" refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Americans" refer to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

"African" refers to the people of the African Islands, whether native from Cuba or native of the West Indies, who are not included in the above groups. Any alien with limitations of land of the address should be classified under the heading.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. C. D. S. Surgeon of the S. S. N. I. A. A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1918

VANCOUVER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Place of Origin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African (black)</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Romanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>Hellenic</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td>Herengovician</td>
<td>Russian (Rossia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgarian</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Scottish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatian</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Servian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Slovak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmatian</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Slovenian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Moravian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Norwegian</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Pacific Island</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Cuban)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residents within the meaning of this sheet shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.*

*List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passage paid?</th>
<th>Whether was passenger paid?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WA</td>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>T_lc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note — Fill out where applicable. Whether a person who appears to, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any State government or who aids or advises any organization or person engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or any State is engaged in any other conspiracy or combination to promote the overthrow of the Government of the United States or any State, or who is or has been a member of any organization engaged in any such conspiracy or combination, or who is or has been an officer, agent, employee, or agent of any such organization, or who is or has been an employee of any organization engaged in any such conspiracy or combination.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. V. Hill, Master of the M.S. Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28-2-28 day of 19
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

COLUMN 1: (Fixed or exact) — Name of alien.
COLUMN 2: (Age): The age of the alien should be expressed in years and months.
COLUMN 3: (Sex): The sex of the alien should be expressed as male or female.
COLUMN 4: (Height): The height of the alien should be expressed in feet and inches.
COLUMN 5: (Color): The color of the alien's skin should be expressed.
COLUMN 6: (Occupation): The occupation of the alien should be expressed.
COLUMN 7: (Nationality): The nationality of the alien should be expressed.
COLUMN 8: (Country of Birth): The country of birth of the alien should be expressed.
COLUMN 9: (Qualifications): Any qualifications of the alien should be expressed.
COLUMN 10: (Number): The number of the alien should be expressed.

ITALIAN (INSIDE):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po River, not to comprise the cities of Venice, Pisa, Genoa, Florence, and Rome, and their descendants, whether landing in the United States, hands of any other country, shall be deemed as "Italian (inscr.)".

SPANISH (INSIDE):

The people who are native to the cities of that portion of Italy south of the Po River, not to comprise the cities of Venice, Pisa, Genoa, Florence, and Rome, and their descendants, whether landing in the United States, hands of any other country, shall be deemed as "Spanish (inscr.)".

AFRICAN (INSIDE):

The people who are native to the African Islands, whether landing in the United States, hands of any other country, shall be deemed as "African (inscr.)".
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [Name], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, Sailing therewith to

do solemnly, swear that I have had [Number] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons. I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1923, at VANCOUVER.

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black), American, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Russian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban).

Note: The affidavit must be signed by the Surgeon in the presence of an officer of the law and witnessed by two other persons who are not aliens or their relatives, and the affidavit must be sworn to before an officer of the law, at the port of departure.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Head Tax Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or Single</th>
<th>Calling or Occupation</th>
<th>Able to Speak English</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALEGRE, Florencio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>SANCHEZ, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAVARRO, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAVARRO, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>SANCHEZ, L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 10
U.S. citizens: 0
Aboard:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passage paid?</th>
<th>Whether a relative of friend, and if so, whose, name and address?</th>
<th>Whether in the United States, and if so, where and when?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whose, name and address?</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition, defects, if any, of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. V. Hill, Master of the R. M. S. Niagara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make, a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1919, at Vancouver.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN COUNTRY.

The people who are native to the lands of Italy, e. g., inhabitants of Parmen, Tuscany, Venetia, and Lombarca, and other cities in Italy, and in other country, shall be classed as "Italian (male)."

ENGLISH COUNTRY.

The people who are native to the British Islands, e. g., inhabitants of Great Britain, Ireland, and other British possessions, shall be classed as "English (male) and British (male)."

DEUTSCH.

The people who are native to Germany and the German Empire, e. g., inhabitants of the German Empire, shall be classed as "German (male)."

FRENCH COUNTRY.

The people who are native to France, e. g., inhabitants of the French Republic, shall be classed as "French (male)."

SPANISH COUNTRY.

The people who are native to Spain, e. g., inhabitants of Spain, shall be classed as "Spanish (male)."

PORTUGUESE COUNTRY.

The people who are native to Portugal, e. g., inhabitants of Portugal, shall be classed as "Portuguese (male)."

ARABIAN COUNTRY.

The people who are native to Arabia, e. g., inhabitants of Arabia, shall be classed as "Arabian (male)."

AFRICAN COUNTRY.

The people who are native to Africa, e. g., inhabitants of Africa, shall be classed as "African (male)."

CHINESE COUNTRY.

The people who are native to China, e. g., inhabitants of China, shall be classed as "Chinese (male)."

JAPANESE COUNTRY.

The people who are native to Japan, e. g., inhabitants of Japan, shall be classed as "Japanese (male)."

NOTES TO ALIEN MANIFEST.

1. Column I (Name and Date) should be filled in by the Master or other proper person.
2. Column II (Age) must be recorded in years and months, the latter
   being inserted in fraction form.
3. Column III (Sex) should be filled in as either M (Male) or F (Female).
4. Column IV (Country) should be filled in as the country in which aliens were
   born, or the country from which they are native, or the country to which they
   are going.
5. Column V (Color) should be filled in as the description of the color of the
   hair and eyes of the alien.
6. Column VI (Occupation) should be filled in as the occupation of the alien.
7. Column VII (Height) should be filled in as the height of the alien in inches.
8. Column VIII (Weight) should be filled in as the weight of the alien in pounds.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

"Amerijo Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Hayman.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Spanish and South America of Spanish descent.

"Arabs" refers to the people from the Arab countries of Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any alien who is of the Arabian blood should be classed under the heading.

"African" refers to the people from Africa, whether born in the free African States or from other lands of the West Indies. Any alien who is of the African blood should be classed under the heading.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final Naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Native of United States Insular Possessions</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LABECHE</td>
<td>NUNO</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MONTREAL, CAN., MONTREAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>533 14th AVENUE, KANPA ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>COVINGTON</td>
<td>RALPH</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HONOLULU, HAWAII</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/8 ARMY &amp; NAVY CLUB NEW YORK N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>PATRICIA</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2422 STH. AVE., WE SHATTUCK WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LUNN</td>
<td>ALMA</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>LONDON, ENG.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2422 QUEEN ANNE AVENUE SEATTLE WASH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CARSON</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MARANA, HAWAII</td>
<td></td>
<td>GLENDALE CAL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
### List of United States Citizens

**S.S. H. L. M. "Niagara,"**

**Sailing from:**

**Date:** 1 January, 1919

**Arriving at Port of:**

**VICTORIA, B.C.**

**February 3, 1919**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Date and Place of Entry</th>
<th>Court and Date of Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ryan</td>
<td>John C.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>January 6th, 1899</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>General Delivery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important Notice:**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [Name], M.D., Surgeon of the

EMpress of Asia

Mailing Therewith do

solemnly, sworn, and truly

swear that I have had

25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

are full, correct, and true, to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1926

at VICTORIA B.C.

[Signature]

List of Races or Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and

the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black): Greek: Armenian:

Armenian: Belarusian:

Belarusian: Basque:

Basque: Bashkirian:

Bashkirian: Bashkirian (Russian):

Bashkirian: Basque:

Basque: Basque (Navajo, Dene, and Siouan):

Basque: Bassin:

Bassin: Bashkirian:

Bashkirian: Basque (Navajo, Dene, and Siouan):

Bashkirian: Bashkirian:

Bashkirian: Bashkirian:

Bashkirian: Bashkirian:

Bashkirian: Basque (Navajo, Dene, and Siouan):

Bashkirian: Bashkirian:

Bashkirian: Bashkirian:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Head tax status</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Marital status</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Able to read?</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Visa number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date of entry</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph John Smith</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Smith</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis James</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Married</td>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>England</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David Johnson</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Firefighter</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Scotch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Married</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Jackson</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Married</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 10

U.S. citizens: 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of text is for the listing of U.S. citizens.
### States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

**Arriving at Port of**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Final destination (city or town)</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her complete address</th>
<th>Personal evidence in the United States</th>
<th>Condition(s) of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- **First-Cabin Passengers Only**
- **Arriving at Port of**
- **Personal Evidence in the United States**
- **Condition(s) of health, mental and physical**
- **Height**
- **Color of**

**Eliminations and Corrections Certified**

[Signature]

---

**States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival**

**Arriving at Port of**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Final destination (city or town)</th>
<th>Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her complete address</th>
<th>Personal evidence in the United States</th>
<th>Condition(s) of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- **First-Cabin Passengers Only**
- **Arriving at Port of**
- **Personal Evidence in the United States**
- **Condition(s) of health, mental and physical**
- **Height**
- **Color of**

**Eliminations and Corrections Certified**

[Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DAILEY, R. M. S. EXPRESS OF ASIA, do hereby declare—

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1926.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DATES OF VESSEL.

The persons who are eligible to the State of the United States, A. A., are passengers of American Blood. They are entitled to enter into the United States under the laws of the United States. They are hereby declared to be the persons to whom the laws of the United States prohibit the entry of alien passengers, and are therefore entitled to enter into the United States under the laws of the United States.

ITALIAN DOCKET.

The persons who are eligible to the State of the United States, A. A., are passengers of American Blood. They are entitled to enter into the United States under the laws of the United States. They are hereby declared to be the persons to whom the laws of the United States prohibit the entry of alien passengers, and are therefore entitled to enter into the United States under the laws of the United States.

ITALIAN DOCKET.

The persons who are eligible to the State of the United States, A. A., are passengers of American Blood. They are entitled to enter into the United States under the laws of the United States. They are hereby declared to be the persons to whom the laws of the United States prohibit the entry of alien passengers, and are therefore entitled to enter into the United States under the laws of the United States.

Notes:

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.

The term "Indians" refers to the Indian people or persons.

The term "Africans" refers to the African people or persons.

The term "Amerindians" refers to the American Indian people or persons.

The term "American" refers to the American people or persons.

The term "Oriental" refers to the Oriental people or persons.

The term "Philippine" refers to the Philippine people or persons.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people or persons.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH J. MACHINER, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manuscript Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1902.

JOSEPH MACHINER, M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the race name to be used only as a label in determining the original stock.

Greek, Jewish, African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Huguenot, Brazilian, Italian, Indian (North), Chinese, Croatian, Japanese, Cuban, Korean, Italian (South), Norwegian, Hungarian, Magyar, Mexican, Modern Greek, Moorish, Panamanian, Polynesian, Welsh, French, Portuguese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ABE YOSHIO</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W. M. FISHER</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>TOSA</td>
<td>TOKYO</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>FEB 3 1928</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>TOKYO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*
*List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th></th>
<th>Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Final destination (United States government residence)</th>
<th>By whom passport paid</th>
<th>Whether ever before in the United States: if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address</th>
<th>Purpose or coming to United States</th>
<th>Condition of health (mentally and physically)</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of hair</th>
<th>Color of eyes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>JAPAN ROCKY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who advocates or encourages the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country, or who advocates or encourages the overthrow or destruction, by force or violence, of any officer or agency, either executive or legislative, of the Government of the United States or of any other sovereign government, or who advocates or encourages the overthrow by force, violence, or other means of any political party, organization, or group, or who advocates or encourages the use of force or violence to compel any person to vote for or against any political party, organization, or group, or who advocates or encourages the use of force or violence to prevent any person from voting, or who advocates or encourages any other form of interference with the free exercise of the right of any person to vote, is eligible for admission to the United States.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HALEY, B. M. MARSHALL, of the City of New York, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

SEASON TO BEFORE ME this 27TH day of FEBRUARY, 1918

at VICTOR, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. The name "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spaniard).

West Indies.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Spanish.

Spanish Americans refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Alien Black" refers to a Negro, whether entering from Cuba, or otherwise, as the case may be. Any alien the admittance of whom the Administrator should be consulted under this heading.

STATE DUTIES

The people who are listed in the books of the Steamship Service in foreign ports, for the ports of Panamanian, British, British, French, and Dutch, after landing in the United States, are not in any of the ports should be deemed as "Jewish" or "Alien Black." Most of these passengers are illegal aliens of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAR MAC KINNON M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MONTREAL P <ce>, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of FEBRUARY, 1928
at VICTORIA B. C.

[Signature]

SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>African (Negro)</th>
<th>Greek</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgian</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>Russian (Belorussian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danish</td>
<td>Italian (North)</td>
<td>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Italian (South)</td>
<td>Swedish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Spanish American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnish</td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish</td>
<td>Lithuanian</td>
<td>Syrian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Magyar</td>
<td>Turkish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Mestizo</td>
<td>Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>West Indian (other than Olkot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Head or Status</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>30406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>30412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>28483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>28479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 283
U.S. Citizens: 283
Aliens: 0

* Permants in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whom the alien seeks to join</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passport paid</th>
<th>Whether cargo is in the United States; and, if so, where and when</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend: and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Complexion</th>
<th>Hair</th>
<th>Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HUSBAND [H] R H FELICITAS</td>
<td>Buffalo, NY</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FATHER [F] R H FELICITAS</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FATHER [F] R V FELICITAS</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FRIEND [F] WOO WOO</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HUSBAND WILLIAM STUART</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FATHER WILLIAM STUART</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FATHER [F] H RICK</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>C/O H K J SHIH BK SHANGHAI CAL</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FATHER H RICK</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WIFE [W] SAUNDRA</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>WIFE [W] ROLLINS</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>WIFE [W] ROLLINS</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>black</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eliminations and Corrections Certified**

[Signature]
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HALEY, Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that all of the information concerning such as aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of FEBRUARY, 1928
at VICTORIA B.C.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 1 (Name of ship). - Name of ship should be written in this column. The name is to be in accordance with official list of vessels.
- Column 2 (Name of master). - Name of master should be expressed in year or months, the latter always to be followed by a period.
- Column 3 (Name of owner). - Name of owner should be expressed in year or months, the latter always to be followed by a period.
- Column 4 (Address, etc.). - Address of owner should be expressed in year or months, the latter always to be followed by a period.
- Column 5 (Name of captain). - Name of captain should be written in this column.
- Column 6 (Unemployment). - Unemployment should be written in this column.
- Column 7 (State or province of birth). - State or province of birth should be written in this column.
- Column 8 (Profession). - Profession should be written in this column.
- Column 9 (Age). - Age should be written in this column.
- Column 10 (Sex). - Sex should be written in this column.
- Column 11 (Color or complexion). - Color or complexion should be written in this column.
- Column 12 (Nationality). - Nationality should be written in this column.
- Column 13 (Race). - Race should be written in this column.
- Column 14 (Religion). - Religion should be written in this column.
- Column 15 (Language). - Language should be written in this column.
- Column 16 (Place of last permanent residence). - Place of last permanent residence should be written in this column.
- Column 17 (Date of entry). - Date of entry should be written in this column.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MAC KINNON, M.D., Surgeon of the

SAILING INSTRUCTIONS

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SCHOOL UNIVERSITY OF

OSTRAIL P. O.

., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of FEBRUARY, 1926.

at VICTORIA S. C.

List of Races or Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),

Armenian,

Belorussian,

Bosnian,

Bulgarian,

Chinese,

Croatian,

Cuban,

Dahomeyan,

Dutch,

East Indian,

English,

Finnish,

Flemish,

French,

German,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>HEAD &amp; TAX STATUS</th>
<th>NAME IN FULL</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married or single</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to ---</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>City or town</th>
<th>Immigration</th>
<th>Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at—</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ando</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese (subject)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent: residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

**This statement is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign part or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part of the continental United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Last Residence</th>
<th>Final Destination</th>
<th>By whom passage paid</th>
<th>Whether relatives or friends in U.S.</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend</th>
<th>Whether payment to be charged to relative or friend</th>
<th>Port of Entry</th>
<th>Condition of health and physical</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Color of Hair</th>
<th>Color of Eyes</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ando, Yoneo</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Wash, Seattle</td>
<td>Coleman Building Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Coleman Building Seattle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5 months</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advances the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the subversion of the Constitution or any law of the United States or of any State thereof, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of any other government because of his or her official character.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. HAILEY R. P. R. MASTER, of the... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therin is correct and true to the best of my

knowledge and belief.


Sworn to before me this 12TH day of FEBRUARY, 1916.

VICTORIA S. C.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN DIALECT.

The people who are natives of or habitually of the soil of the Island of Sicily, or any other island of the same name, or any part of Italy, and who have resided there for a period of at least three years, should be described as "Italians.

SPANISH DIALECT.

The people who are natives of or habitually of the soil of the Island of Cuba, or any other island of the same name, or any part of Spain, and who have resided there for a period of at least three years, should be described as "Spaniards.

Ceylonese.

The people who are natives of or habitually of the soil of the Island of Ceylon, or any other island of the same name, or any part of Ceylon, and who have resided there for a period of at least three years, should be described as "Ceylonese.

Ceylonese.

The people who are natives of or habitually of the soil of the Island of Ceylon, or any other island of the same name, or any part of Ceylon, and who have resided there for a period of at least three years, should be described as "Ceylonese.

Ceylonese.

The people who are natives of or habitually of the soil of the Island of Ceylon, or any other island of the same name, or any part of Ceylon, and who have resided there for a period of at least three years, should be described as "Ceylonese.

Ceylonese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>B. D.</th>
<th>Port of Birth</th>
<th>B. N.</th>
<th>S. S.</th>
<th>Arriving at Port of</th>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>S. S.</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jane Doe</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>S. S.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important Notice:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Embarked</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Harris</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Susan Willard</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>Lakepark GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>William T</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Corington</td>
<td>Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Joseph Terrell</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Embarked At</th>
<th>Passport No.</th>
<th>If Naturalized, Name and Location of Country in Which Naturalization Papers Were Obtained</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
# List of United States Citizens

**For the Immigration Authorities**

**S. S. **EMPERESS OF ASIA**
sailing from **HONG KONG**, 25TH JANUARY, 19__ Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B. C.** 12TH FEBRUARY 19__

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (city or town and state)</th>
<th>If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CRISPIN M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JAN 7 1907 IRIGA P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BARBAO J</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>DEC 5 1900 PANAY CAPIZ P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. VETERANS HOSPITAL SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MARCELINO</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JULY 17 1915 BAYANGANG PANGASIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CLEMENTE</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MAR 17 1909 CAMILING P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CRISPINO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>AUG 15 1915 CAMILING P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>D. ORISO</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BAIGA P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>505 KING ST SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>RAYALINDO</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MAY 15 1901 CALVO CAPIZ P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>508 KING ST SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MALLO</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>OCT 24 1900 GUINOBATAN ALBAY P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. VETERANS HOSPITAL SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>PARACASO</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JUNE 21 1906 ALITAGTAG P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. VETERANS HOSPITAL SEATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>IRINEO</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>JUNE 26 1903 TANSU MANTAP I</td>
<td></td>
<td>5640 45TH ST S W SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SAN JOSÉ</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>JULY 9 1923 MANILA P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>5640 45TH ST S W SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SIMON</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>MAR 17 1904 CAMILING P I</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEATTLE WASH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Eliminations and Corrections Certified by James M.**

**Purser**

---

**Important Notice**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELIZABETH W. W., Surgeon of the
Schooner of the
JOHN G. O. SAILING THEREWITH

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1906, at Victoria, B.C.

Signed

[Signature]

(If a copy is made with the seal, it shall be signed by the officer at or post of deposit, and any change that may have occurred since the warrant or endorsement to such copy shall be noted on the back of such copy.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien's parents and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afik, Afnikian.  Greek.
Asian.  Hebrew.
Belgian.  Hungarian.
Bosnia.  Irish.
Bulgarian.  Italian (North).
Chinese.  Italian (South).
Dutch.  Korean.
Dalmatian.  Lithuanian.
Danish.  Magyar.
Dutch.  Mexican.
East Indian.  Montenegrin.
English.  Norwegian.
Esperanto.  Pacific Islander.
Finnish.  Polish.
French.  Portuguese.
Germen.  

Russian.

Rumanian.

Rusia.

Russkia (Russkia).

Sarmatian (Sarmatian).

Scandinavian (Scandinavian).

Scottish.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovakian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syria.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).
# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

### Table of Alien Passengers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Race or People</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Last Permanent Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Emdens, W. J. B.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>England, Scotland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England, Edinburgh</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smith, R. J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>England, Scotland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England, Liverpool</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>White, J. E.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>England, Scotland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England, Edinburgh</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jones, A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>England, Scotland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England, Liverpool</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Young, J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>England, Scotland</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>England, Edinburgh</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Passengers:** 9

---

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.*

*List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Pass. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Distinguishing Marks</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>职业</th>
<th>Whether coming from a foreign port</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend</th>
<th>Whether single or married: and, if married, name, occupation, and address of husband or wife</th>
<th>Previous Residence</th>
<th>State of Destination</th>
<th>Condition of Health</th>
<th>Reason for Coming</th>
<th>Whether any of the information given is incorrect or untrue</th>
<th>Whether the name of the ship is changed during the voyage</th>
<th>Whether the person is a nummery</th>
<th>Whether the person has any mental or physical disorder or defect or mental or physical defect or disorder</th>
<th>Signature of Passenger</th>
<th>Signature of Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J. Hailey, Master of the S.S. of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused an examination of said vessel and all its officers and crew, and that I have caused an examination of the alien passengers on board the said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests.

The number of said aliens is [number], and that from the report of said alien and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMISSIONER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DOCUMENTS ( institute) - All documents should be in the language of the alien, except for those required by law.

STATE (country) - The state in which the alien is a native or permanent resident of the United States.

INCOME (nature) - The nature of the alien's income, if any, for the past year.

OBSERVATIONS - Any observations made by the officer in charge of the examination of the alien.

CIVILIAN (country) - The country of the alien's civilian status, if applicable.

STUDENT (nature) - The nature of the alien's student status, if applicable.

OCCUPATION - The occupation of the alien, if any.

APPENDIX - Any additional information that may be relevant to the alien's status.

The people who are aliens to the lands of the Sun Pe, or relatives of the Sun Pe, are of the same country, and this document should be prepared in their language.

S. H. WU.

INMIGRATION OFFICER.

VICTORIA, B.C.

12TH FEBRUARY 1898
# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

**FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. S.</th>
<th>Sailing from</th>
<th>192</th>
<th>Arriving at Port of</th>
<th>192</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Nativity</th>
<th>Date and Place of Birth</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
  1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Embarked</th>
<th>If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)</th>
<th>If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rucker</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eliminations and Corrections Certified**

Jameois
Purser

**Important Notice.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Person</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Embarked At</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SIBLEY</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>HONG KONG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Important Notice:**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
## List of United States Citizens

**S.S. Empress of Asia**
sailing from **Hong Kong**
25th January, 1938, Arriving at Port of **Vancouver B.C.** 12th February, 1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Given Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Name of Court</th>
<th>Address in United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chua</td>
<td>M. W.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Jul 4 1909</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CAULING P.I.</td>
<td>7558 Pershing Ave. Seattle Wash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sanjuan</td>
<td>M. W.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sep 1 1909</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>CAULING P.I.</td>
<td>7558 Pershing Ave. Seattle Wash</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Important Notice

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Haruyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru" employed by O. B. E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 (SIX) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Affairs of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swarmed to before me this day of , 19

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).

American.

Bhorne.

Burghian.

Chinese.

Cretian.

Cuban.

Dakonian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Frennish.

French.

German.

Greeks.

Hungarian.

Iberian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montengrain.

Mongolian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Rumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusin).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scottish.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. on List</th>
<th>Invoice</th>
<th>Name (in full)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Calling or occupation</th>
<th>Able to read or write</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of birth or last permanent residence)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Immigration Visa Number</th>
<th>Issued at</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ogawa Yasuo</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Japanese, Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yokohama, Japan</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Jan, 20th</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>S. Shoji, Nagasaki</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Marks of Identification</th>
<th>Condition of health, mental and physical</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Years in United States</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
<th>By whom was passenger paid?</th>
<th>Whether went to the United States, and if so, when and where?</th>
<th>Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</th>
<th>Purpose of coming to United States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The text of operations is in bold, and any text not relevant to the operation is in regular text. This document is designed for states and other jurisdictions. The exact text and format may vary depending on the specific jurisdiction.*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name], Master of the S.S. "Africa Mare," do swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the following Manifests and that from the result of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3 (Foreign name): Aliens whose ships depart from ports in foreign countries should write in the names of the principals in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 4, 5 (Nationality): The nationality of the alien is to be shown in three columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 6-14 (Profession, occupation, etc.): The occupation, business or profession of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 15-17 (Age, sex, race, height, etc.): The age, sex, race, height, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 18-21 (Country of birth, etc.): The country of birth, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 22-27 (Place of birth, etc.): The place of birth, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 28-30 (Port of arrival, etc.): The place of arrival, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 31-32 (Port of departure, etc.): The place of departure, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 33-34 (Country and port of birth, etc.): The country and port of birth, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 35-36 (Country and port of arrival, etc.): The country and port of arrival, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 37-38 (Country and port of departure, etc.): The country and port of departure, etc., of the alien is to be shown in the columns indicated for that purpose.

Columns 39-40: The columns indicated for that purpose are to be left blank.

Italian Instructions:

The people who are natives to the lands of Italy, i.e., the people of the Island of Sicily, of the Island of Sardinia, of the Island of Corsica, of the Island of Malta, and of the people of the Dalmatian coast, should be included under the term "Italian."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Calling occupation</th>
<th>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)</th>
<th>Race or people</th>
<th>Last permanent residence</th>
<th>Final destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M. C.</td>
<td>Garlind Jaque Riget</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total passengers: 1
U.S. citizens: 1
Albans: 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
If list of names is found in the back of this sheet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>31</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Arrival</th>
<th>28-7-1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place of Birth</td>
<td>England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or town</td>
<td>England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marks of Identification

### Condition

- **Height:** [Value]
- **Color:** [Value]
- **Marks of Identification:** [Value]

### Note

- Fill out all parts of the form. This form is to be submitted to the Immigration Officer of the United States or of any other port of arrival.
- Affirmation: [Signature]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical defects, deformities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WONG JOSEPH J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>175#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WILHELM MAITLAND W.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>160#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BLY THELMA C.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BURGESS RICHARD W.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BROWN WILSON C.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BURGESS WILLIAM J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BURGESS WILLIAM P.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>BURGESS WILLIAM R.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>BURGESS WILLIAM W.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>BURGESS WILLIAM X.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BURGESS WILLIAM Y.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BURGESS WILLIAM Z.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON A.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON B.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON C.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON D.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON E.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON F.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON G.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON H.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON I.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON J.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON K.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON L.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON M.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON N.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON O.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON P.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON Q.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>BURGESS WILSON R.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'11</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PICSY CHARLES</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>POLISH</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>TAYLOR JOHN</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>IRISH</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'4&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DAVY CHARLES V.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>180#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>YING FONG</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'6&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CHOW YING</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'8&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WONG CHING</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>WONG SHIH</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'5&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CHOW WING</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'7&quot;</td>
<td>150#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________, a seaman of the American SS West Wind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 96 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Korean
- Armenian
- Lithuanian
- Bohemian
- Magyar
- Russian
- Mexican
- Bulgarian
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Chinese
- Moreavian
- Pacific Islander
- Cuban
- Polish
- Danish
- Portuguese
- Dutch
- Russian
- East Indian
- Romanian
- English
- Russian (Russian)
- Spanish
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Flemish
- Serbian
- German
- Slovak
- Greek
- Slovenian
- Hebrew
- Spanish
- Hersegovinian
- Turkish
- Irish
- Syrian
- Italian (north)
- Turkish
- Italian (south)
- Welsh
- Japanese
- West Indian (except Cuban)
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel:** SS BEST HOMOD, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 17th, 1928, from the port of Tampico, Mexico, Feb. 16, 1928.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of list</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Length of service in months</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Whether to be paid &amp; at what rate of allowance</th>
<th>Whether able to read</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kuna</td>
<td>20 YRS CHAP MATS</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Merkerley</td>
<td>15 YRS 2 BRD MATS</td>
<td>2/1/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>6'0</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vanburen</td>
<td>20 YRS SCR BOS'N.</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dickson</td>
<td>10 YRS 2 KBR BOS'N.</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>BRITISH</td>
<td>5'10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bobanick</td>
<td>5 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Delmen</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bona</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>DUTCH</td>
<td>5'2</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kimbrel</td>
<td>10 YRS AB</td>
<td>2/9/1928 PORTLAND</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>R/A</td>
<td>SCANDINAV</td>
<td>5'8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See list on back here.*

Notes:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in Full</th>
<th>Position in ship's company</th>
<th>Length of service at sea</th>
<th>Length of stays</th>
<th>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival</th>
<th>Whether aged 21</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dillon</td>
<td>1st Wiper</td>
<td>2/8/1928 Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'1</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>BBD HAIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hone</td>
<td>1st Wiper</td>
<td>1/10/1928 Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>American</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>5'9</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>SHAPED L NIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hu</td>
<td>2nd Wiper</td>
<td>2/8/1928 Seattle</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>NOを見つけた</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hong</td>
<td>2nd Red Cook</td>
<td>18/50/87 Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>NOを見つけた</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fu</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>8/10/87 Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'6</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>NOを見つけた</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>8/10/87 Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>NOを見つけた</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fung</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>8/10/87 Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>NOを見つけた</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>8/10/87 Shanghai</td>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>5'7</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>NOを見つけた</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seattle, Washington, Feb. 23, 1928
THROUGH ARRANGEMENTS with Customs Service (Mr. Lisaus)
During these six (6) Chinese, members of the crew
was verified by a Customs boarding officer. The vessel
was cleared from Seattle, Petrolia dock, 10:30 A.M.

[Signature]

Inspector.
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name of Master], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 [Signed]

Imprinted below are the signatures of the crew members.

IMPORTANCE NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in book form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be kept on board, but shall be signed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, either in person or by a master's agent, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the same shall be noted below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Montenegrin
- Mussulman
- Polack
- Puerto Rican
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)
### CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Operator's Report</th>
<th>Port of Seattle, Washington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inbound Passenger Manifest and Crew Lists (Prior to 12-1-54)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Starting Date</th>
<th>5. Carrier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 26, 1926</td>
<td>Amer. L. Mildred</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Ending Date</th>
<th>7. Carrier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 17, 1928</td>
<td>SS West Himrod</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Number of Documents</th>
<th>9. Number of Images</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Date Photographed</th>
<th>11. Camera Operator's Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 29, 1957</td>
<td>Betty J. Carroll</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>